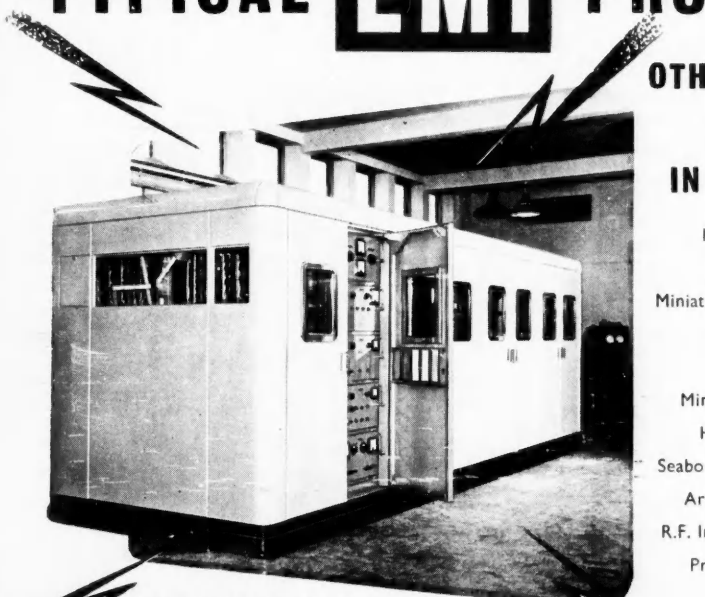
Electronic Engineering

TYPICAL E·M·I PROJECTS



THE E.M.I. 50 K.W. VISION TRANSMITTER AS INSTALLED FOR THE B.B.C. AT KIRK O'SHOTTS AND WENVOE

OTHER EQUIPMENT CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION

High Speed Oscilloscopes
T.V. Camera Channels
Miniature Industrial T.V. Equipments
Centimetric T.V. Links
Film Scanners
Miniature Waveform Monitors
High Power Stroboscopes
Seaborne RADAR Gun Fire Control
Armature Balancing Machines
R.F. Induction & Dielectric Heaters
Professional Tape Recorders

Electronic Research and development by :

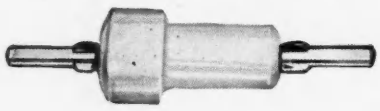
E.M.I. LTD · HAYES · MIDDLESEX

EF18

POLYTAGS... lead-through and stand-off insulators

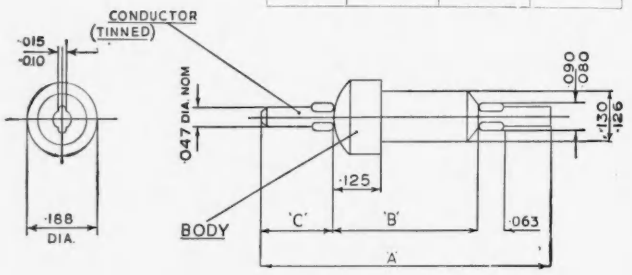
Polytetrafluoroethylene (P.T.F.E.) is an outstanding insulator. It is tough, durable and will not crack or arc. Its dielectric properties are substantially constant over a frequency range of 60 c.p.s. to at least 300 Mc.p.s. and are unaffected by temperature changes between minus 100°C. and plus 288°C. It has zero moisture absorption and is water repellent. It is, therefore, a most suitable material for stand-off and feed-through insulator terminals and has been chosen by Ediswan for this purpose. Ediswan Polytags are available in five types as illustrated below.

PT 1 & 2. Lead-through

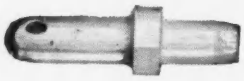


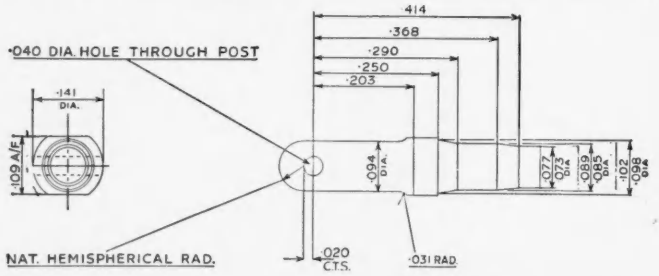
PT 3 & 4. Stand-off

	A	B	C
PT 1	.750	.375	.188
PT 2	.875	.500	.188
PT 3	.563	.375	—
PT 4	.688	.500	—



PT 5. Component mounting





Fixing: Polytags are primarily designed for fixing with a 5 B.A. nut—PT 1—4 or an 8 B.A. nut PT 5. They are self-tapping.

We are equipped to produce components fabricated or moulded in P.T.F.E. to individual specifications and enquiries will be welcomed.

EDISWAN

CLIX

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,

Sales Department P.T.F.E.4, 21 Bruton Street, London, W.1. *Telephone: Mayfair 5543* ER24

Head Office: 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies*

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS

The charge for these advertisements at the LINE RATE (if under 1" or 12 lines) is: Three lines or under 7/6, each additional line 2/6. (The line averages seven words.) Box number 2/- extra, except in the case of advertisements in "Situations Wanted," when it is added free of charge. At the INCH RATE (if over 1" or 12 lines) the charge is 30/- per inch, single column. Prospectuses and Company's Financial Reports £14 0s. 0d. per column. A remittance must accompany the advertisement. Replies to box numbers should be addressed to: " Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Advertisements must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ADMIRALTY: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications from men for Main Grade and Basic Grade posts. Age at least 30 for main grade and 25 for basic grade on 1st April, 1953. Candidates must have a University Degree with First or Second Class Honours in Engineering, but exceptionally a candidate without this qualification will be considered if he has other qualifications which are particularly suitable: a minimum of two years practical training followed by practical experience in a responsible electrical engineering post of at least three years for Basic Grade and of eight years for Main Grade or such other experience as the Commissioners consider equivalent. Inclusive London remuneration on a 45½ hour week. Basic Grade—£707 (at age 25) then according to age up to £945 at 33. Maximum £1,104. A special increase of £75 is awarded on fulfilment of certain conditions. Main Grade—£1,161-£1,548. Exceptionally a starting salary above the minimum of the grade may be granted. Provincial rates somewhat lower. Promotion prospects. Full particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, Trinidad House, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting S210/53. Completed forms to be returned by 8th October, 1953. W 2722

ADMIRALTY, ROYAL NAVAL SCIENTIFIC SERVICE. Engineers and Physicists (particularly with electronics) required for appointments in (a) Senior Scientific Officer and Scientific Officer grades (Ref. A246/52A), and (b) Experimental Officer and Assistant Experimental Officer grades (Ref. A247/52A) in Experimental Establishments in London, Portsmouth, Weymouth areas and Scotland. Candidates, British subjects, for (a) must possess first or second class Honours Degree in Physics or Engineering, or high professional attainments such as corporate membership of appropriate professional institution with suitable experience and responsibility and for (b) should possess one of following qualifications: University Degree in Science, Engineering or Mathematics, Graduate membership of appropriate professional institution, Higher National Certificate, Final certificate of five-year grouped course in relevant subject at City and Guilds of London Institute or comparable institution, Higher School Certificate with Mathematics, or Science as principal subject or equivalent qualification. S.S.O.s at least 26 years of age with at least three years' approved experience, London salary (men) £917-£1075 per annum; S.O.s at least 21 years £440-£812; E.O.s at least 26 years £681-£838; A.E.O.s at least 17½ years £274-£607. Rates for women and posts in Provinces somewhat lower. Starting salaries above minima may be granted according to age and experience. All appointments unestablished (with F.S.S.U. for S.S.O. and S.O.) but with some opportunities to compete for established posts. Application forms, from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), Almack House, 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting appropriate reference. W 2739

BBC requires limited number of Engineers (minimum age 21) of British Nationality for operations and maintenance duties at transmitter studio, recording and television centres. Must be willing to serve anywhere in U.K. Experience in radio engineering desirable. Essential qualifications include University Degree, Higher National Certificate or equivalent in Electrical Engineering, Grad. Brit. I.R.E. with maths, or C. and G. Final Certificate in Telecommunications. Promotion prospects. Starting salary £500 with annual increments to maximum £685. Applications to E.E.O., B.B.C., London, W.1. W 2736

BBC requires engineer of recognized professional standing (Honours Degree engineering/physics preferred) for Television Section of Designs Department to take charge design of major items of equipment used in television studios and mobile control rooms: will be expected to produce original work. Direct personal experience design of modern electronic television equipment closely related techniques essential; Knowledge optics advantage. Starting salary £1,000 (higher if qualifications exceptional) by annual increments to £1,330 maximum. Detailed applications to: E.E.O., B.B.C., London, W.1, quoting reference E.782. W 2737

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS wanted by Ministry of Supply for Experimenatl Establishments mainly at Malvern, Worcs.; Farnborough, Hants; Sevenoaks, Kent. Duties chiefly concerned with research, development or design in telecommunications, radar, electronics, instrumentation or light electrical measurements. Posts graded according to age, qualifications and experience in Scientific Officer class (requiring 1st or 2nd class Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or equivalent) or Experimental Officer class (requiring Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent—although H.N.C. or pass Degree may be an advantage). Salaries: S.O. £417-£675: E.O. (min. age 26) £649-799; Assistant E.O. £264 (age 18)-£567. Women somewhat less. Appointments unestablished. F.S.S.U. benefits may be available for S.O. class. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D232/53A. Closing date 13th October, 1953. W 2677

ENGINEER required by Ministry of Supply at Hayes, Middlesex, to control inspection all types electronic equipment. Qualifications British of British parents. Recognized engineering apprenticeship and A.M.I.C.E. or E.E. or M.E. or exempting qualifications. Wide experience design, manufacture, inspection or operation of electronic equipment. Salary, within £970-£1,280. Not established but opportunities to compete for establishment may arise. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D327/53A. Closing date 9th October, 1953. W 2678

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires following staff in Radio Division of R.A.E., Farnborough, Hants:—1. Scientific Officers (Ref. A230/53/A). (a) Electrical Engineers or Physicists for work on centimetric transmitting and recentring equipment. Knowledge of pulse circuitry, wave guide techniques or centrimetric radar systems desirable. (b) Theoretical Physicists or Mathematicians for work on radio propagation, radio frequency measurements, aerials and radiation problems. 1st and 2nd Class Honours Degree or equivalent required. Salary within range, £417-£675, F.S.S.U. benefits may be available. 2. Experimental Officer Class (Ref. A.231/53/A). For development of electronic equipment, radio frequency measurements especially at centimetric wavelengths, and other detailed technical investigations. Minimum of Higher Schools Cert. (Science) or equivalent required but further training in Physics or Elec. Engineering to standard of H.N.C., pass Degree, final City and Guilds Certificate, etc., may be an advantage. Knowledge of pulse circuitry, waveguide technique and radar equipments desirable for some posts. Salary within ranges, Experimental Officer (minimum age 26), £649-£799 or Assistant Experimental Officer, £264 (at age 18)-£576. All appointments unestablished. Rates for women somewhat less. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting appropriate reference. Closing date 9th October, 1953. W 2774

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL AVIATION: Telecommunications Technical Officers, Grade III. The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications from men for at least 17 pensionable posts. Age at least 23 and under 28 on 1st August, 1953, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces. Candidates must possess (a) the Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or (b) City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering, plus City and Guilds Certificate Radio III or (c) City and Guilds Certificates Telecommunications Principles III (or higher) and Radio III (or higher) or (d) produce evidence of an equivalent standard of technical education. They must also have had not less than 8 years' experience in an appropriate telecommunications field, including manufacturing or maintenance or operation. Inclusive London salary scale £440 (at 23) to £628 (somewhat less in Provinces). Starting salary up to £549 at age 28 or over on entry. Promotion prospects. Further particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, Trinidad House, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting No. S 207/53. Application forms must be returned by 31st October, 1953. W 2733

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS in various Government Departments. The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for about 75 pensionable posts in a wide variety of mechanical and electrical engineering duties. Applications will be accepted up to 31st December, 1953. Candidates must be under 35 on 1st January, 1953, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces and up to two years for permanent civil service. For the Post Office they must be at least 21, for the Ministry of Supply and Ministry of Civil Aviation at least 23, and for all other Departments at least 25 on that date. Generally a candidate must possess a University Degree in Engineering or be a Corporate Member of one of the professional institutions—Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers, or Civil Engineers 'or have passes in, or exemption from, Sections A and B of the corresponding Associate Membership examinations. Exceptionally candidates of high professional attainment, but without the specified qualifications, may be admitted. For some posts Associate Fellowship of the Royal Aeronautical Society or an Honours Degree in Physics will be accepted. Salary scale (men in London) £650 (at age 25) to £1,000. Starting salary according to age up to £900 at 34. Candidates entering below age 25 will start at salaries varying from £450 at age 21 to £570 at age 24. Prospects of promotion. Salaries of next higher grades are £1,000-£1,320 and £1,375-£1,575. Somewhat lower for women and in the provinces. Further particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, Trinidad House, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting No. S85/53. W 2726

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

A NUMBER OF VACANCIES exist in the Electronics Division of our Research Laboratories for work on Electronic Switching and Computing. Applicants for some posts should have a good Degree and for others a minimum of Higher National and preferably several years' electronic experience. Write giving full details to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Limited, Nottingham. W 2706

A.B. METAL PRODUCTS LTD. require the following Senior Draughtsmen in their South Wales Factory: (1) For the tool design department, should have experience on press tools for light electrical components for the radio industry or similar, and be able to prepare complete working drawings in accordance with best modern practice. (2) For the product design, should have experience of the design of small electro-mechanical components for the radio and electronics industries and have qualifications to H.N.C. or equivalent. For both positions candidates should not be less than 26 years of age, and must be competent men. The situations are permanent, conditions are congenial, and assistance with housing may be possible. Applications giving details of training, experience, qualifications and salary required should be addressed to: The Chief Draughtsman, A.B. Metal Products Ltd., Ynysboeth, Abercynon, Glamorgan. W 2714

A PHYSICIST OR ELECTRICAL ENGINEER with University Degree or equivalent qualifications is required by the Research Laboratories of The General Electric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middlesex, for interesting and varied work in connexion with the applications of germanium crystal valves to industrial and communications equipment. Apply in writing

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

to Staff Manager (Ref. RLO/949) giving full particulars of age, qualifications and experience. W 2690

AN ENGINEER is required for the layout and development, to the prototype production state, of electronic equipment of a new type. Applicants, who must be British born, should preferably have had experience of work of this kind in the radio, radar or communications field and should have a Degree or suitable alternative training and experience. The post will carry a starting salary in accordance with age and experience. Write giving full details to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Limited, Beeston, Nottingham. W 2707

ASSISTANTS are required by The Benjamin Electric Ltd., Brantwood Road, Tottenham, N.17, in their Engineering and Research Department. Applicants should preferably be 25/30 years of age with education to Higher National Standard. Experience in one or more of the following categories especially useful: (a) Physics or Electronics—for problems associated with gear for discharge lamps. (b) Electrical Engineering—for investigation of electrical, optical and thermal properties of Lighting Fittings. (c) Mechanical Engineering and Manufacturing Processes—for the design of Lighting Fittings. Apply by letter giving full details of age, training and experience, with salary required, for attention of Chief Technical Engineer. W 2708

AUSTRALIA—Engineers and Technical Assistants required for Guided Weapons Trials Organization at the Long Range Weapons Establishment, Salisbury, near Adelaide. Posts are available for Electronic, Electro Mechanical and Hydraulic Engineers as well as for those who wish to gain experience subsequent to graduation or apprenticeship. For the more senior posts experience with servo-mechanisms would be an asset. Suitable service in the Armed Forces will also be taken into consideration in assessing suitability. Initial period of training for some months near London: passages for employees and family; assistance in obtaining accommodation. Apply with full details quoting No. 1424 to Personnel Manager, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. W 2710

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO., LTD., have a vacancy for a technical writer in their Transmission Division at Liverpool, to prepare operating handbooks for multi-channel carrier telephone systems. Applicants must have had some experience in the operation of this type of equipment. The post is a permanent one with contributory pension scheme and usual staff conditions. Please write Personnel Manager, Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., Strowger Works, Edge Lane, Liverpool 7, giving details of experience and qualifications and age. W 2695

BELLING & LEE LTD., Cambridge Arterial Road, Enfield, Middlesex, require research assistants in connexion with work on electronic components, fuses, interference suppressors and television aerials. Applicants must be graduates of the I.E.E. or possess equivalent qualifications together with similar laboratory experience. Salary will be commensurate with previous experience; five day week, contributory pension scheme. Applications must be detailed and concise, and will be treated as confidential. W 138

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS require Engineers for overhaul and maintenance of electronically operated flight simulators at London Airport. Applicants should possess thorough knowledge of electronics and have had maintenance experience on apparatus using servo-mechanisms actuating repeater instruments. Commencing salary between £10 19s. 0d.-£13 19s. 0d. p.w. according to qualifications. Written applications to Personnel Officer, Flight Operations, B.E.A. Keyline House, Ruislip, Middlesex. W 2728

DECCA RADAR LIMITED requires a senior engineer to take charge of the testing of high-power centimetric radar equipment. Previous experience of high-power radar, including receivers and A.F.C. systems, is required. A good salary, commensurate with experience, will be offered to the right man, for whom there are excellent prospects in this progressive and expanding company. Please apply giving full details of experience and stating salary required to Ref. F.L., Decca Radar Limited, 1-3, Brixton Road, London, S.W.9. W 176

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN, experienced in layout of electronic equipment and test gear, and with ability to design electro-mechanical mechanisms. Applications in writing giving full details of past experience, age and qualifications to The Secretary, Barr and Stroud Limited, Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3. W 2709

DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMEN. Applications are invited from men with experience of the mechanical design of electronic equipment. Salary by arrangement. Write to Chief Draughtsman, J. Langham Thompson Ltd., 88 High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts. W 2725

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required for work on highly specialized electromechanical devices. Experimental work and pilot production are involved. The position is suitable for man aged 22-30, and a Degree in physics or electrical engineering is desirable. Good salary. First-class working conditions in a modern establishment, 5-day week, canteen, pension scheme, sports and social club with recreational facilities. Applicants must be of British Nationality and details of age and experience should be addressed to The Technical Director, Cottage Laboratories Limited, Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey. W 2717

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required by E.M.I. Eng. Dev. Ltd. Applicants must have sound basic training in electronics with experience in design of equipment incorporating servo mechanisms. The post carries a good starting salary and prospects. Apply in writing with full details to Personnel Dept., ED/124, E.M.I. Eng. Dev. Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2682

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS (2) with electronic and electrical design experience. H.N.C. or Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering (a) Varied work on laboratory instruments, e.g., R.C. Oscillators, Bridges, Feed back Amplifiers, Recorders, etc.; (b) Interesting development work on facsimile and picture telegraph equipment. O'd-established firm in S.E. London. Permanent position and Pension Scheme. Apply with full details of age and experience and salary required to Box No. W 2693.

DRAUGHTSMAN wanted for a small drawing office engaged in design of electronic equipment. Good opportunity for man with initiative in rapidly expanding organization. Apply Technical Director, Winston Electronics Ltd., 1, Park Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Telephone Molesey 2985. W 1821

ELECTRICAL TEST ENGINEERS required by Company manufacturing A.F. Recording and Reproducing Equipment. H.N.C. or equivalent required, O.N.C. with experience considered. West London Area, 5-day week, Pension Scheme. Write giving details of experience and salary required to Box No. W 1828.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ENGINEER required for work on development of Digital Computers, in a West London location. Familiarity with Cold Cathode Circuitry preferred. Five-day week. Group Pension and Insurance scheme. Starting salary in the range £700 to £1,000, according to age, experience and qualifications, Degree not essential. Write Box Y.972, Willing's, 362 Grays Inn Road, London, W.C.1. W 2720

ELECTRONIC DESIGNER with experience in the design of High Frequency Induction Heating Equipment, and Industrial Electronic Control Gear, required to develop a wide range of special purpose equipment in Induction Heating and Industrial Control Gear. Must be capable of working on own initiative. Apply giving details of age, experience, and salary required. Birmingham area. Box No. W 1804.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS required for work in laboratory on instrumentation, industrial electronics and guided weapons. Must have sound knowledge and experience of electronics and be capable of working on own initiative. Salaries up to £1,000 p.a. depending on experience. Excellent opportunities for capable men to progress in rapidly expanding organization. Apply Technical Director, Winston Electronics Ltd., 1, Park Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Telephone Molesey 2985. W 1819

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required to work on development projects in small organization situated on South Coast. Experience on design of communications receivers essential. H.N.C. Standard. Write full details and salary expected. Box No. W 180.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required by new division of prominent Engineering Company in Northern Ireland for development work on Guided Weapons and other projects. Degree or equivalent in electrical engineering or physics, with good practical experience, preferably of D.C. Amplifiers, Electronic Computation, Pulse Techniques, or Miniature Equipment. Good salary and prospects for man with initiative. Pension Scheme, assistance with housing. Send full particulars of age, qualifications and experience, and salary required, quoting E.E.2, to Box No. W 2641.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER to take charge of Laboratory and to be responsible for Works Standards and test equipment, etc., and investigations in connexion with development of Variable Capacitors and equipment for frequencies including U.H.F. Applicants must be of suitable educational level with considerable industrial experience and used to controlling staff. Write concisely stating qualifications, experience, age and salary required to Wingrove & Rogers Ltd., Domville Road, Mill Lane, Liverpool, 13. W 181

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for research and development work on the application of electronic digital computing techniques to business accounting machines. There are vacancies for the following: (i) University graduates with Honours Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering. One or two years' experience in electronic research and development field an advantage but not essential. (ii) Engineers holding Higher National Certificate, Ordinary National Certificate or similar qualifications and with practical experience of electronic equipment. Applicants without academic qualifications would be considered if they have had experience of electronic equipment, preferably of pulse technique as used in digital computing, radar, etc. Salaries will be based on qualifications, experience and age. Applications stating age, qualifications, experience, etc., to Personnel Officer, British Tabulating M/c. Co., Ltd., Letchworth, Herts. W 1841

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for test and inspection of experimental and prototype equipment. Applicants should have sound technical knowledge with wide practical experience. Please apply in writing with full details to Personnel Dept., ED/115, E.M.I. Eng. Dev. Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2681

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER with technical education at least to Higher National Certificate standard wanted by reputable London Company for installation and test of industrial electronic equipment both at home and in customers' factories abroad. Attractive starting salary and progressive pensionable staff appointment offered to personable young men qualified in this field, who should be aged 25 to 35, preferably single, but in any event fully mobile. Reply giving full particulars in confidence to c/o Electronic Engineering, Box No. W 2699.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, preferably graduate of recognized training establishment, required for design and maintenance of Industrial Electronic Control and testing equipment of all types. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Location Midlands Engineering Plant. Apply Box No. W 1835.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required by Company in Croydon area. Applicants must be up to H.N.C. standard, experienced in design of Radio, Television and Electronic equipment. Apply to Box No. W 1839.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS capable of working mainly on own initiative, required for development work and specialized test gear and electronic equipment in the pulse, VHF or micro-wave field. Essential qualifications include Grad. Brit. I.R.E. (with Maths.) Grad. I.E.E., H.N.C., or City and Guilds 5-year group course, final certificate in telecommunications and at least 3 years' practical experience. Excellent prospects. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Apply Box No. W 1832

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required to initiate and develop electronic equipment of national importance. Applicants must have up-to-date experience in this field, be British born, and have at least H.N.C. Openings are also available for junior assistants. Excellent

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 4

GREAT ADVANCE IN LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN

Prov. Pat. 10037/53

Stentorian

HIGH FIDELITY UNITS

add *new realism* to listening

Our record of achievement in loudspeaker design covers more than 25 years, and includes many notable improvements. Now, with the introduction of the Stentorian range of High Fidelity Units, we can offer a quality of performance that is unmistakable and inimitable, at a cost which compares favourably with similar-sized units selling at popular prices.

This new range has been developed to provide reproduction that takes full advantage of the television sound transmissions and high fidelity recordings now available. The cone of the loudspeaker is made from uncured cambric and bonded pulp, the whole being completely cured together and made into one composite cone by a new manufacturing process.

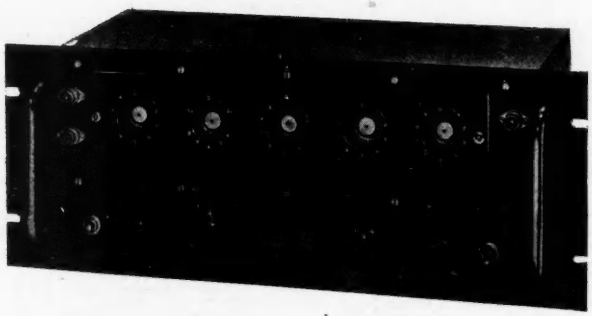
at amazingly low cost

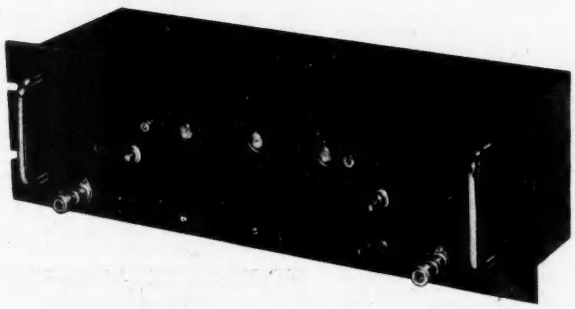
Model H. F. 610	(6" unit)	**£2 · 10 · 6**
Model H. F. 810	(8" unit)	**£3 · 0 · 6**
Model H. F. 912	(9" unit)	**£3 · 7 · 0**
Model H. F. 1012	(10" unit)	**£3 · 13 · 6**

For sensitivity, smoothness and vivid realism, these new models worthily uphold a fine tradition. Try one yourself and hear the difference. Leaflets with detailed specifications and opinions of well-known experts gladly sent on request.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

FOR COUNTING AND TIMING APPLICATIONS





AUTOMATIC DEKATRON TIMER D.4102

A fully electronic instrument which allows the accurate measurements of **both** :

(*a*) Number of events in a range of pre-selected time intervals.

(*b*) The time taken between two events or any pre-selected number of events.

Minimum time interval 1/10th second.
Maximum time interval 20 minutes.
Resolving time of gating circuits 5μs.

Price £60 **complete with** stabilised power unit.

HIGH-SPEED DEKATRON REGISTER D.4019/V

An electronic register for coupling to any Scaler (using an electro-mechanical register, which it replaces). Ideal for use with popular models such as Labgear D.4019, AERE types 200 or 1009/A/B. Increases maximum counting speed by at least 100 times and provides zero re-set facilities. Outputs available for timer control (D.4102)—10^3, 10^4, and 10^5 counts.

Price £47 10s. **complete with** stabilised power unit.

For further information please write to :—

Labgear* (Cambridge) *Ltd.

WILLOW PLACE, CAMBRIDGE
Phone 2494-5

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

opportunities in rapidly expanding company. Houses can be made available to successful candidates. Write stating age, experience and salary required to Box No. W 1833.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING company requires Chief Engineer to take charge of laboratory developing industrial measuring equipment, guided weapon equipment, servo systems. Salary £1,250. Expanding company in Teddington area. State qualifications and experience to Box No. W 1831.

ELECTRONICS INSTALLATION and Service Engineer required for work in field and laboratory. Interesting and responsible post in new expanding department. Duties embrace V.H.F., Electronic and Nucleonic activities in commercial sphere. Applicants must have practical technical knowledge and servicing experience, preferably with electronic instruments. Write stating age, qualifications, experience and salary required, to Personnel Manager. E. K. Cole Ltd., Southend-on-Sea. W 2721

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LIMITED have two vacancies for electronic engineers for development work on Car Radio and Magnetic Tape recording equipment. Applicants should have sound basic training in electronics with experience in the design and development of kindred equipments. Positions offer good salaries and prospects. Please apply in writing to the Personnel Dept., ED/123, E.M.I. Eng. Dev. Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2680

EXPERIENCED Radio Testers and Inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus. Also Instrument makers, wirers and assemblers for Factory Test apparatus. Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. W 146

EXPERIENCED ENGINEER required. Must be capable of directing development projects for electronic equipment and should possess considerable drive and initiative together with ability to exploit ideas. Hons. Engineering Degree desirable but not essential. Pension Scheme. Apply Personnel Officer, Airmec Limited, High Wycombe, Bucks. W 1838

EXPERIENCED TECHNICIAN required for installation, test and servicing of industrial electronic equipment. Good salary offered. Details to Box No. W 1836.

EXPORT MANAGER required by leading firm of electronic components manufacturers to work under jurisdiction of Sales Manager. Essential qualifications, similar previous experience, working knowledge of foreign languages, and thorough knowledge of radio and television from the manufacturing angle. Must also be free to travel. Write full details and salary required to Box No. W 2734.

FERRANTI LTD. have immediate vacancies for: (a) Men with electrical engineering qualifications for the advanced testing of naval anti-aircraft Fire Control Equipment involving electronics and servo mechanisms either in factories or on board H.M. ships in home ports. Normal expenses plus a generous allowance when working out. (b) Men with electrical engineering qualifications for production testing of Aircraft Gyroscopic Flight Instruments. Salary in accordance with age and experience between £356 and £650 per annum. Previous experience, though desirable, is not essential. Permanent staff appointments with pension benefits. Forms of application from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Staff Manager, Ferranti Limited, Hollingwood, Lancs. Please quote reference HGN (a) or (b). W 2735

INSPECTION SUPERVISOR required by an engineering company situated in the Cambridgeshire Area. Applicants should have held a similar position and have previous experience of radar and/or radio equipment. A knowledge of pulse circuitry essential. Staff superannuation and insurance scheme in operation. Please write, in confidence, quoting reference EE/740 giving full details of experience to Box No. W 2719.

JOSEPH LUCAS (Gas Turbine Equipment), Ltd., invite applications for Electronic Engineers. Some knowledge of servo mechanisms would be an advantage. Should have University Degree. These appointments are pensionable and offer good prospects to individuals with initiative and technical ability. Salary will be in accordance with experience and qualifications. Details of experience and qualifications should be sent to Personnel Manager, Joseph Lucas (Gas Turbine Equipment), Ltd., Shaftmoor Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham. W 2711

JUNIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required for work on highly specialized electromechanical devices. The work includes testing during pilot productions. Higher National Certificate, or equivalent qualification, is desirable; and a knowledge of electronics is an advantage. First-class working conditions in a modern establishment, 5-day week, canteen, pension scheme, sports and social club with recreational facilities. Applicants must be of British Nationality and details of age and experience should be addressed to The Technical Director, Cottage Laboratories Limited, Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey. W 2716

JUNIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEER required to assist in the development of an analogue computer. Previous development experience is essential and a knowledge of D.C. amplifiers would be advantageous. Applicants, who should be 21-24 years of age and hold the Higher National Certificate, should write, quoting full particulars, to The Personnel Officer, Saunders-Roe Ltd., E. Cowes, Isle of Wight, ref. E.E./C.2. W 2684

KELVIN & HUGHES LTD. Research Laboratories at Dunmow, Essex, have vacancies for Design Draughtsmen and Draughtsmen in the development drawing office. The work is new and interesting and future prospects are excellent. A salary commensurate with ability will be offered. Applicants for a position of Design Draughtsman must be experienced in the design and layout of electronic and/or electro mechanical equipment and be able to carry a project through from the laboratory to the production stage. A knowledge of Service requirements would be an advantage. Applicants for the position of Draughtsman should have had some experience of electronic equipment but consideration will be given to Draughtsmen with light engineering experience and a knowledge of electrotechnology. Write in confidence quoting qualifications, experience, etc., to The Personnel Manager, Kelvin & Hughes Limited, New North Road, Barkingside, Essex. W 2604

LAYOUT ENGINEERS required for design of industrial electronic equipment. Excellent opportunities for capable men to progress in rapidly expanding organization. Apply Technical Director, Winston Electronics Ltd., 1, Park Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Telephone Molesey 2985. W 1822

MARINE RADIO. Senior Development Engineers required with considerable experience in the design of marine radio equipment to G.P.O. specifications. Apply with full details and salary required to Chief Engineer, Communications, Redifon Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. W 2698

McMICHAEL RADIO LTD. require Senior and Junior Engineers in their equipment division laboratory at Slough. Training and experience in the field of applied electronics (including communications) and experience of working with Government Departments are the chief qualifications required. Write stating age and full details of training, qualifications and experience to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division, McMichael Radio Ltd., Slough, Bucks. W 157

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES in Surrey have a number of vacancies for Physicists or Electrical Engineers with a good Degree or equivalent qualification for work on: (1) High grade scientific components and circuit techniques. (2) Electronic measurements and control devices. (3) Television. (4) U.H.F. and microwave techniques. (5) Electro-mechanical designers. Some years' experience in one or more of these fields is desirable for posts (1)-(4), and is essential for post (5). Successful applicants will join teams engaged on advanced development and research projects. Publication of original work wherever possible is encouraged and general prospects within the organization are good. Rates of pay are based on qualifications, experience and age. Apply to Personnel Officer, Mullard Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, Near Redhill, Surrey, quoting Reference E.R.L. W 2701

PHILIPS BALHAM WORKS LTD., 45 Nightingale Lane, S.W.12, require B.Sc. electrical engineering or physics and some experience in electronics for development of nucleonic and electromedical instruments. Permanent appointment and excellent prospects. W 2723

PHILIPS, AUSTRALIA, require the services of Radio Design Engineers in their laboratories at Adelaide, South Australia. The design and development work now proceeding in the laboratories covers HF, VHF, and UHF communication systems, Television and Industrial Electronics. Applicants should hold either a Degree in Engineering or Science or a Diploma in Electrical or Radio Engineering. Salary range £A1,000 to £A1,500. These are permanent staff positions offering excellent working conditions, superannuation, annual recreational leave and liberal sick leave provisions. While arrangements will be made at a later stage to conduct interviews in London, initial applications setting out qualifications, experience, age and marital status should be addressed to: The Technical Director, Philips Electrical Industries Pty., Limited, Box 2703, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. W 2694

PHYSICIST wanted by large Coventry engineering company. Applicant must hold B.Sc. or equivalent, and have experience or specialized in instrumentation. Good conditions, salary and prospects. Apply stating details of age, education and experience, etc. Box No. W 2560.

PHYSICIST. A. H. Hunt (Capacitors) Limited require the services of a Physicist in their development Department for work on solid dielectric capacitors including plastic films, glass and ceramics, for use in the electronic, telecommunications, and power fields. The situation is progressive, with contributory pension scheme. Replies should give full details of qualifications, experience and approximate salary required, and should be addressed to the Technical Director, A. H. Hunt (Capacitors) Limited, Bendon Valley, Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.18. W 2673

POWER STATION INSTRUMENT ENGINEER required by the Kuwait Oil Company for service in Kuwait. In addition to A.M.I.E.E. or similar qualification, must have received full training with firm of electrical instrument manufacturers or in a power station and have some subsequent experience in the calibration and repair of all types of instruments used in a modern power station. Age under 35. Salary starting £910 p.a. clear, plus generous allowances, Pension Scheme and kit allowance. Write for application form giving the brief details and quoting K.1744 to Box B/39, c/o 191 Gresham House, E.C.2. W 2729

RADIO TESTERS AND INSPECTORS required for production of communication and industrial electronic equipment. Apply Mr. D. J. Lewendon, Winston Electronics Ltd., 1, Park Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Telephone Molesey 2985. W 1820

RESEARCH ENGINEER required for work mainly on audio frequency circuits and measurements, high quality recording and reproduction of sound. Some experience preferable but not essential. Write giving fullest details of experience, qualifications, etc., to Personnel Dept. (R/T) E.M.I. Research Labs. Ltd., Hayes, Middx. W 2696

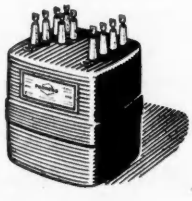
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS are required by British Telecommunications Research Ltd., a Company associated with the Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., and British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., for work on long term development projects in the following fields: (a) Wideband line communication. (b) V.H.F. and U.H.F. radio communication. (c) Electronic Switching and Computing. A number of posts with salaries in the range £500-£1100 per annum are available for suitably qualified engineers or physicists with experience in any of the above or allied fields. Further posts are available for technical assistants with salary in the range £300-£600

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 6

"In a glass clearly...."

The elements that have conspired to confound man for centuries can now be plotted against—by radar. "Blind" approaches in fog and "dirty weather" are thereby made more safe. And another link is forged in the chain of confidence at sea.

Navigators have faith in their instruments and manufacturers of radar equipment realise their responsibility. They for their part demand from each component the absolute in reliability. Parmeko transformers are often chosen for inclusion in radar equipment for, although their part is small, it is important and for over a quarter of a century Parmeko have proved the strength of their link in the chain of confidence.



PARMEKO *of* **LEICESTER**

Makers of Transformers for the Electronic and Electrical Industries

•Photograph by kind permission of Decca Radar Ltd.

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

according to qualifications and experience. Applications are also invited from Hons. Grads. in physics or electrical engineering who are considering careers in the research and development side of the telecommunications industry. There is a superannuation scheme and the Company works a five-day week. Applications should be made to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks, giving age and full details of education, qualifications, experience and approximate salary required. W 2664

SENIOR mechanical and electrical design engineers required for Television transmission equipment. Salary between £900 and £1,500 per annum. Apply Technical Director, Pye Limited, Cambridge. W 2732

SENIOR & JUNIOR Development Engineers required for responsible work in Radio and Television Laboratories. Applicants for Senior position should be able to undertake Development work with the minimum supervision. Excellent conditions and salary available for applicants who are accepted. Apply in first case to Personnel Manager, (Dept. R.D.) McMichael Radio Ltd., Wexham Road, Slough, Bucks. Applicants must be of British Nationality. W 2567

SENIOR AND JUNIOR ENGINEERS required for interesting research and development work on Servo and Electro mechanical systems by the Nelson Research Laboratories. The work includes both experimental and analytical approach with the aid of calculating machines where necessary. Junior engineers who have Honours Degrees and have completed engineering apprenticeships will be given training in this work if required. Write quoting ref. 1168 to Dept. C.P.S., English Electric Co., Ltd., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2. W 2715

SENIOR DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN required by a large engineering company due to expansion of company's services and commercial business. Applicants should have a comprehensive knowledge of mass production of radio, television and Services equipment. Salary £650 per annum: monthly status. The vacancies are of a permanent and progressive nature. Company superannuation and life assurance scheme in operation. Please reply, quoting reference EE/757, giving details of experience to Box No. W 2731.

SENIOR DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN required by a large engineering company due to expansion of Company's Services and commercial business. Applicants should have a comprehensive knowledge of mass production of radio, television and Services equipment. Salary £650 per annum monthly status. The vacancies are of a permanent and progressive nature. Company Superannuation and Life Assurance Scheme in operation. Please reply, giving details of experience, and quoting ref. EE/725, to Box No. W 2683.

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS wanted to take charge of projects embracing electro-mechanical mechanisms and electronics. Apply Personnel Officer, British Tabulating M/c. Co., Ltd., Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts. W 1806

SENIOR ENGINEER and a Junior are required by a small but progressive firm of electronic instrument manufacturers in Surrey for interesting development work on important projects. Scope for initiative and self-expression. Applicants should possess a Degree in physics or the equivalent and should have industrial experience and a practical mind. Both salary and prospects will be good for the right man. Apply Box No. W 2653.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT for work on interesting ultrasonics project. The successful candidate will be expected to work as part of a research team and experience in electronics development work is essential. Minimum standard B.Sc. (Physics or Electrical Engineering) or H.N.C. Brixton Area. Write giving full particulars, age, experience and salary required, etc., to Box No. W 1836.

TECHNICAL SALES ENGINEER aged 28/35. Engineering Degree or H.N.C. preferred. Ability to discuss the applications of instruments, e.g., Bridges, Oscillators, Frequency standards and Resistance networks; also to service these instruments. Able and willing to travel to any part of the British Isles. 16 h.p. saloon supplied. Apply stating age, training, experience and salary required to Box No. W 2703.

TEST GEAR DESIGN ENGINEERS and Maintenance Engineers required with practical experience of this class of work, based on sound knowledge of electronic principles. These vacancies are permanent and progressive. A company pension scheme in operation. London area. Please write, in confidence, quoting reference EE/758, giving full details of qualifications to Box No. W 2730.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Luton, have vacancies for Electronic Engineers for development work on V.H.F. Radio Sub-Miniature equipment and/or recording techniques. Some field Trials Engineers and Assistants also required. Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications, should be sent to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 456Q. W 2669

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD. want a Senior Graduate familiar with computing techniques (analogue and/or digital) to undertake development work on high priority defence project. Must possess initiative and originality. Permanent progressive post. Salary according to age and experience. Applications quoting ref. 862E, to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2. W 2702

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Luton, have Immediate Vacancies in their Guided Weapon Division for the following positions: A Senior Instrument Engineer with considerable experience in the design of high accuracy instruments is required to build up and take charge of a section for the design and development of instruments such as precision gyroscopes. A knowledge of precision mechanical engineering allied to light electrical engineering is essential. This position is a responsible one with an appropriate salary. Ref. 1142A. Experienced Servo Engineers. Capable of the design and development of high performance electro-hydraulic servo-mechanisms. Applicants should be of degree standard and have had several years' practical experience in this class of engineering. Ref. 844D. Graduate Electrical Engineers. Interested in theoretical and experimental work on the design and development of high performance servo-control mechanisms. Experience in this field is desirable but not essential. Ref. 844E. Mechanical Engineers. Graduates or H.N.C. interested in theoretical and experimental work on the design and development of high pressure hydraulic and fuel systems. A variety of work on novel developments offers wide scope for initiative. Ref. 1136A. All these positions offer Good Pensionable Salaries and Excellent Prospects. Applicants should write to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting the appropriate reference number. W 2660

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Luton, have vacancies for the following technical staff: (1) Draughtsmen. Section Leaders and Senior Draughtsmen, with aircraft design experience, required on urgent defence work. Good opportunities exist for any who are interested in a new and expanding industry. Ref. 144K. (2) Senior Engineers. Hydraulic and Electric Servo Mechanism Engineers are urgently required with knowledge of powered flying control systems. General experience of aircraft servo systems would be an advantage. 1st or 2nd Class Honours Degree essential and corporate membership of a senior institute desirable. Ref. 844H. (3) Junior Engineers, good practical engineers, preferably with some design, development and testing experience on aircraft components and systems. Excellent prospects exist for the correct applications who should have an H.N.C. as a minimum qualification. Ref. 254H. Applications, quoting appropriate reference, should be sent to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2. W 2700

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Luton, require Senior and Junior Test Engineers for their experimental test department. These posts offer scope for the supervision and testing of a wide variety of electronic, electro-mechanical and hydraulic components, also in the manufacture of specialized test equipment. Applicants should have experience in these branches of industry with technical qualifications up to H.N.C. Initial service will be at Luton and later at Stevenage. Housing assistance will be given to applicants now residing in the Greater London Area. Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2. W 2692

THE G.E.C. LABORATORIES, Stanmore, invite applications from graduates for work on various projects in connexion with guided missile research. Excellent working conditions in modern well equipped laboratories. Good canteen facilities; holidays above average; sick fund and pension scheme. 1. Physicists for work on microwave receivers. Experience in microwave field an advantage though applications would be considered from new graduates interested in waveguide techniques (ref. EE/AGH). 2. Physicist or Engineer for work on the design and development of microwave components and circuits. Post graduate experience in microwave field an advantage and knowledge of high frequency transmission line theory essential (ref. EE/AGH.1). 3. Senior graduate with 1st or 2nd class Honours Degree or equivalent qualifications required to work on the planning and assessment of complex trials on airborne radar. Previous experience on radar work is highly desirable. This post entails some travelling within the United Kingdom (ref. EE/LMB). 4. Electronic Engineers, Mathematicians or Physicist with 1st or 2nd class Honours Degree or equivalent qualifications for high grade development work on analogue computors. Previous experience desirable, though not essential, if candidate possesses good academic qualifications. 5. Graduates with Physics or Maths Degree for electronic and circuitry work. Good academic qualifications more important than experience (ref. NC/SM). 6. Electrical Engineer or Physicist with good general knowledge of electronics required to assist in the development of transistor circuitry. Degree or good H.N.C. essential. Previous elec-

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 8

New S·L·I

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

TWIN REGULATED SUPPLY *Model SRS* 152

H.T. OUTPUT: 0-1000 Volts +VE or −VE, 0-150 m/a.

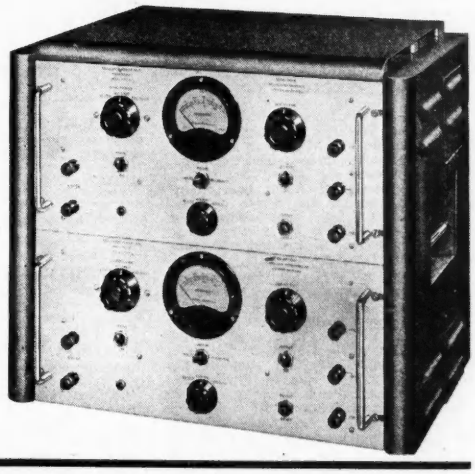
OR 0-500 Volts +VE or −VE, 0-300 m/a.

STABILISATION: 0.2 per cent for ±10 per cent mains input variation.

SOURCE IMPEDANCE: 4 ohms minimum.

HUM LEVEL : Less than 10 millivolts at full load.

A.C. OUTPUT : Two outputs 6.5 volts at 5 amps.



HIGH STABILITY POWER UNIT *Model SRS* 154

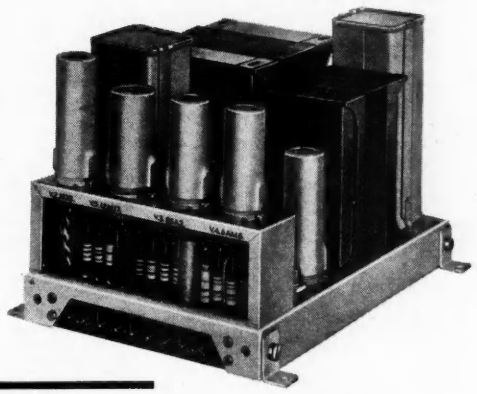
H.T. output : 250 volts +VE or −VE, 0-50 m/a.

STABILISATION : 0.025 per cent for ±10 per cent mains input variation.

D.C. RESIGTANCE : 0.5 ohm.

A.C. IMPEDANCE : 0.05 ohm from 40 c/s to 100 Kc/s.

RIPPLE AND NOISE CONTENT : Less than 200 microvolts.



The new Twin Power Supply Model SRS 152, is an ideal instrument for research and standards labs as it provides an exceptionally wide range of output voltages at different current levels. The new High stability unit Model SRS 154 is specially designed for building into equipment. Its very low noise content and source impedance make it specially suited for supplying high gain amplifiers or pre-amplifiers.

• ***ORDER NOW FOR EARLY DELIVERY***

OTHER SOLARTRON POWER SUPPLIES

Model SRS 151. This well-known unit provides 20-500 volts at 0-300 m/a in addition to 2×6.3 volt outputs at 5 amps each.

Model SRS 153. The Vari-pack. An unregulated Supply providing 0-500 volts at 0-100 m/a, and 4 or 6.3 volts at 3 amps.

SOLARTRON

Write for details of these and other new products to :

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD.

22 HIGH STREET KINGSTON SURREY. TEL : KINGSTON 8981 P.B.X

DHB

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

tronics experience advantageous (ref. NC/TWS). Applications should be made in writing to the Staff Manager, The Grove, Stanmore Common, Stanmore, Middlesex, quoting the appropriate reference and stating age, qualifications and experience. W 2741

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Brown's Lane, Coventry, requires Senior and Junior Electronic Development Engineers for work on Guided Weapons and like projects, particularly in the field of Microwave and Pulse Applications. Mechanical Development Engineers, Designer Draughtsmen and Draughtsmen, preferably with experience of Radar type equipments, also required for the above projects. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Houses available for selected senior staff. Apply by letter stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager (Ref. R.G.). W 169

THE PARSONS & MARINE ENGINEERING TURBINE RESEARCH and Development Association requires a Research Engineer for the development of specialized measuring apparatus used in connexion with research on steam and gas turbine machinery. The applicants should have an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics and should have industrial and laboratory experience in electronic techniques as applied to mechanical engineering. A good salary will be paid, depending upon age, qualifications and experience. Candidates should apply in writing to the Research Director, Pametrada Research Station, Wallsend-on-Tyne. W 1834

THE PLESSEY COMPANY require Jig and Tool Draughtsmen. These vacancies have been caused by internal promotion. Candidates with a first-class practical background in press tools and a minimum of three years' drawing board experience will be given preference. These positions are permanent and progressive and a company superannuation and insurance scheme is in operation. Please write, quoting reference EE/735 giving details of experience to The Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Vicarage Lane, Ilford. W 2714

TRANSFORMER DESIGNER required for development projects involving audio-frequency power transformers, pulse transformers, oil-filled units, etc. Apply stating age, qualifications and experience to The Personnel Manager (Ref. R.G.) The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry. W 2691

U.H.F. AND T/V Engineer for the development of components and accessories. Wide experience with variety of receivers (e.g. from servicing) essential. East London area. State age, salary, experience, qualifications. Box No. W 1811.

UNIVERSITY GRADUATES in Electrical Engineering, Physics or Chemistry are offered employment in the Capacitor Laboratory of a large firm of communications engineers in East London. Previous experience is not necessary and the field covered includes fundamental work on dielectric and capacitor design Consideration will be given to London University Graduates who are eligible and Graduates of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Applications should be addressed to Personnel Dept., Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Woolwich, London, S.16. W 2697

VACUUM TUBE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS required for work in the vacuum physics laboratory. Qualifications required are: a Degree, H.N.C. or equivalent, together with experience of thermionic valve construction. Experience of valve production or of special techniques of vacuum physics would be an advantage. Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, Research Laboratories, Boreham Wood, Herts. W 2718

VACANCIES exist in research, development and engineering of low pressure electrical gas discharge devices. Applicants should preferably have good Degrees, or the equivalent, in physics or electrical engineering and must have had experience in one or more branches of gas discharge devices. Starting salary £600 to £800 depending on ability. Write giving full details to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Limited, Beeston, Nottingham. W 2705

VACANCIES exist in junior research positions in solid state physics. Applicants should have a Degree in physical or in organic chemistry or physics. Previous research in this field an advantage but not essential. Age range 20-30. Salary £450 per annum and upwards according to experience. Write giving full details to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Limited, Beeston, Nottingham. W 2704

Further "Situations Vacant" appear in display style on pages 65, 67, 71 and 85.

SITUATIONS WANTED

A.M.I.E.E., 31, experience of light electrical engineering, electronic meas. insts., lamps, including production, design, sales, patents, teaching, seeks progressive position. Box No. W 1842.

SERVICE

A HIGH VACUUM IMPREGNATION Unit or single or Batch Coil Impregnation service to RIC Specification 214 or individual requirements. Blickvac, 505 Lordship Lane, S.E.22. Tel. Forest Hill, 7089. W 182

CAPACITY AVAILABLE, manufacturer of transformers up to 3 K.V.A. to R.C.S. 214. Chokes, Solenoids, etc., have capacity available and invite enquiries from manufacturers. Small runs of Electronic assembly also undertaken. Avis & Baggs Ltd., 11 Gosbrock Road, Caversham, Reading. W 2727

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metal Works Ltd. (G4BI), Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 2197

PLATED NUTS, Screws, Washers, Bolts, Soldering Tags, Hank-Bushes, Self-tapping screws, Grub-screws, Socket-screws, Woodscrews. Large quantities or gross cartons. Stamp for list. Sinden Components, Limited Dept. A. 117, Churchfield Road, Acton, W.3. ACOrn 8126. W 1732

FOR SALE

BACK NUMBERS of Electronic Engineering. The Publishers will buy copies of certain back issues of "Electronic Engineering" provided that they are in good condition. Details, including date of issue should be sent to Circulation Manager, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. W 2059

CATHODE RAY TUBE TRACES. By H. Moss, Ph.D. This monograph is based on a series of articles published in "Electronic Engineering" and contains the elementary theory of common types of traces with notes on their production. Considerable emphasis has been placed on the geometrical interpretation of the patterns and full notes on the techniques of the circuits required for the high degree of suitability are given in the appendices at the end of the book. Price 10s. 6d., postage 6d. Obtainable from "Electronic Engineering," 28 Essex Street, Strand.

FIELDEN PROXIMITY METER (Electronic Micrometer) PM2 and Servograph (Recorder) both new and unused offered for sale at far below list price. For further particulars write Box No. W 1840.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING May 1944 to May 1953 inclusive. Will consider splitting. Good condition. Offers. Box No. W 1843.

MAGSLIPS at 1/10th to 1/20th of List Prices. Huge stocks. Please state requirements. K. Logan, Grove Road, Hitchin 1744, Herts. W 183

MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS, Steel Balls, Stainless Steel and Phosphor Bronze Balls. Prompt delivery. Distributors: Insley (London) Ltd., 21/22 Poland Street, London, W.1. Tel.: GERrard 8104 and 2730. W 155

SINE-COSINE RESOLVERS (3" Magslip Transmitters No. 5, AP 10861). Brand new, each in maker's tin. Offered in quantity at less than one tenth of cost. Export inquiries invited. P. B. Crawshay, 166 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. W 153

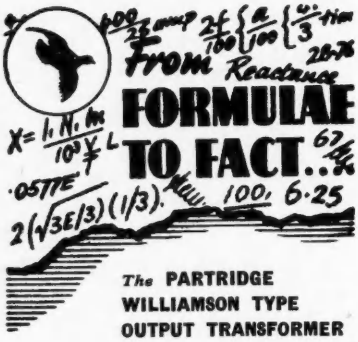
WEBB'S 1948 Radio Map of the World, new multi-colour printing with up-to-date call signs and fresh information; on heavy art paper 4s. 6d., post 6d. On linen on rollers 11s. 6d., post 9d. W 102

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—Free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337C), 17 Stratford Place, London, W.1. W 142

FREE. Brochure giving details of courses in Electrical Engineering and Electronics, covering A.M.Brit., I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. Train with the Postal Training College operated by an Industrial Organisation. Moderate fees. E.M.I. Institutes, Postal Division, Dept. EE29, 43, Grove Park Road, London, W.4. (Associate of H.M.V.). W 2808

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway, London, N.7 (close to Holloway Road Tube Station). Post-Graduate Part-time courses in Physics. Advanced Courses of Lectures, with accompanying experimental work, will be given in the Department of Physics during the Session which begins on September 28th, 1953. The fields of study will include the following: Electromagnetic Waves; Microwave Physics; Theory of Metals and Semiconductors; Electrical Discharges in Gases. These courses will be suitable for students wishing to proceed to the M.Sc. Degree of the University of London, and will be arranged at times to suit the majority of applicants. Further details may be obtained from the Head of the Department of Physics. W 2713



The **PARTRIDGE WILLIAMSON TYPE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER**

Potted type (as illustrated) **£7 5s. 3d.**

De Luxe type **£6 16s. 6d.**

To convert formulae to actual performance implies the use of the very highest standards in the materials and workmanship employed. Since the inception in 1947, of the now world-famous Williamson Amplifier, Partridge "to-specification" components have been the insistent choice of the experts. This transformer is available in a varied range of impedances. Secondary windings are brought out to eight separate sections of equal impedance, Stock types comprise 0.95 ohm, 1.7 ohm, 3.6 ohm and 7.5 ohm sections

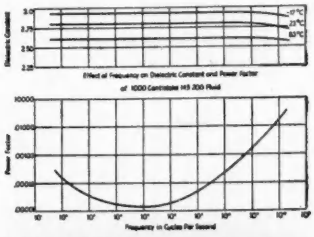
Full technical data on request.

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD
ROEBUCK ROAD · KINGSTON BY-PASS · TOLWORTH · SURREY
TELEPHONE : ELMbridge 6737-8

HEAT STABLE, WATER REPELLENT

SILICONE Dielectric materials

Now available in the following forms



LIQUID DIELECTRICS

MS 200 fluids are clear, inert liquids having almost any desired viscosity; they are notable for their heat-stability and resistance to moisture. With a permittivity about 2.75 and a power factor of less than 0.0001 from 1 kc/s to over 10 M/cs and from —35° C. to +150° C, MS 200 fluids are unique among liquid dielectrics.

USES: Capacitors and small transformers.

DIELECTRIC COMPOUND

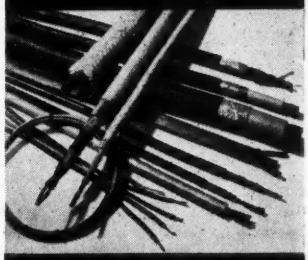
MS 4 compound is a non-melting, water-repellent paste which retains its grease-like consistency from —50° C to 200° C. It is highly resistant to oxidation and deterioration caused by corona discharge. Power factor is less than 0.001 up to 10 M/cs; volume resistivity is more than 10^{12} ohm cms up to 200° C. Electric strength is more than 500 volts/mil at a 10 mil gap.

USES: Potting and sealing compound for electronic components, disconnectable plugs and sockets. Lubricant and protective agent for plastic and rubber cables, grommets and seals. Damping medium in gramophone pick-ups.

**SILASTOMER SILICONE RUBBER*

Silastomer combines the remarkable heat stability and moisture resistance of resinous silicones with the physical properties of rubber, including resilience, shock-and abrasion-resistance, and resistance to both mechanical and electrical fatigue. Its dielectric properties show little change over a wide range of frequencies, even after ageing at high temperatures. The surface resistivity of Silastomer is high, and its thermal conductivity is about twice as great as that of either organic rubber or resinous insulating materials. New Silastomer stocks and pastes with greatly improved physical properties are now available.

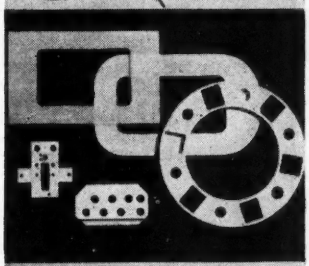
USES: Flexible cloth, tapes and sleeving, grommets, gaskets and terminal bushings. Flexible heater pads. Primary insulation on cables and coil end flexibles. Impregnant for coils.



SILICONE GLASS LAMINATES

Thermosetting silicone resins are used to bond inorganic fabrics and finely divided particles such as powdered metals or mica. Typical $\frac{1}{8}$" silicone-glass laminates have a tensile strength of up to 30,000 lb./sq. in. Power factor 0.002 at 1 M/cs. Wet insulation resistance greater than 10^{10} ohms. Electric strength of 250-300 volts/mil. Effective temperature resistance of recently developed laminates, 300° C.

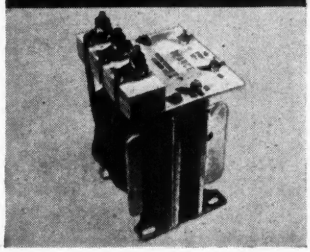
USES: These laminates can be machined and are used as panels, coil formers and structural insulation.



ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES

MS 997 is a new, low-loss impregnating varnish. It has a thermal life of more than 1,000 hours at 250° C, and shows little tendency to bubble when cured at 150° C to 200° C.

USES: Impregnating coils, resistors and components subjected to high temperature and humidity.



SILASTOMER *is a registered trademark of Midland Silicones Ltd.*

Write for full information to:

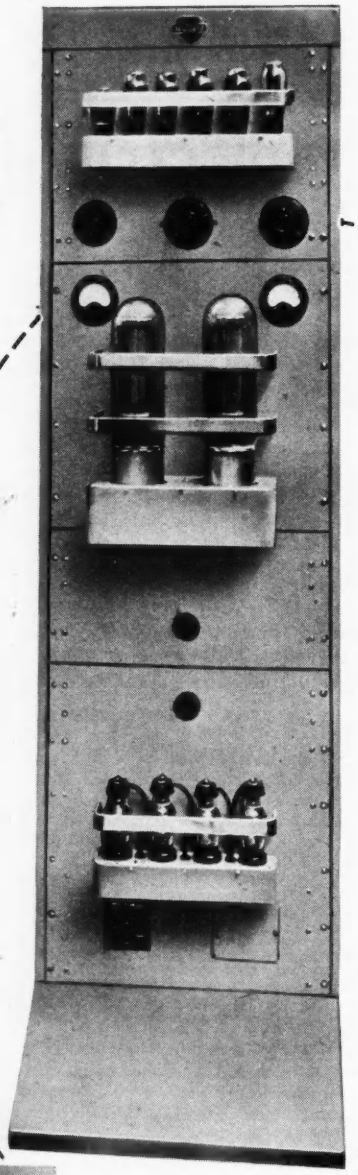
MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

An Associate Company of Albright & Wilson Ltd.

FOR BRITISH MADE SILICONES 19 Upper Brook Street, London, W.1. Tel: Grosvenor 4551

TBW/MS28

Ultrasonic Power for Industry



L.F. Ultrasonic Generator type E.7590

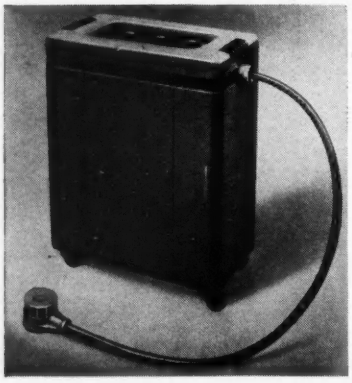
MULLARD, pioneers in the application of ultrasonic power to industry, now make available the first of a range of h.f. and l.f. ultrasonic generators that provide from 50W — 1kW ultrasonic power at frequencies in the range 15 kc/s to 2 Mc/s.

These equipments are already being successfully applied to such processes as the tinning of aluminium and its alloys, the rapid cleaning of small engineered parts that are either inaccessible or that require delicate treatment, and the dispersion of particles in liquid media.

In addition to these proved applications, high power ultrasonics offers interesting possibilities in research projects where cavitation phenomena or high particle velocities are required.

Research workers and development engineers wishing to investigate the application of ultrasonics to their own particular problems are invited to take advantage of the Mullard advisory service on ultrasonics at the address below.

H.F. Ultrasonic Generator type E.7562



Mullard

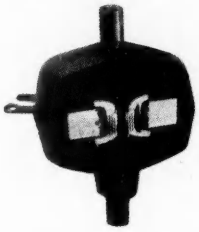
SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Mullard Ltd., Equipment Division, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2

'Araldite'

the new epoxy resins

as in metal ferrules to 'Mycalex' insulator rods — **bonding**



as in the potting of transformers and other electrical components — **casting**

as for the protection of collapsible tubes — **coating**

'Araldite' adhesives

form of resin	curing conditions	special properties	typical applications
'Araldite' type 1	hot setting	solvent free high strength	bonding metals, ceramics and other non-porous materials
'Araldite' type 15	hot setting	thin adhesive film high strength	bonding electrical laminations
'Araldite' type 101	cold setting		bonding non-porous materials when heat cannot be applied
'Araldite' type 102	cold setting		bonding materials, one of which must be porous
'Araldite' D	cold or hot setting	solvent free, higher strength than obtainable with types 101 and 102	bonding non-porous materials

'Araldite' casting resins

'Araldite' B	hot setting	high mechanical and electrical strength low shrinkage	potting electrical equipment: pre-formed insulating materials
'Araldite' D	cold or hot setting		potting electrical equipment which cannot be heated
'Araldite' F	cold or hot setting	low viscosity	penetration into fine windings

'Araldite' fillers

'Araldite' cold setting filler		good adhesion to metals	filling depressions in metal surfaces
'Araldite' hot setting filler		solvent free no shrinkage	filling weld channels in motor car bodies

'Araldite' coating resins

'Araldite' 970 Bn	hot setting	flexibility and adhesion	coating wire for electrical industry
'Araldite' 985E	hot setting	hardness, flexibility, chemical resistance and adhesion	protection of metal surfaces (especially in paint industry)

recently developed forms of 'Araldite' for evaluation

'Araldite' flexible adhesive 33/896	hot setting	permanent flexibility	joining dissimilar materials, e.g., glass and metal
'Araldite' flexible casting resin 33/896	hot setting	permanent flexibility	potting electrical equipment in a non-rigid medium
'Araldite' expanded resin 33/912	hot setting	low weight good electrical properties	light weight core material with good electrical properties
'Araldite' impregnating resin	hot setting	low viscosity at room temperatures solvent free	room temperature impregnation

full details will be gladly sent on request

Aero Research Limited

A Ciba Company

DUXFORD, CAMBRIDGE

Telephone: Sawston 187

'Araldite' is a registered trade name of Aero Research Limited

B 2055

WIDE RANGE CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

For the accurate measurement of *in situ* capacitance or resistance, all measurements being made in the form of a three terminal network.

Capacitance range — 0.002 pF to 100μF in 18 ranges.
Resistance range — 1Ω to 10,000MΩ in 18 ranges.
Ranges increase in alternate decimal multiples of 3 and 10.
Frequency 1592c/s (ω = 10,000).
Accuracy $\pm$1.0% of full scale on all ranges.

Full technical details are available on request.

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26

Telephone HITher Green 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS

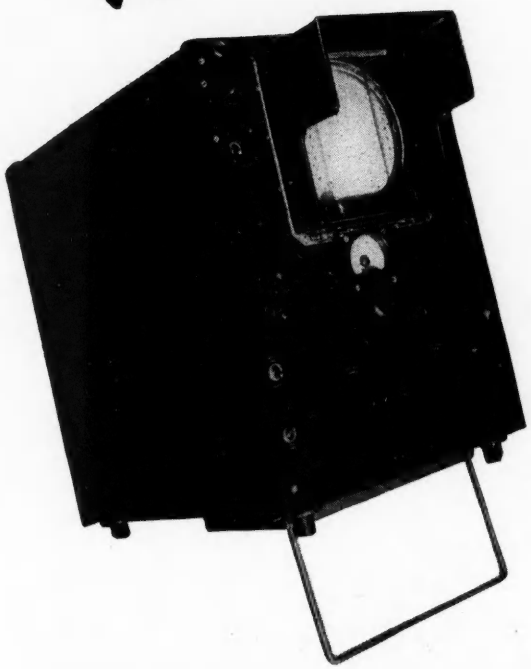
F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 287 Deansgate, Manchester, 3

Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4

Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2.

NOW TYPE 'F'

STANDARD-SUNBURY ELECTRONIC *engine indicator...*



STANDARD-Sunbury Cathode Ray Engine Indicators have been fulfilling the most exacting demands of fuel and engine research engineers since the first model was produced in 1935.

Now, with more than 20 years of practical experience in the measurement of cylinder and fuel line pressures, torsional vibration and other phenomena, Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, in association with the research laboratories of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company Limited, announce the latest model ' Type F,' of their well-known engine indicator.

This completely re-designed version, while retaining the essential features of simplicity in construction, maintenance and operation, affords visual pictures of the phenomena under measurement in the form of change of pressure and rate of change of pressure and other diagrams with a greater degree of accuracy than ever before.

The associated pick-up units, which have also been re-designed, complete an instrument which is capable of solving any low or high-speed indicating problem in almost every type of modern internal combustion engine.

. . . With a comprehensive range of improved Pick-up units

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

TRANSMISSION DIVISION, NORTH WOOLWICH, LONDON, E.16

The Vital Link . . .

. . . with safety in the hazardous enterprise of the deep sea trawler is its radio and radar equipment upon which safe navigation depends. Thousands of soldered joints contribute to the efficient functioning of this delicate apparatus. One dry or H.R. joint could mean the breakdown of a circuit, the destruction of the vital link, a perilous voyage.

FAULTLESS FLUXING PRESERVES THE VITAL LINK

Dry or H.R. joints are impossible with Superspeed for the flux is always released in exactly the correct proportion. This faultless fluxing action is achieved by the unique STELLATE core which gives six points of rapid solder collapse. At soldering temperature the activated rosin flux is released immediately for effective spreading and wetting. Superspeed is being used more and more in the production of radio and radar equipment where faultless joints are essential.

Superspeed

"WHITE FLASH" ACTIVATED ROSIN-CORED SOLDER

for general electrical, electronic and telecommunication work and all standard uses. A.I.D. and G.P.O. approved. Complies with M.O.S. Specification DTD 599. In all standard tinlead alloys, 10-22 s.w.g. Also available in a range of coloured cores, indispensable for simple intermediate and final inspection and circuit or operator identification. Samples of Superspeed and the comprehensive Superspeed booklet gladly sent on request. Technical advisers are available for free consultation.

Cored and solid solder rings and solid solder washers supplied to customers' specifications.

MANUFACTURED BY THE **ENTHOVEN** GROUP

Marketed by Enthoven Solders Limited, Enthoven House, 89, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. Tel. Mansion House 4533

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

'C' type Cores

for use in Transformers and Chokes to RCS. 214

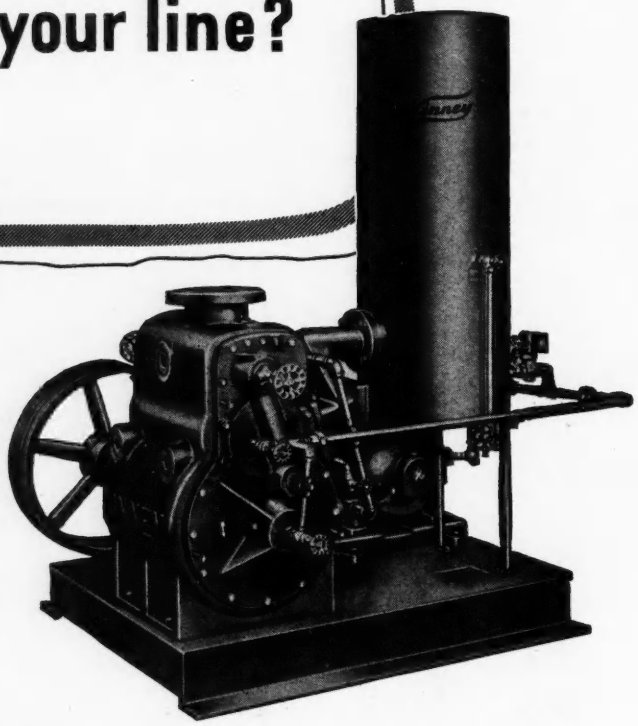
Details of these 'C' type Cores will be supplied on request to Transformer Sales and Contracts Department, East Lancashire Road, Liverpool 10.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, QUEENS HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

TL 5

What's your line?



Evacuating C.R. Tubes
Coating Reflectors
Making Pharmaceuticals
Evacuating Radio Valves
Impregnating
Drying Blood Plasma
Making Pure Metals
Coating Lenses
Preparing Orange Juice
Dehydrating Food Oils, etc.
Metallizing Papers, Foils
Making "Improved" Wood
Evacuating Lamps

Kinney VACUUM PUMPS

Have you investigated the possibilities of vacuum processing? Kinney Vacuum Pumps might produce quicker, better and more profitably for you as they do daily for numerous industries. Write now for suggestions and ask for Bulletin detailing single stage (10 microns absolute pressure or better) and compound pumps (0.5 microns or better).

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO (RADCLIFFE) LTD

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO. (RADCLIFFE) LTD., Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe
Telephone RADcliffe 2291/3 (3 lines) London Office: 3rd Floor, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBey 5278

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET, LONDON, E.17 *Telephone : LARkswood 4366/7/8*

Modern in conception, design and performance, the E.2., with its exceptionally wide range, not only fulfils to-day's needs of radio and television, but anticipates the requirements of tomorrow. More than ordinary care has been used in screening and filtering. As a result, stray field is less than 3μV. at 100 Mc/s.

● *Frequency accuracy of ± 1% extends over the whole range.* ● *Output voltage 1μV. to 100mv. and approx. 1v. at full R.F. Socket.* ● *Internal modulation; external modulation to 80%* ● *A.F. Output variable 0-50v. at 400c/s.* ● *Size 13" × 10½" × 8".* ● *Weight 17½ lbs.*

Advance signal generator

ADVANCE TYPE E2

100 Kc/s – 100 Mc/s ON FUNDAMENTALS

Full Technical Details available in Folder S/14/M

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET, LONDON, E.17 *Telephone : LARkswood 4366/7/8*

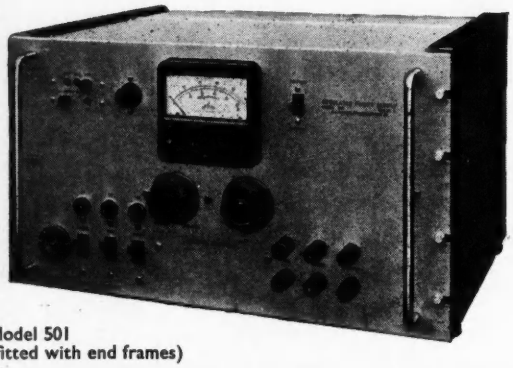
ALL-POWER

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

SERIES 500

An entirely new range of units, designed for the highest possible performance and overall efficiency.

Now entering into large scale production and available for prompt delivery.



Model 501
(fitted with end frames)

ABRIDGED DATA

(Further information on request)

	Data	Model 501	Model 502	Model 503	Model 504	Model 505
Main +VE Stabilizer	Output	200-500V 250mA	200-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 150mA
	Number of Ranges	2	2	4	4	1
	Voltage Stabilization	±0.02%	±0.002%	±0.1%	±0.002%	±0.1%
	Effective Output Resistance (max.)	0.2 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	2mV	1mV	3mV	1mV	3mV
−VE Supply Stabilizer	Outputs	—	—	250V 25mA 0.250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0.250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0.250V 1mA
	Voltage Stabilization	—	—	±0.05%	±0.002%	±0.05%
	Output Resistance (max.)	—	—	1 Ω	0.01 Ω	1 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	—	—	2mV	1mV	2mV
Unstabilized +VE H.T. Supply 250mA max.		470V 630V	470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	630V
Unstabilized A.C. Supply		6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A
Price		**£70**	**£91**	**£81**	**£100**	**£75**

STANDARD UNITS. All models are supplied as standard for mounting in 19 in. racks and are fitted with fully protective covers.

EXTRAS. To convert from rack mounting to bench use the following extras are available :—

Polished hard-wood reinforced end frames ... ... **£1 15 0** per pair

Steel instrument case of new design ... ... **£4 10 0** each

PRICES. Prices are quoted net ex works and are subject to variation without notice.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. . CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY

Tel. : BYFLEET 3224/5

S-Band Test Oscillator

TYPE 0.223

A general purpose test oscillator for use in the frequency range 2800-3600 Mc/s with an output in the order of 500 milliwatts.

The instrument incorporates a constant wattage power supply unit and square wave modulator, adjustable between 400-4000 cycles. It is fitted with crystal monitor and meter to provide continuous indication of power output.

Supplied for standard 19″ rack mounting, height 10½″.

A small number of these instruments is available from stock. PRICE £230

S-Band Q Meter

TYPE L.181

An instrument designed to measure high Q values in the range 2800-3600 Mc/s. Its primary function is the measurement of Echo Boxes but, as with other Q meters, it has a wider field of application: it can, for example, be used to determine conductivity or dielectric loss. It uses a technique which compares the rate of decay of free oscillations in a resonant cavity with the voltage across a known capacitor discharging into a known resistor.

The accuracy of measurement is ½% over a Q range of 20,000-60,000.

The Test Oscillator and Q Meter have both been developed in collaboration with R.R.D.E.

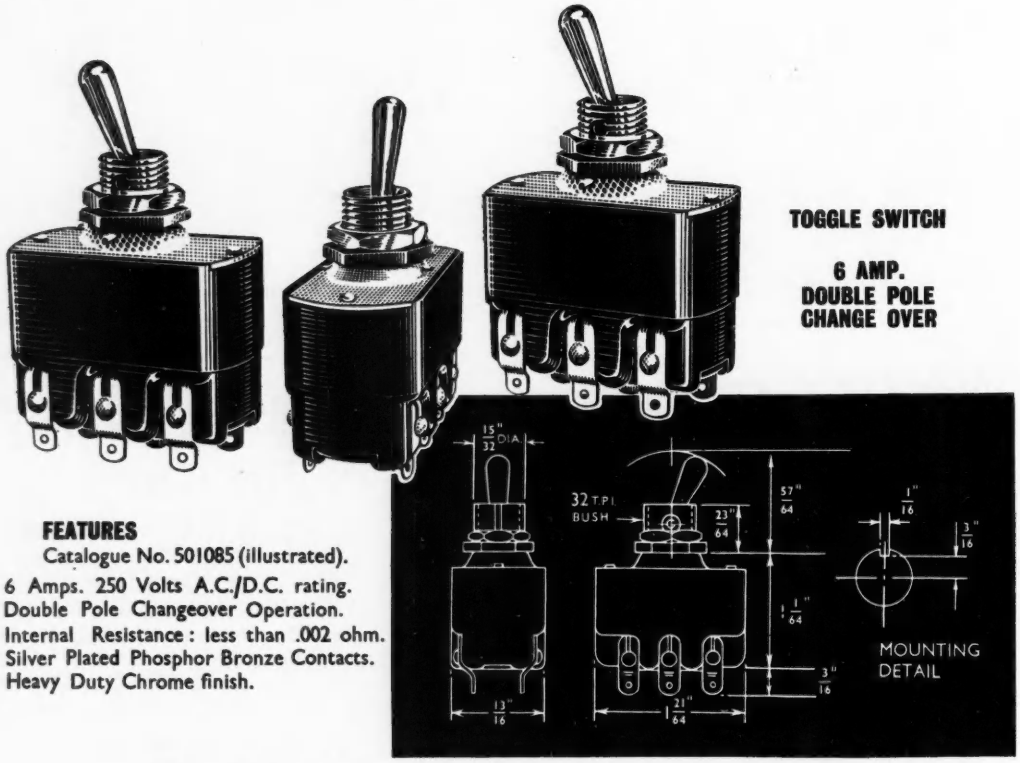
THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED

Wayne Kerr

MALDEN 2202
NEW MALDEN · SURREY

PAINTON

By Appointment to the Professional Engineer



TOGGLE SWITCH

6 AMP.
DOUBLE POLE
CHANGE OVER

FEATURES

Catalogue No. 501085 (illustrated).
6 Amps. 250 Volts A.C./D.C. rating.
Double Pole Changeover Operation.
Internal Resistance: less than .002 ohm.
Silver Plated Phosphor Bronze Contacts.
Heavy Duty Chrome finish.

This new Painton 6-Amp. Toggle Switch Series has been designed to conform to the stringent performance requirements of the appropriate R.C.S.C. Specification. The 6 Amps. 250 Volts A.C./D.C. rating is conservative, and the Double Pole Changeover operation meets the requirements of most single or double pole switching applications. Essentially a quality component to be incorporated in the production lines in all kinds of electrical and electronic engineering, its multi-switching facilities make it also the ideal unit for prototype and laboratory equipment. Different bush and lever lengths from those illustrated can be supplied, to conform to RCL 151, or to meet individual requirements where the standard size is unsuitable.

PAINTON

Northampton England

ATTENUATORS AND FADERS • STUD SWITCHES • FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS
WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS • MIDGET R.F. CHOKES • HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS • TERMINALS
PLUGS AND SOCKETS • KNOBS, DIALS AND POINTERS • TOGGLE SWITCHES • PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES

New, convenient sources of β-rays for Industry, Medicine or Research

Long used by the radiotherapist and the physicist, β-rays are now becoming increasingly useful in industry—for instance in thickness gauges and static eliminators. For such applications we can now supply β-ray sources which are efficient, convenient and robust.

These sources take the form of silver foils, plaques, and wires. The radioactive isotope is firmly bonded within the metal, so that it cannot be released accidentally, and all external surfaces are free from radioactive contamination.

This technique can be applied to many isotopes, covering a wide range of physical characteristics, and in various forms. The following have been most popular so far:—

FOILS†

Strontium-90		Radium-D	
Code	Microcuries/sq. cm.	Code	Microcuries/sq. cm.
SIM 1	0.008	RBM 1	0.008
SIM 2	0.3	RBM 3	12
SIM 3	30	**Cerium-144**	
SIM 4	300	CHM 3	300

†*40 mm. wide × 0.15 mm. thick. Active area 25 mm. wide down centre of foil.*

PLAQUES*
Strontium-90

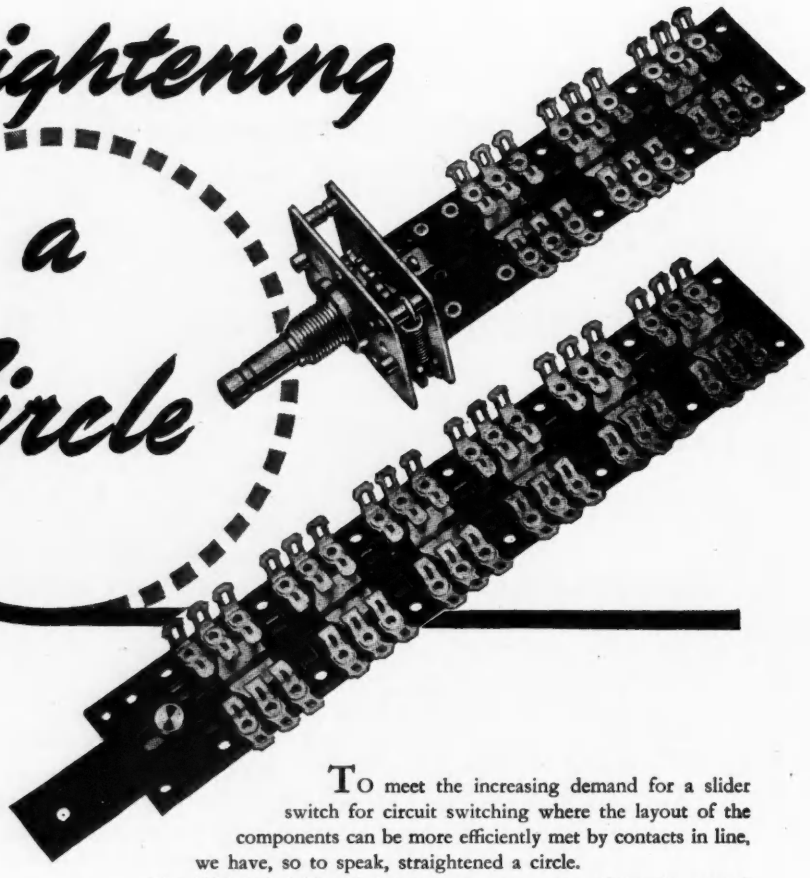
Code		Active Area. Sq. cm.	Activity. Millicuries.
Circular	Square		
SIP 1	SIP 2	1	5
SIP 3	SIP 4	2	5
SIP 5	SIP 6	2	10
SIP 7	SIP 8	4	10
SIP 9	SIP 10	4	20

* (*The dimensions and activities of these plaques correspond to those of the radium plaques commonly used therapeutically*)

For further information please write to:—
RADIOCHEMICAL CENTRE, AMERSHAM, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND

TAS/RC.4.

Straightening a Circle



To meet the increasing demand for a slider switch for circuit switching where the layout of the components can be more efficiently met by contacts in line, we have, so to speak, straightened a circle.

The NSF-Oak Slider Switch incorporates many of the time-tested and proven features of the NSF-Oak rotary wafer switches. You will find, for instance, the same type of high grade, heavily silver-plated fixed double contacts that have made consistently low contact resistance an inherent characteristic of all NSF-Oak Switches. You will also find the clean design, high quality materials and first-class workmanship normally associated with NSF-Oak products. NSF-Oak Slider Switches are available for push-pull or rotary operation.

The NSF-Oak Slider Switches have also been granted full type approval to RCS 155 by J.S.R.C.S.C. (T.A. Certificate No. 736. Issue 3) and catalogued in RCL 155.

NSF

N.S.F. LIMITED

KEIGHLEY • YORKS

CUTLER-HAMMER APPLIANCE SWITCHES CH

OAK PRODUCTS

LEDEX

Phone: Keighley 4221/5

Grams: ENESEF, Keighley

LONDON OFFICE: 9 Stratford Place, W.1. Phone: Mayfair 4234

Sole licensees of Oak Manufacturing Co., Chicago, and G. H. Leland Inc., Dayton, U.S.A. · Licensees of Igranic Electric Co. Ltd. for the above products of Cutler-Hammer Inc., Milwaukee, U.S.A. · The products of N.S.F. Limited are protected by patents, and patent applications, in the United Kingdom and other countries.

THE B.S.A. CYCLE FACTORY in Birmingham uses the Cossor Model 1035 Oscillograph for a vital production test. Every bicycle fork assembly manufactured at this plant is individually tested for perfect brazing at the fork headstock union by examining the undamped resonant vibrations of the assembly on the screen of the Cathode Ray Oscillograph. This is a typical example of the innumerable problems capable of complete solution by this versatile instrument and every branch of industry is realising its potential in the detection and analysis of faults and the accurate monitoring of manufacturing processes. In displaying the mutual effect of two related and variable quantities simultaneously the instrument is also solving many of the fundamental problems in Research and Development.

In Models 1035 and 1049 the two traces are presented on a flat screen of 90mm. diameter and the amplifiers and time base are so calibrated that measurement of the input voltage as well as the time interval between various significant portions of the Oscillogram is made possible. Permanent records of these traces for subsequent analysis may conveniently be made with Model 1428 Camera.

COSSOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

The Technical Advisory staff of the Cossor Instrument Division is always at your Service

Please address enquiries to

A. C. COSSOR LIMITED · INSTRUMENT DIVISION (Dept. 2) · HIGHBURY GROVE · LONDON · N.5

Telephone : CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

C.I.45*

ALWAYS USE COSSOR TUBES & VALVES

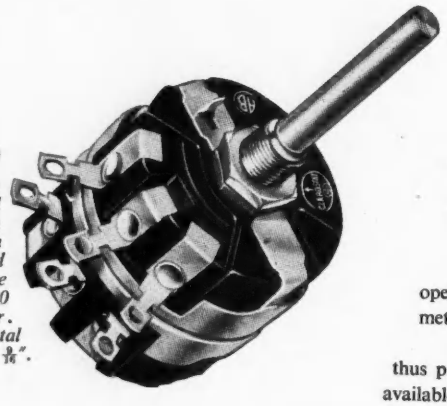
✳Introducing...

further additions to the range of

Clarostat†

Wire-Wound

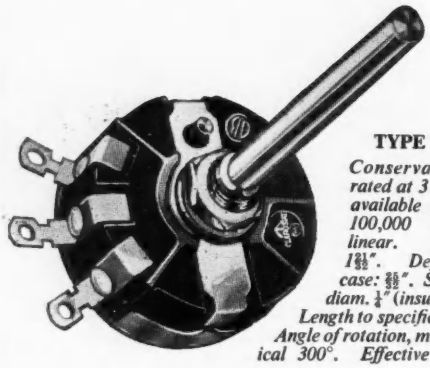
Controls



TYPE 58 (Dual)

Two controls in tandem operated by a common spindle. Each control wound to any resistance up to 100,000 ohms linear. Diam. $1\frac{21}{32}$". Total depth of case $1\frac{9}{16}$".

All **Clarostat** controls are manufactured with high-grade bakelite cases of rugged construction. Solder tags are heavily silver-plated and of special design, removing all danger of turning or loosening under operating conditions. The controls are fitted with metal dust-covers which are firmly keyed into the bakelite case and connected to the fixing bush, thus providing automatic earthing of cover. Samples available on application.



TYPE 58

Conservatively rated at 3 watts, available up to 100,000 ohms linear. Diam. $1\frac{21}{32}$". Depth of case: $\frac{29}{32}$". Spindle diam. $\frac{1}{4}$" (insulated). Length to specification. Angle of rotation, mechanical 300°. Effective 280°.

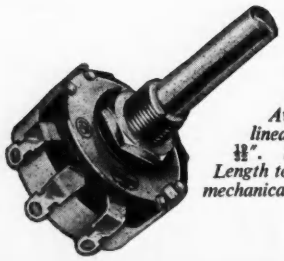
TYPE 43 (Dual)

Any two controls of specified value can be mounted in tandem operated by a common spindle. Diam. $1\frac{1}{8}$". Total depth of case: $1\frac{9}{16}$".

All controls can be supplied with special windings and closer tolerances to specification, and fitted with single or double pole mains switch if required.

WHOLESALERS

Clarostat wire-wound Potentiometers are supplied with a spindle $2\frac{1}{2}$in. long with full-length flat, individually packed in sturdy two-colour cartons. Delivery is prompt. Write for details of very attractive trade terms.



TYPE 43

A compact control with a conservative rating of 2 watts. Available up to 25,000 ohms linear. Diam. $1\frac{1}{8}$". Depth of case: $\frac{13}{32}$". Spindle diam. $\frac{1}{4}$" (insulated). Length to specification. Angle of rotation, mechanical 300°. Effective 280°.

† *Regd. Trade Mark*

CLAROSTAT

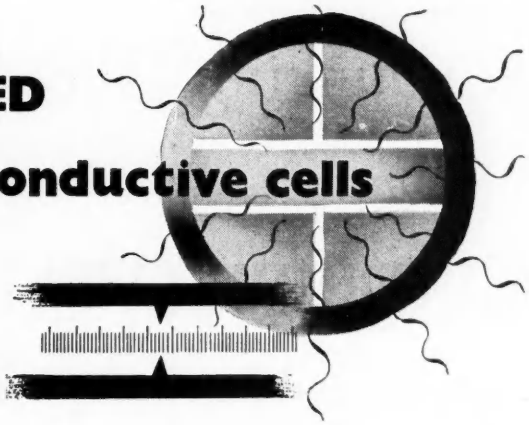
Controls and Resistors

AB METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED.

16, Berkeley Street, London, W.1.

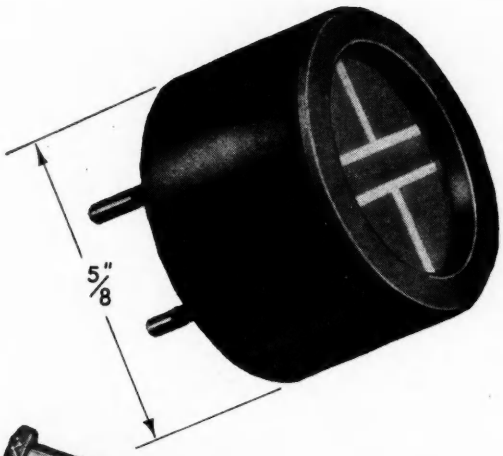
Phone: GROsvenor 5206/7

INFRA-RED
Photo-conductive cells



for Pyrometry, Spectroscopy, and the Detection of Radiant Heat

Lead sulphide photo-cells are the fastest and most sensitive devices for the detection and measurement of infra-red radiation in the 1 to 3 micron wavelength region of the spectrum. They are sensitive to source temperatures as low as 150°C, and they respond to temperature variations within 100 micro-seconds.



Left: Type "M", for detection and pyrometry, is of minimum dimensions and simple mechanical construction.

Below: Type "C.1", for detection and spectroscopy. This cell has provision for cooling by solid carbon dioxide, a feature which considerably increases its sensitivity.

Other BTH infra-red devices include: Nernst filaments (as infra-red sources), special infra-red transmitting glass, and special glasses for sealing to artificial sapphire. Full particulars on application.

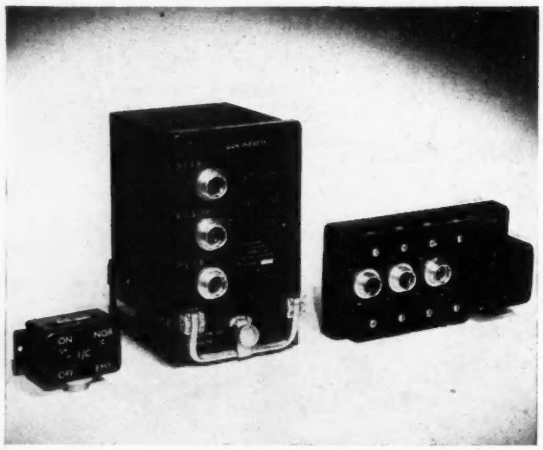
THE
BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON
COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND

Member of the A.E.I. group of companies

A4561

Announcing the **NEW** AIRMEC *Aircraft*

INTERCOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT



THE Airmec 'Brick' Intercommunication Equipment, which is used extensively in Service Multiseater Aircraft, is now available for installation in civil aircraft.

The equipment, consisting of the Amplifier A1961, Control Unit 702 and Junction Box 154, provides clear undistorted communication between up to ten stations. Two receivers and one associated transmitter may be connected to the system to enable the pilot to transmit and all crew members to hear the signals received, this being accomplished with negligible cross-talk in the receiver circuits.

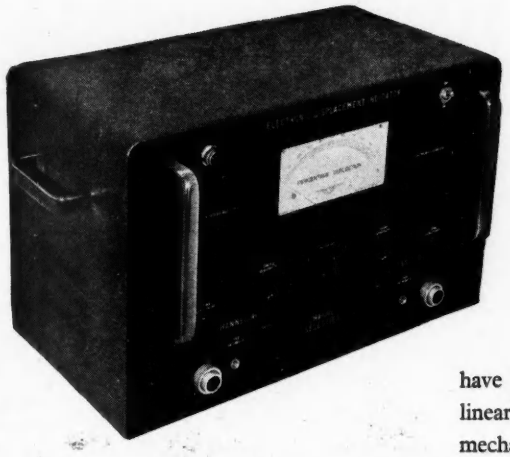
The units are available as separate items and are suitable for incorporation in many different wiring systems.

● **Very compact :**	The Amplifier Unit is only 5 in. wide x 6 in. deep by 7 in. high.
● **Light weight :**	The complete equipment weighs less than 9 lb.
● **Easy to service :**	The Amplifier folds open to give complete accessibility to every component.
● **Absolutely reliable :**	The equipment is fully tropicalised and has received the most stringent Service trials.
● **Flexible in use :**	The individual units may be incorporated in a wide variety of wiring systems.
● **Standard mounting :**	The Amplifier may be mounted as a unit in the R.C.E.E.A. rack system.

Full details of this or any other Airmec instrument will be forwarded gladly upon request.

AIRMEC LIMITED — **HIGH WYCOMBE — BUCKINGHAMSHIRE — ENGLAND**

Telephone: High Wycombe 2060 *Cables:* Airmec High Wycombe

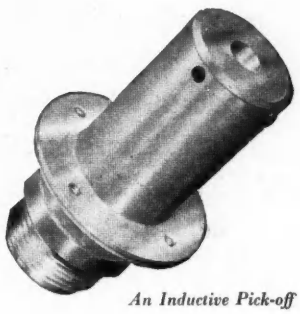


The Saunders-Roe Displacement Indicator

This instrument and its associated pick-offs have been designed to afford a degree of stability and linearity of calibration at least as good as that of a mechanical extensometer. In addition the maximum possible measuring flexibility and adaptability have been incorporated. It is normally supplied for two channel working but additional channels up to a total of six can be made available if desired. Displacement is indicated as deflection on a panel mounted 0-1 milliameter and additional facilities are provided to connect the output stages to suitable direct recording equipments.

THE PICK-OFFS

In order to secure linearity of calibration within a wide working range, the pick-off unit consists electrically of a constant impedance inductive half-bridge unbalanced by movement of a magnetic material in proximity to the inductive elements. Whilst this system is considerably less sensitive in terms of mechanical displacement/electrical output than the conventional differential transformer, it does provide extremely good linearity over a wide range, which is considered to be a prime feature in this type of equipment. The pick-offs may be used singly or in pairs. Paired use is a particularly valuable application, for instance, in process control, where dimensional monitoring is required in the absence of a convenient datum, e.g. plastic extrusion, wire drawing, foil rolling, etc.



An Inductive Pick-off

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

The instrument is engineered to the standard of robustness necessary for general industrial use. All electronic circuits are carefully stabilised against mains supply variations, and components are of high quality and stability. All Sales are subject to the Company's Standard Conditions.

INSTRUMENT

Dimensions: Height: 10.5 in. Length: 17 in. Depth: 9 in.
Weight: ... ... 33.5 lb. (15.3 kg.)
Power Supply: ... ... 115-230 volts, 50-60 c.p.s. A.C.
Measuring frequency and range: ... Max. 600 c.p.s.
Measuring ranges:... ... ... 0-.005", 0-.015", 0-.050".
Other ranges available: ... ... 0-0.10"

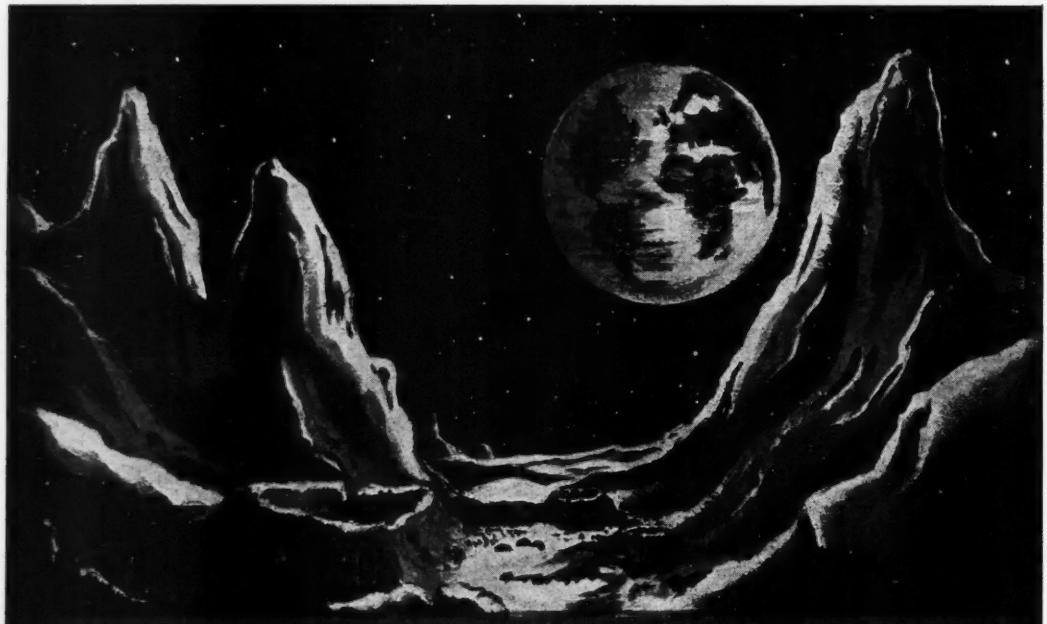
PICK-OFF

Dimensions: ... ... Length: 2.35 in. Dia: .90 in.
Mounting flange: 1.30 in. dia.
Weight: ... ... 57.5 grams.
Weight of moving element: ... ... 2.5 grams.

SAUNDERS ROE LTD

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

OSBORNE • EAST COWES • ISLE OF WIGHT



TO THE MOON AND BACK 300 TIMES

In our fifty years of manufacture we have produced some 175,000,000 miles of winding wire of all types, more than 300 times the return distance to the moon. Not that we have any intention of taking our product to the moon, either by rocket or other means, for as there is neither air nor water there we should find no inhabitants to appreciate its fine qualities.

The largest manufacturers of fine enamelled wire in the world.

CONNOLLYS

WINDING WIRES

CONNOLLYS (BLACKLEY) LIMITED

Kirkby Industrial Estate, Near Liverpool

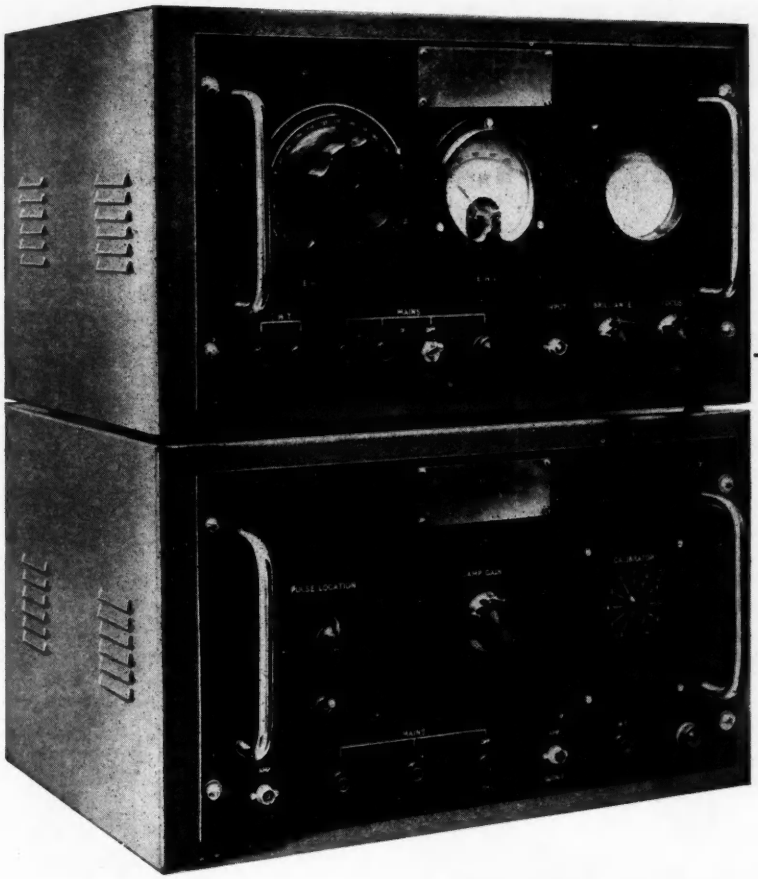
Telephone: SIMonswood 2664 Telegrams: "SYLLONNOC LIVERPOOL"

Branch Sales Offices:

SOUTHERN:
34, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
TEMple Bar 5506

MIDLANDS:
15/17, Spiceal Street, Birmingham.
MIDland 2268

NORTHERN:
Blackley, Manchester, 9.
CHEetham Hill 1801



A.C. Discharge Detector

Designed for testing insulations subject to 50 c/s alternating stresses.

For use with—

CABLES	GENERATOR INSULATIONS
CAPACITORS	INSULATORS
BUSBARS	SWITCHGEAR
TRANSFORMERS AND TRANSFORMER BUSHINGS	
	ETC.

(*The instrument is suitable for testing to Government specifications*)

The indicator can be used with any high quality EHT transformer, providing a suitable filter is interposed between the transformer and the test specimen.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Tests possible up to 100KV.

Specimens of large capacity can be tested.

Specimens can be tested in situ.

The unit is easily portable.

Discharges are measured in pico-coulombs and data on probable life of specimen can thus be obtained.

HHV-OIL LTD

34a, POTTERY LANE, LONDON, W.11

Tel: PARK 6955 & 5237

'VARIAC' voltage regulating transformers

Reg'd Trade Mark

With a 'VARIAC' voltages are instantly and minutely adjustable from 0-Line Voltage, or in some cases up to 17% above line voltage. Type 50-B 'VARIAC,' as illustrated left, is often operated in a 3-gang assembly on 3-phase work to control 21Kva.

Type 200 C.U.H. 'VARIAC'

Type 100-R 'VARIAC'

SERIES 50 'VARIAC' TRANSFORMERS.

SPECIFICATIONS

Type	Load Rating	Input Voltage	Current		Output Voltage	No-Load Loss	Net Price £ s. d. *
			Rated	Maximum			
50-A	5 kva.	115 v.	40 a	45 a	0-135 v.	65 watts	44 18 6
50-B	7 kva.	230/115 v.	20 a	31 a.	0-270 v	90 watts	44 18 6

* All 'VARIAC' prices plus 20% as from 23rd Feb. 1952

Write for catalogue V549 which gives full details of 'VARIAC' transformers and suggestions for use.

REQUEST ALSO OUR 20-PAGE SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE GIVING COMPLETE INFORMATION ON OUR NEW AND COMPLETE RANGE OF AC AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE STABILISERS: THESE RANGE FROM 200 VA TO 25 kVA. PERFORMANCE IS EXCELLENT, FROM NO-LOAD TO FULL LOAD AND STABILITY IS QUITE UNAFFECTED BY FREQUENCY VARIATIONS.

PRICES ARE EXCEPTIONALLY LOW.

CLAUDE LYONS LIMITED

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS, Etc.

180 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1; and 76 Oldhall Street, Liverpool 3, Lancs.

Osram

FOR USE IN EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF **VIBRATION** AND **SHOCK**

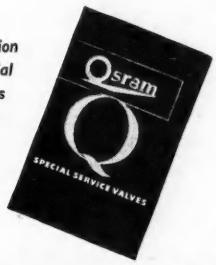
Q VALVES

The Osram 'Q' series of Special Service Industrial Valves have been specially designed to give improved performance under abnormal conditions of vibration and shock. For example in Aircraft Radio systems, Marine communications, Mobile equipment, Industrial plant control, etc. Their design is based on the field performance of a number of the most popular Osram types, but many additional operations have been added to the standard process of manufacture. These features allied to strict statistical quality control at all stages of manufacture ensure a high order of dependability under onerous operating conditions so vital in equipment that can be completely shut down as the result of the failure of a single component.

INITIAL LIST OF SPECIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIAL VALVES

TYPE No.		ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AS OSRAM TYPE No.	R.T.M.A. No.	SERVICES No.	LIST PRICE
QA 2400	Miniature vari-mu R.F. pentode.	W77	—	CV 131	19 6
QA 2401	Miniature triode.	L77	6C4	CV 133	15 0
QA 2402	Miniature output pentode.	N77	6AM5	CV 136	19 6
QA 2403	Miniature R.F. pentode (high slope, sharp cut-off).	Z77	6AM6	CV 138	1 6 3
QA 2404	Miniature double diode.	D77	6AL5	CV 140	13 6
QA 2405	Transmitting double tetrode.	TT15	—	CV 415	6 7 6
QA 2406	Miniature double triode.	B309	12AT7	CV 455	1 6 3
QA 2407	Miniature full wave rectifier.	U78	6X4	CV 493	15 9
QA 2408	Double triode, octal base.	B65	6SN7GT	CV 1988	1 6 3

Full data and information on the Osram 'Q' Special Service Industrial Valves is contained in leaflet OV2022. Write for a copy today to the Osram Valve and Electronics Dept.



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

BRITISH PATENT No. 680632

The LAB TESTED CONTINUOUS STORAGE UNIT

Do you grope through boxes of resistors, pick up and discard several before you find the one you want, or do you merely 'flick' through the cards in the 'LABpak', lift the right one and detach the resistor all in a matter of seconds?

All users of LABpak'd resistors 'flick' through, making selections with certainty and speed. Each 'LABpak' Continuous Storage Unit will hold 700 resistors separately carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, and offers finger-tip selection with card index simplicity. Empty cards are merely replaced with full ones from stock.

There's nothing like the LAB storage unit for speed, accuracy and compactness — and it's FREE with the initial purchase of 180 type 'R' or 240 type 'T' resistors.

The Lab Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information can be obtained on request

RESISTOR SPECIFICATION

Ref.	Type	Loading	Max. Volts	Range	Dimensions
T	½-watt	½-watt	250	10 ohms	⅜" × 1/16"
R	½-watt	1-watt	500	to 10 megohms	⅝" × ¼"

Tolerance available ±20%, ±10%, ±5%

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LIMITED

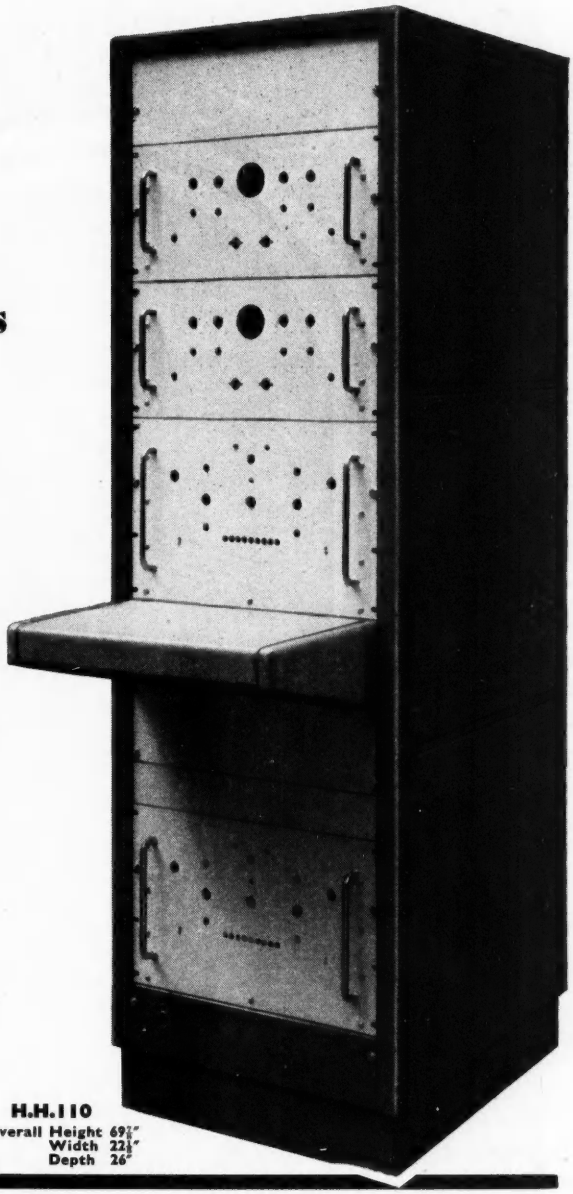
50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 Telephone: Maida Vale 5522

Electronic Instrument Racks

Your delicate and expensive Electronic Equipment deserves worthy housing. H. H. Cabinets and Racks add, to unique design and precision craftsmanship, the crowning merit of superb finish. Specialists in the production of precision sheet metal work, for many years, we are admirably equipped to provide cabinets to your own specification, at prices which, while allowing for a high standard of craftsmanship throughout, are extremely reasonable.

Our Design and Development staff is always at your disposal. May we serve you ?

We also manufacture precision components to users' designs :—All types of Valve Screens, Coil Cans, Chassis, Panels, Condenser Mountings, Valve Mountings, Loud Speaker Chassis, and pressings and sub-assemblies in any metal.



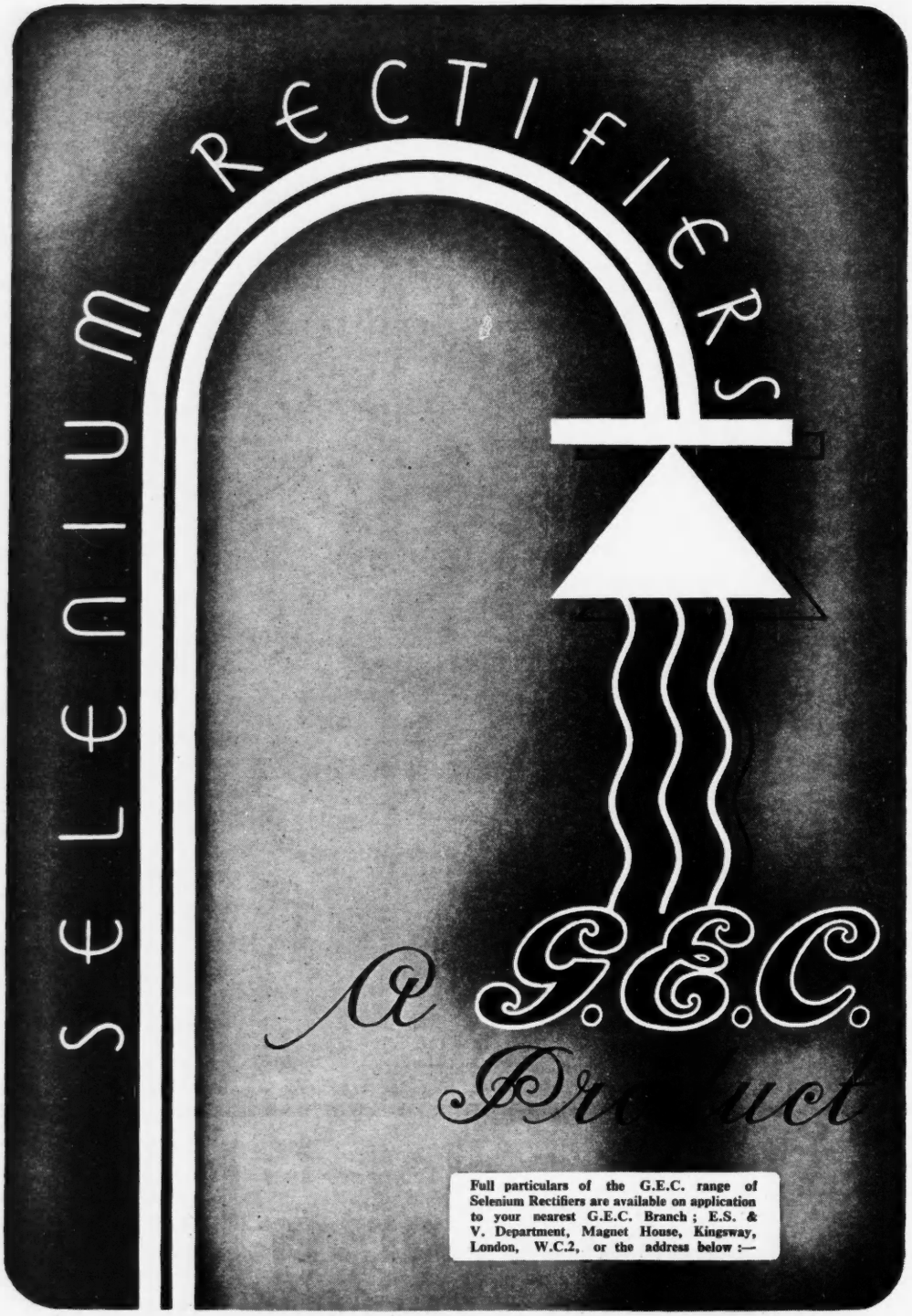
H.H.110
Overall Height 69½"
Width 22½"
Depth 26"

Hassett & Harper Ltd

REGENT PLACE · BIRMINGHAM · 1

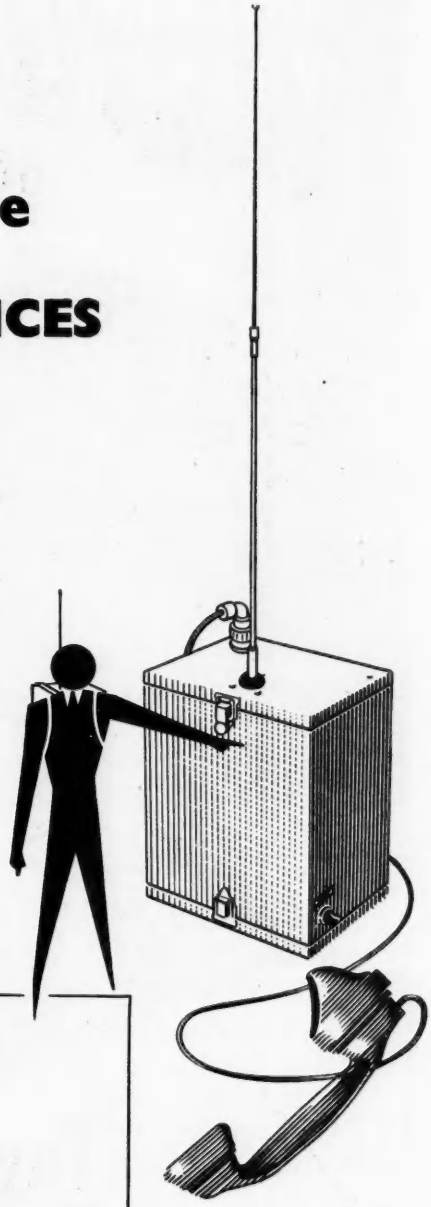
CONTRACTORS TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

Tel: CENtral 6418 (4 lines)


SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
A G.E.C.
Product
Full particulars of the G.E.C. range of Selenium Rectifiers are available on application to your nearest G.E.C. Branch; E.S. & V. Department, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, or the address below :—
SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD · SALFORD 3 · LANCS ·
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD OF ENGLAND

MARCONI
mobile radio for the
ELECTRICITY SERVICES

Marconi mobile radio is the general name for a range of V.H.F. transmitter/receiver equipment designed to work under the most strenuous operating conditions. The range offers a choice of power up to 12W and a wide selection of frequencies to meet all operating requirements.

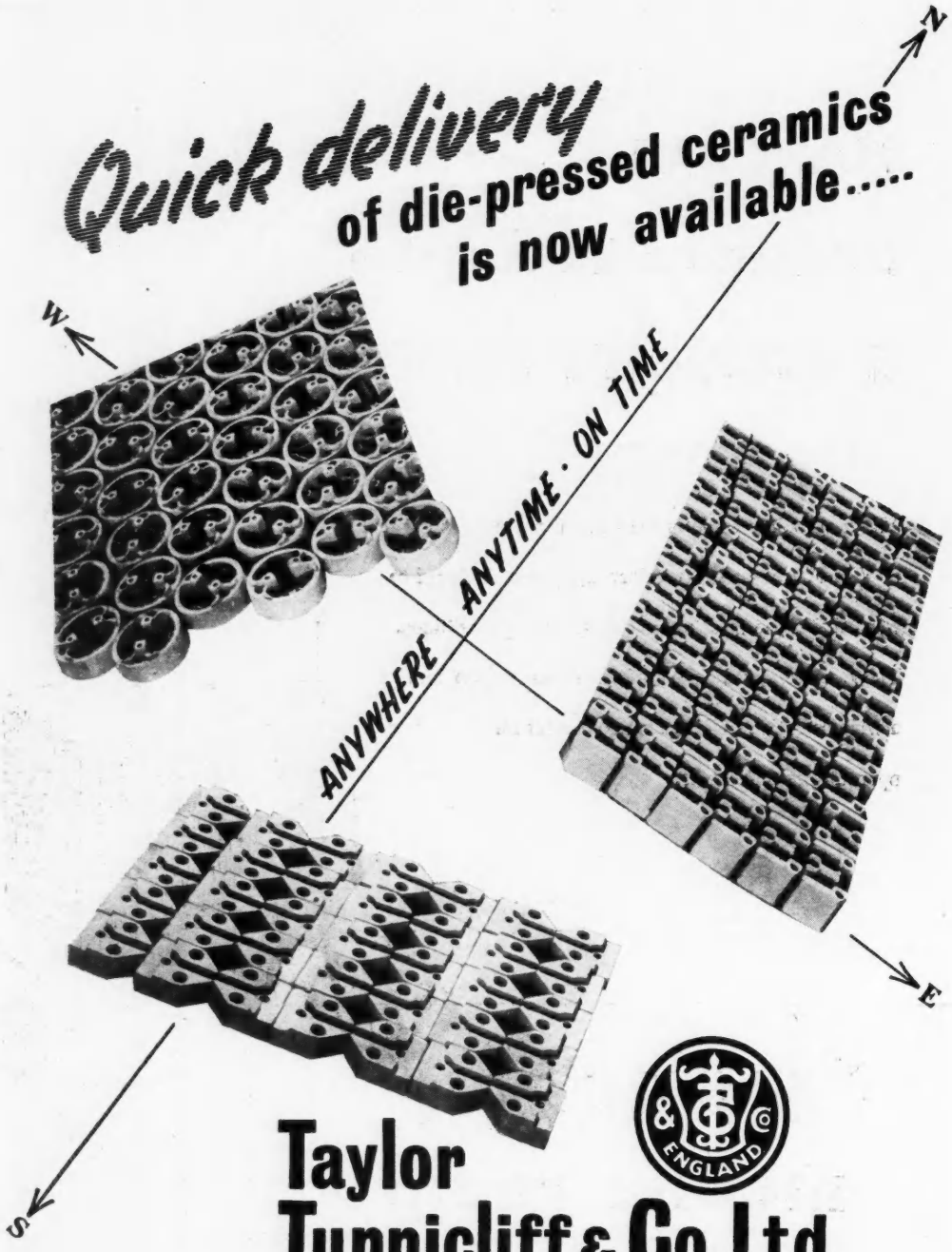


MARCONI
mobile radio

PLANNED · INSTALLED · SERVICED

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX

Quick delivery of die-pressed ceramics is now available.....



Taylor Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd.

PORCELAIN AND CERAMIC INSULATORS FOR ALL ELECTRICAL PURPOSES

OVERHEAD LINE INSULATORS · SWITCHGEAR INSULATORS · BUSHES AND BUSHINGS · DIE MADE ARTICLES FOR LOW VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS · CERAMICS FOR RADIO FREQUENCIES · REFRACTORIES FOR HEATING APPARATUS · FISH SPINE BEADS ETC.

HEAD OFFICE : EASTWOOD · HANLEY · STAFFS. Stoke on Trent 5272/4

LONDON OFFICE : 125 HIGH HOLBORN · W.C.1. Holborn 1951/2

A NEW PRECISION THERMOSTAT OF LONG TERM ACCURACY

- Uses precision platinum resistance bulbs
- Rapid response
- Simple, robust and trouble-free
- Low cost

The Resistance Bulb is connected in a simple A.C. bridge, which is balanced manually by means of a calibrated dial. The dial setting indicates the temperature control point, and two signal lamps show whether temperature is above or below the control point. Installation is simple and can be carried out by unskilled personnel. Standard Resistance Bulbs are available. Further details of these can be had on request.

RANGES AVAILABLE

−200°C to 0°C 0°C to 200°C
0°C to 100°C 100°C to 500°C

Any other non-standard range between the limits of −200°C and +500°C will be quoted for on request.

Fielden INSTRUMENTATION

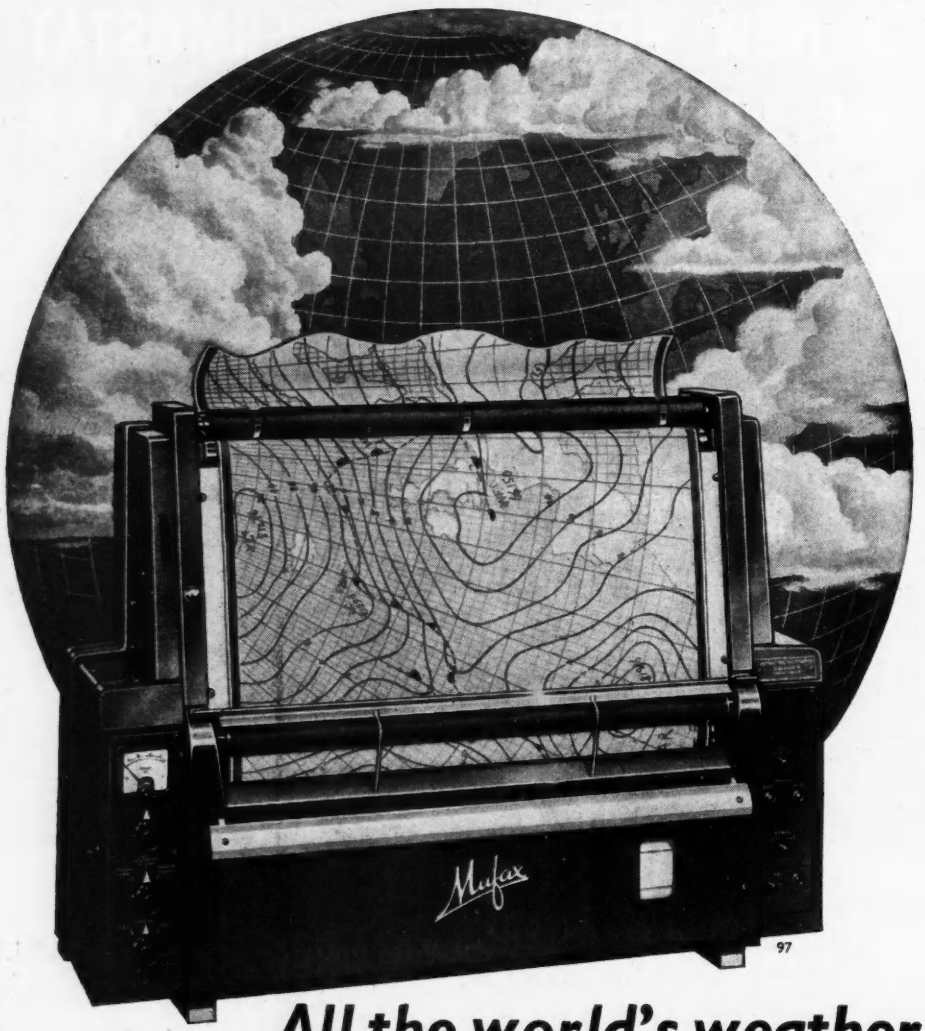
FIELDEN (ELECTRONICS) LTD

WYTHENSHAWE, 3 · MANCHESTER

Telephone: WYThenshawe 3251 (4 lines) Telegrams: HUMIDITY, MANCHESTER.

London Office: 21 Buckingham St., W.C.2. Telephone: TRAfalgar 3154.

There is a FIELDEN INSTRUMENT for most physical measurements



All the world's weather on an 18" Facsimile Receiver

The D-649 18" Mufax Chart Recorder offers the most convenient method yet devised of receiving fascimile weather maps transmitted by radio or landline. It can be used side by side with American equipment on existing systems; alternatively, a private network can be set up by using it in conjunction with the D-658 18" Mufax Chart Transmitter. Recording is on inexpensive Mufax paper supplied in 100-foot rolls, enabling the recorder to operate unattended for days at a time. The transmitted map, measuring 18" x 22", is received full size, and can be examined while recording is still taking place. Picture quality is better than that obtainable by any other direct recording system, even when using the double speed facility which is exclusive to Mufax equipment. The record, which is black on white, is instantly visible and requires no processing. No other system can offer these advantages—write now for full descriptive literature.

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD · BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND

Waveguide Impedance Measurement

Unique features of design give extreme accuracy

Metrovick Standing Wave Detector

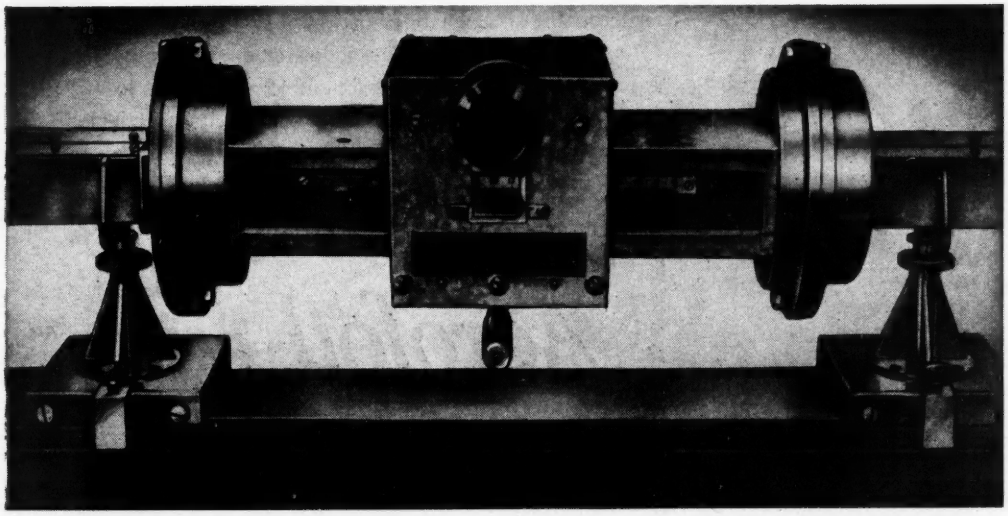
TYPE 512

This instrument consists of a waveguide section built up from solid material, and a moving carriage, on which is mounted a tunable crystal detector.

The carriage is of the non-contacting type, and is located directly from the inside surface of the waveguide, thus eliminating any variation in probe penetration along the travel of the carriage.

This unique feature makes possible extreme accuracy in the measurement of waveguide impedances.

It has been designed for operation over the band of wavelengths from 10 cms. to 11 cms. in size 10 standard waveguide and it is fitted with Inter-Service Standard waveguide connectors.



METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17
Member of the A.E.I. group of companies

METROVICK *Test gear for the microwave laboratory*

R/E 204

Fans you can trust

Dare you risk failure in valve cooling?
Then remember that *Aerofoil* fans offer electronic engineers the same reliability that has made them the choice for mines, ships and numerous industrial applications. After all, it takes long experience and large resources to make fans and their motors that are completely dependable. Hence *Aerofoil* fans are used everywhere by engineers who play safe. Services specifications can be fulfilled. Ask to see samples.

We offer technical service in fans for electronic purposes. The assistance of our engineers is readily available.

Eleven sizes of *Aerofoil* fans are available: 4¾ in. to 48 in. diam., in geometric progression. The fans and motors are made completely in our works, backed by 44 years' experience.

Aerofoil FANS

FAN PROBLEMS ANSWERED. You will find a mass of helpful information on all aspects of fan design and performance, system resistance, cooling, etc., in *Woods Practical Guide to Fan Engineering*. 227 pages, 143 diagrams and illustrations, 61 tables, 33 charts, 9″ x 6″. Strongly recommended by the technical press. Price post free 10/6.

WOODS OF COLCHESTER LTD., Braiswick Works, Colchester.

Fan manufacturers since 1909. AN ASSOCIATE COMPANY of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. of ENGLAND

SUNVIC TIME DELAY SWITCHES

- Adjustable delays from 15 sec. to 6 min.
- Ambient temperature compensation
- Accuracy of repeat operation
- Rating 5 Amp.

For Interlocking, Sequence switching, Protection etc.

SUNVIC

TAS/SC 284

Precision Cathode Ray Tubes

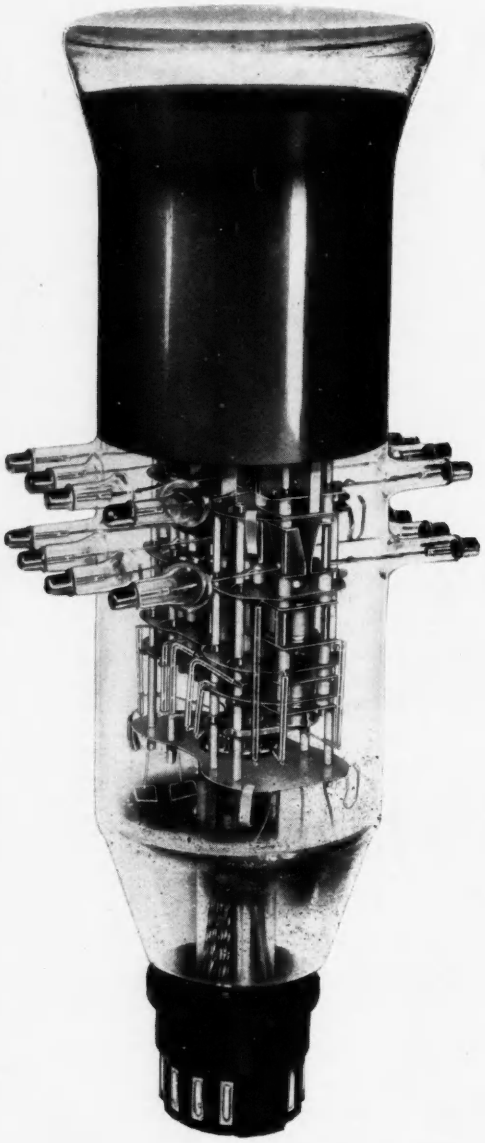
Four Gun Tubes
Series Q.6

These new 6 in. Precision Flat Faced Tubes employ four completely independent electron guns. All sixteen deflection plates are separately connected to side arms and, due to a unique system of interplate screening, there is complete absence of intermodulation between guns. The independent connection of the four grids and four focus electrodes permit optimum conditions of operation for each gun and, if necessary, all or any of the beams may be brightness modulated.

20th Century Tubes

Series		Q.6
Diameter		6 in.
Overall length (mm.)		500
Sensitivity	X	580
mm./V x VA_2	Y	540
Y Capacity $\mu\mu$F		5
Heater volts		6.3
VA_3 max. KV		5
VA_1 max. KV		2
Vg for cut-off (max.)		−70

Screens
Q6B — BLUE
Q6G — GREEN



MANUFACTURERS OF MULTIGUN CATHODE RAY TUBES AND GEIGER COUNTER TUBES

20th Century Electronics Limited

20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD.
Telephone : GIPsy Hill 2277/78

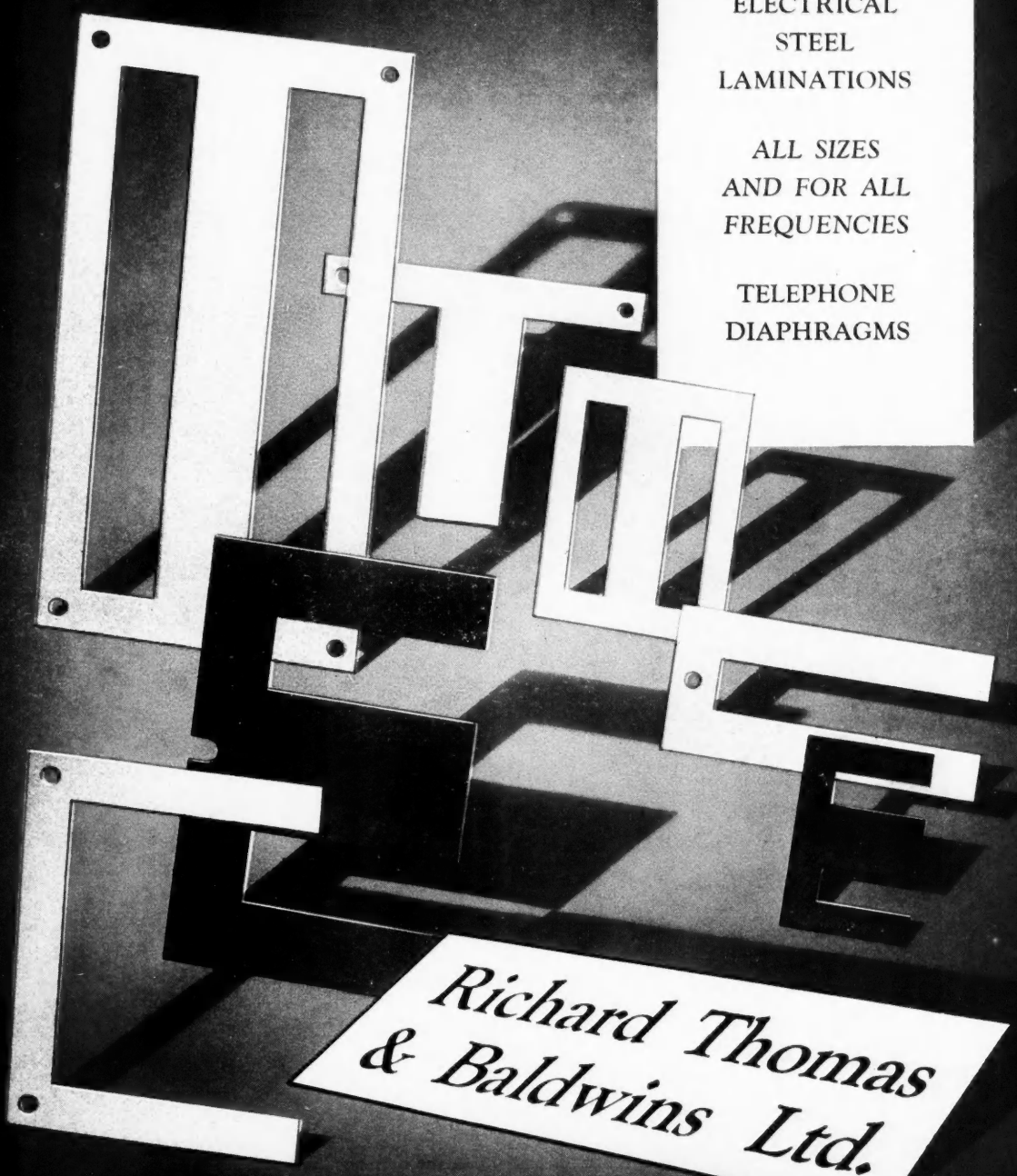
DUNBAR WORKS, DUNBAR STREET,
WEST NORWOOD, LONDON, S.E.27.

Laminations

ELECTRICAL
STEEL
LAMINATIONS

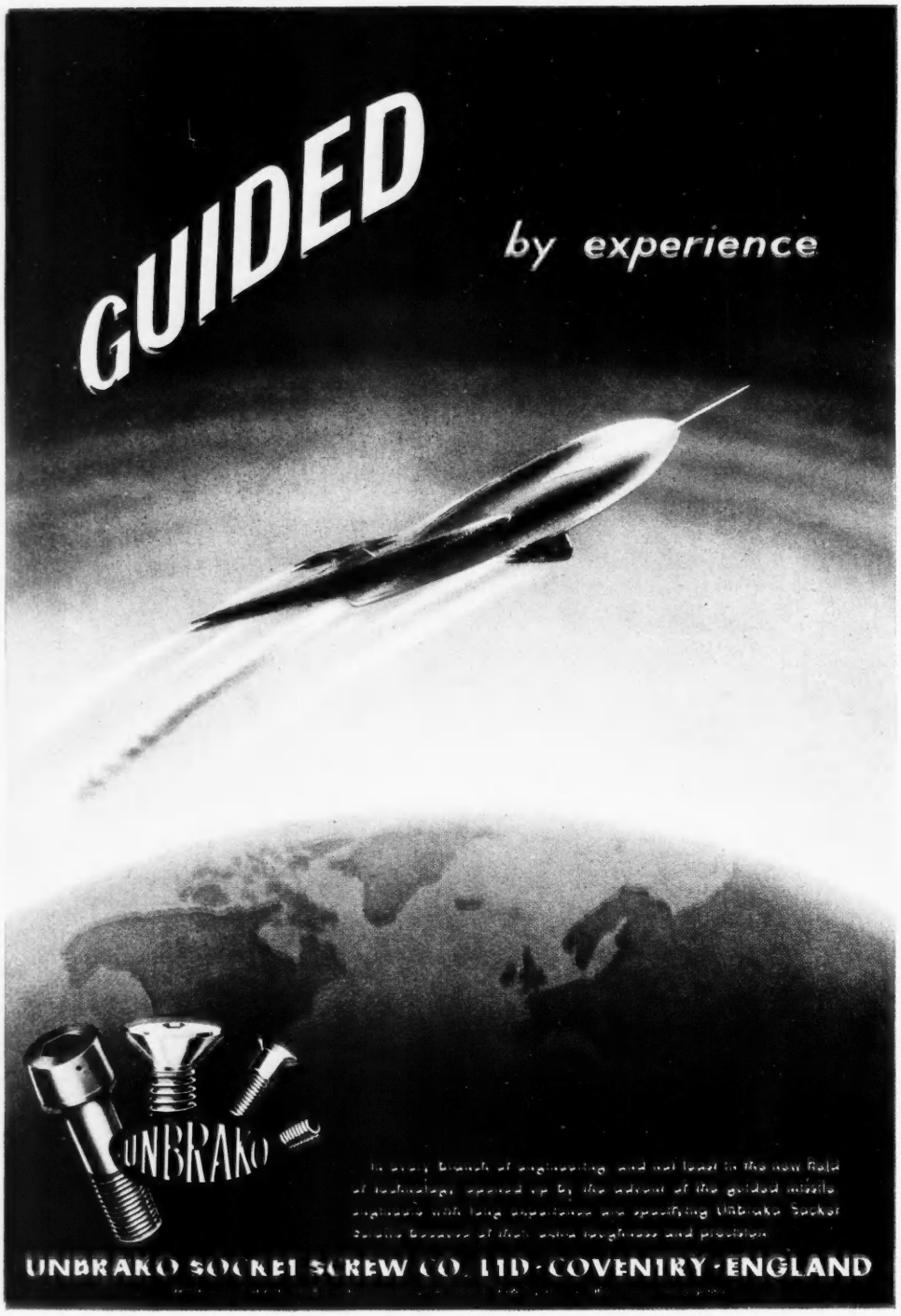
ALL SIZES
AND FOR ALL
FREQUENCIES

TELEPHONE
DIAPHRAGMS



Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.

COOKLEY WORKS, BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS. HEAD OFFICE: 47 PARK STREET, LONDON, W.1


GUIDED
by experience
UNBRAKO
UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW CO. LTD · COVENTRY · ENGLAND

X

OVER
90%
WATT/HOUR EFFICIENCY

and savings up to 4/5 of the size and 5/6 of the weight in comparison with other storage batteries of similar capacities !

The Venner silver-zinc accumulator is ideal when exceptionally high rates of discharge are a necessary requirement.

Weight and space saving are vital in many projects to-day.

Write for Brochure VA/LM.

VENNER *Lightweight* ACCUMULATORS

VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD.
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey
Telephone : MALden 2442

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD
Managing Editor H. G. Foster, M.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Vol. XXV OCTOBER 1953 No. 308

Contents

Commentary	401
Measurement of the Size-Distribution of Spray Particles — By L. K. Wheeler and E. S. Trickett	402
New Marine and Airfield Radar	406
Computing Machines Input and Output — By R. Bird	407
Serial Digital Adders for a Variable Radix of Notation — By R. Townsend	410
A Radar Sonde Installation	416
New Constructional Techniques — By G. W. Dummer and D. L. Johnston	417
The Silver-Zinc Accumulator — By C. L. Chapman	422
An Electronic Batching Counter — By R. T. Craxton	424
V.H.F. Aerial Radiation Pattern Measurements — By E. G. Hamer	427
New Receivers for BBC Monitoring Service	431
The Design of Electro Magnets (Part 2) — By L. R. Blake	432
Sprung Capacitor Clamp	435
Book Reviews	436
Notes from the Industry	439
Publications Received	439
Electronic Equipment	440
Letters to the Editor	442
Meetings this Month	444

Published Monthly on the last Friday of the preceding month at 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

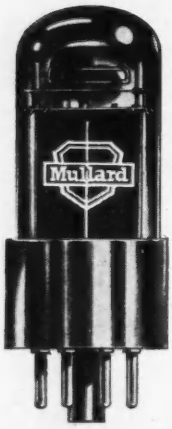
Telephone : CENTRAL 6565
Telegrams : ' LECTRONING, ESTRAND, LONDON '

Subscription Rate:
(Home or Abroad) Post Paid 12 months 26s. or $3.75 (U.S.)

Classified Advertisements, Page 1
Index to ADVERTISERS, 92

Mullard Range of Thyratrons now includes . . .

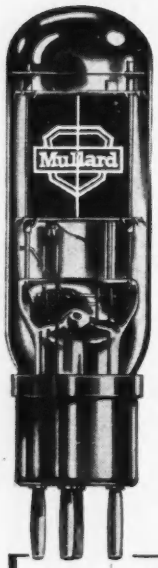
TWO 300mA XENON-FILLED TYPES



The Mullard range of thyratrons has been extended to include two xenon-filled types, ME1501 and ME1502, with average current ratings of 300 mA. These types are primarily intended for switching, servo mechanism, and motor control applications in a wide variety of industrial and mobile military equipments. On account of the small variations-with-temperature of xenon they are especially suitable for use in equipments operating over a wide ambient temperature range.

ME1501

This valve, which is a Government Preferred type, is intended for use in new equipment designs. It is a tetrode thyratron built on the international octal base, with the advantage of bantal foot construction, which leads to reduction of overall height. The tetrode structure of the valve not only provides the facility of two controlled electrodes, but, at the same time, it leads to a much reduced control grid current. The ME1501 is especially suitable for high altitude operation.

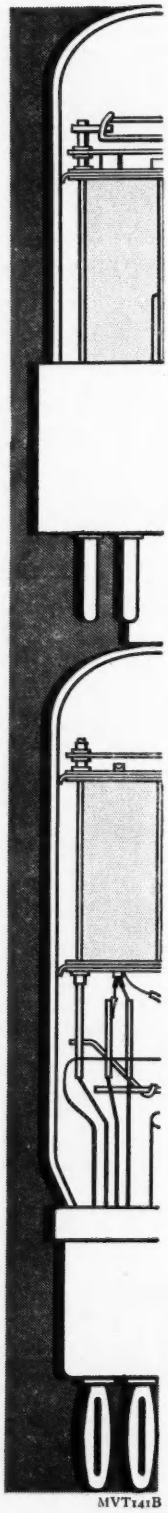


ME1502

This valve is a triode thyratron constructed on the British five-pin base; it provides a reliable replacement type for equipments using thyratrons with a similar base.

Brief technical details of the ME1501 and ME1502 are given below. Full technical information on the complete range of Mullard thyratrons will be gladly supplied on request.

Type	V_h	I_h	$V_{a(pk)}$ max.	P.I.V. max.	$i_{a(pk)}$ max.	I_a max.	Base
ME1501	6.3 V	0.95 A	650 V	1.3 kV	2.0 A	300 mA	International Octal
ME1502	4.0 V	1.45 A	650 V	1.3 kV	2.0 A	300 mA	British 5-pin



MVT141B

Mullard

MULLARD LTD. COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2

Electronic Engineering

Vol. XXV **OCTOBER 1953** No. 308

Commentary

THE recently published Annual Report and Accounts of the BBC for the year ending 31st March, 1953 (H.M.S.O. Cmd. 8928) follows very closely the pattern set in previous years in presenting a most detailed analysis of the many and varied activities of the Corporation.

Since sound broadcasting and television have such an overwhelming influence on our daily lives, it is no great surprise that the report consists largely of programme matters and that relatively little space is devoted to technical and engineering development. This does not, however, reflect any discredit on the Research and Engineering Departments of the BBC for the year under review is primarily one of consolidation.

If there is an absence of any spectacular advancement it is due principally to two causes of which the foremost is the control of capital expenditure which is still in force and preventing the solution of a number of problems vexing both the BBC and the listening public. The most urgent one, which was extensively discussed in the recent report of the Television Advisory Committee, is the unsatisfactory state of home broadcasting.

In spite of the addition of several low power stations in those areas where the need is greatest there are still regions where satisfactory reception of the Home, Light or Third programmes is unobtainable because of fading and/or interference from foreign stations. It is probably difficult to obtain an accurate assessment of the degree of foreign interference caused in the country as a whole but it comes as a great surprise to learn that after nearly thirty years of sound broadcasting there are some four million of the population who cannot satisfactorily receive the Home Service during the winter evenings.

The causes are well known and equally well known are the remedial steps to be taken by the BBC, but with the present restrictions the BBC can do little more than "hope it will be given permission at the earliest possible moment to start on the construction of the proposed V.H.F. stations." Its plans have been well prepared and all that is needed now is the signal to proceed.

The second cause arises from much happier circumstances in as much as the first stages of the BBC's post war expansion plan have been successfully completed. The greatest emphasis has, of course, been given to television and with the opening of the television transmitter at Wenvoe in August, 1952, the chain of five high power stations covering some eighty per cent of the population is now in operation.

Much still remains, and awaits the lifting of the controls on capital expenditure. There are a number of low power stations to be erected to give full coverage of the present single television programme to be followed by a chain of transmitters required for the proposed alternative programme.

It is unlikely that next year's report will record any great advance in these projects but it would be comforting to read that at least a start had been made.

* * *

The German Radio, Gramophone and Television Exhibition held at Düsseldorf at the beginning of last month is perhaps the only counterpart to our own Radio Show at Earls Court and the natural tendency of the visitor to both exhibitions is to compare them on the more superficial points.

In actual floor space the Düsseldorf Exhibition was larger and there were more than twice as many exhibitors, but the German Exhibition was wider in its scope than its name implied, being more of a combination of Earls Court and the exhibitions of the RECMF and Physical Society.

The potential purchaser of a radio or television set may therefore have found the exhibition bewildering in its complexity but it is nevertheless a unique exhibition in that it is the shop window for the entire German radio and electronic industry.

Great strides have, of course, been made in the post war recovery of German industry as a whole and nowhere is this more noticeable than in the radio and electronic industry.

As is well known, Germany faced the post war years with no television and almost nothing of the vast pre-war sound broadcasting network, but today the picture is quite different. There is already completed a television network of some seven transmitters and more are in course of erection, but the most remarkable feature is the F.M. network of about 90 stations covering the major portion of Western Germany.

The design of receivers has kept in step with this development and the radio industry has produced a wide variety of radio and television receivers from the humble portable receiver to the luxury *musikschränke* containing a four band radio receiver, three speed record player, tape recorder and large screen television receiver.

Measurement of the Size-Distribution of Spray Particles

By L. K. Wheeler*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. and E. S. Trickett†, B.Sc., A.C.G.I.

The apparatus was designed and constructed for the automatic assessment of the distribution of sizes of spray particles. A phototelegraph transmitter is used to scan spot patterns produced by a spray. The resultant signals, which are proportional in duration to the chord lengths produced by the interception of the scanning beam by the spots, are presented to a discriminating device which records the numbers of chords exceeding predetermined limits. Ten size-groups can be recorded simultaneously. From the data thus obtained, if certain assumptions can be made regarding the type of distribution within size-groups, the complete distribution of spot sizes in the scanned sample may be calculated with fair accuracy. The apparatus was developed at the Post Office Engineering Research Station.

IN the past few years the need has arisen in many fields of research for some rapid means of assessing the size distribution of particles[1], e.g. dust particles in studies of air pollution, blood corpuscles in biology, fuel atomizers and agricultural sprays. The sizes of particles in these various fields range possibly from the order of 10 microns to 10 millimetres. The range considered in this article is at the larger end of this group—from 0·5mm upward—agricultural sprays. The method hitherto employed to collect data on the size-distribution has been to examine visually the spray patterns collected on sampling sheets of absorbent paper, the spray solution being dyed to increase visibility. Either a complete sheet was examined with a low-power microscope and measuring graticule, a very laborious process, or alternatively, small sample areas, selected by an "experienced eye", were measured. The accuracy of this last must be a matter of conjecture. A typical time for the thorough measurement and grouping of a sample comprising 1 800 spots is 8 hours. The relation between spot size and droplet volume is found experimentally, using a microburette.

To reduce the labour and time taken to examine samples, the obvious approach is to employ some suitable automatic scanning system in conjunction with a counting device. The realization of a machine which will detect spots on a sample sheet and determine whether they fall into a given size group is very complicated. Other workers have developed an experimental machine on these lines[2], but have not succeeded in obtaining a 100 per cent count. The scanner is complex and requires readjustment and a rescan for each size group to be counted. The method to be described is straightforward and enables the data for the calculation of the distribution over a range of size-groups to be recorded with one scanning of the sample.

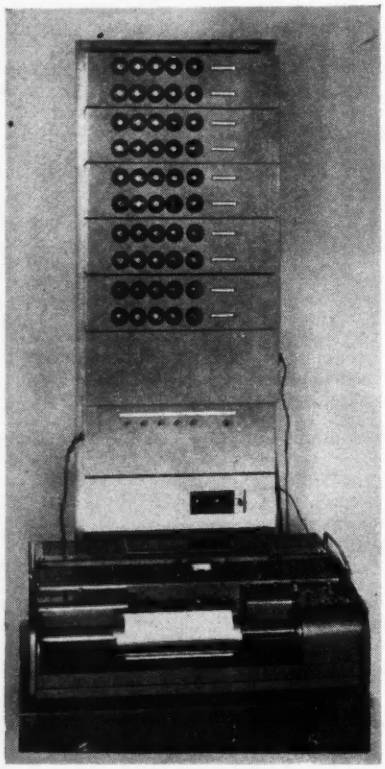


Fig. 1. The complete equipment

Outline of Apparatus

The basis of the method is to scan the sample in straight lines at a uniform interval and record in size-groups the intercepts or chords which are made on the scanning lines by the spots. Provided that the spots are of uniform shape and that it can also be assumed that, within the individual size-groups into which the range is divided, the sizes are uniformly distributed, the size distribution of the spots can be calculated from the distribution of chord lengths[3,4].

The apparatus[5] comprises a scanner, a pulse-length to pulse-amplitude convertor, a series of pulse-amplitude discriminators and counters associated with each discriminator (Figs. 1 and 2).

The scanner[6] is a conventional photo-telegraph transmitter with some very slight modifications. The sample sheet to be scanned is fastened by clips to the drum which is rotated at constant speed by a synchronous motor fed from a stable frequency source and also traversed axially at a uniform rate by a lead-screw mechanism. A portion of the drum surface is floodlit and an image of this portion is projected optically on to a scanning aperture, the light passed by the aperture exciting a photocell. The photocell current modulates a 10kc/s carrier to produce an output signal modulated in amplitude in accordance with the light reflected from an elemental area of the sample sheet. One of the clips holding the sample on the drum is always at the same point on the circumference; the position of the other is dictated by the length of the sample sheet. When the first clip is passing the scanning point, a cam on the drum-shaft closes a pair of contacts, the use of which is explained later.

The maximum size of sample sheet which can be accommodated is 10in by 11in, of which area 9in by 10in can

* *Post Office Engineering Research Station.*
† *National Institute of Agricultural Engineering.*

be scanned conveniently. Two speeds of rotation, 1 and 2 R.P.S., are selectable and scanning pitches of 1/150 and 1/30in are available. The surface velocity at the higher speed of rotation is approximately 56cm/sec. With the various combinations of speeds, the total time of scanning a maximum sized sample ranges from 2½ to 25min.

The modulated carrier from the scanner is demodulated and then "sliced" to provide a two-condition signal, i.e. one that is either at "black" level (indicating a spot intercept) or "white" level (indicating the blank sample sheet). The sequence of signal conversions and circuit operation is indicated in Fig. 3. A chord of a spot is now indicated by a black-level signal of duration directly proportional to the chord length. These signals are applied to an integrator so that they are converted to pulses, the amplitude of which is proportional to duration. The resultant train of pulses of varying amplitude is applied to a range of voltage discriminators, each of which is biased from a reference source so that it is triggered when the amplitude of a pulse exceeds the reference potential. The triggering of a discriminator causes the operation of an associated counter, so that cumulative totals of chords exceeding predetermined limits of length are recorded. The reference potentials for the discriminators were chosen to correspond to chord lengths of $< 0{\cdot}5$, 0·5, 0·7, 1·0, 1·4, 2·0, 2·8, 4·0,

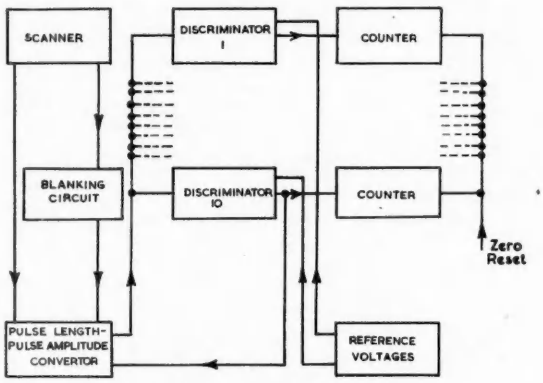


Fig. 2. Block diagram of the equipment

5·7 and 8·0mm for a scanner speed of 2 R.P.S., these lengths being halved for a speed of 1 R.P.S. Since, in the size-field contemplated, the counting rate to be expected may attain 1 000 per second, electronic counters are employed. To prevent mis-operation by abnormally long black-level signals, the operation of the last discriminator suppresses the input to the integrator until white level is restored. Spurious signals due to the passage of part of the scanner drum uncovered by the sample sheet past the scanning point are prevented by a blanking pulse of adjustable duration initiated by the cam-operated contacts which are closed as the first clip approaches the scanning point.

Circuits

Signal Shaping and Pulse-duration to Pulse-amplitude Conversion

The circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The A.M. input signal is amplified by V_1 and after phase-splitting by V_2 is rectified by V_3, the following smoothing circuit suppressing carrier ripple, but passing all significant modulating frequencies. The signal is also rectified by one half of V_4 and applied, across a smoothing circuit with a large time-constant, in opposition to the signal derived through V_3. V_4 supplies a bias equal to half of the signal amplitude, thus stabilizing the half-amplitude potential of the combined signal against slow variations in white-level. The stabilized signal is applied via the cathode-follower V_5 to the "slicer". The slicer circuit comprising V_6V_7 is a multiar[7], a positive feedback circuit which triggers and releases at similar input potentials. The anode potential is at a maximum value during a black signal and via R_{24} raises the potential of the suppressor of V_8 from the cut-off value to earth, permitting the valve to conduct, since the grid is normally positive. The anode waveform of V_8 is inverted by V_{10} for application to the integrator circuit. V_{13} and V_{14} form a conventional Miller integrator circuit, the feedback being via the cathode-follower V_{14} to produce rapid recovery. In the quiescent condition, the grid of V_{13} is clamped via V_{12} and the right-hand half of V_{11} (the left-hand half being cut off); R_{45} permits adjustment of the output voltage at the cathode of V_{14}. When a black signal (positive-going) is applied to the left-hand grid of V_{11}, the cathode potential together with that of

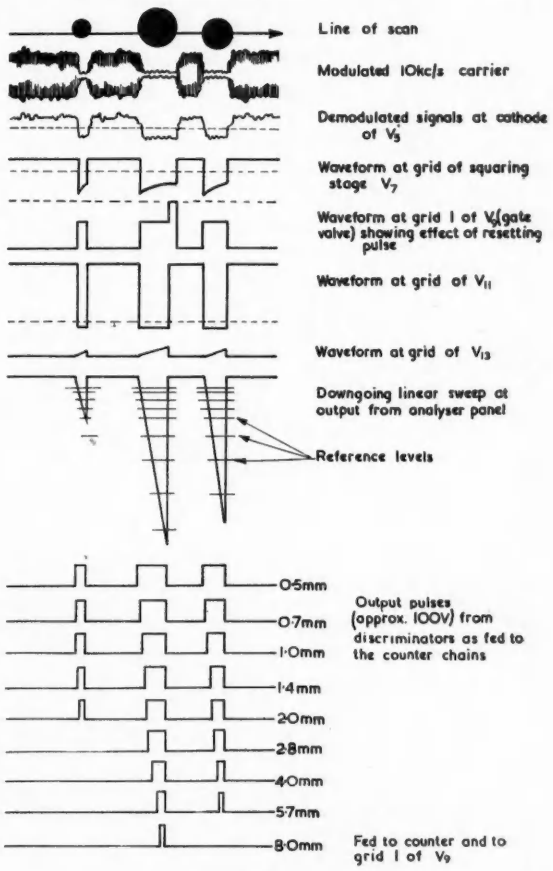

Line of scan
Modulated 10kc/s carrier
Demodulated signals at cathode of V5
Waveform at grid of squaring stage V7
Waveform at grid 1 of V9 (gate valve) showing effect of resetting pulse
Waveform at grid of V11
Waveform at grid of V13
Downgoing linear sweep at output from analyser panel
Reference levels
0·5mm
0·7mm
1·0mm
1·4mm
2·0mm
2·8mm
4·0mm
5·7mm
8·0mm
Output pulses (approx. 100V) from discriminators as fed to the counter chains
Fed to counter and to grid 1 of V9

Fig. 3. Circuit waveforms

V_{12} rises and removes the clamping effect, so that the grid of V_{13} is free to rise in potential and the integrator to function. The rate of the integrator is adjusted by means of R_{41}.

When the last discriminator operates, a positive-going pulse is applied via C_{10} to the grid of V_9, which is connected to V_8 screen-circuit to form a bistable trigger, so that V_8 now becomes cut off at the control grid, terminating the input to the integrator. When the input signal returns to white level, the trigger V_8V_9 is restored to normal, but V_8 is held cut off at the suppressor until the next black signal occurs.

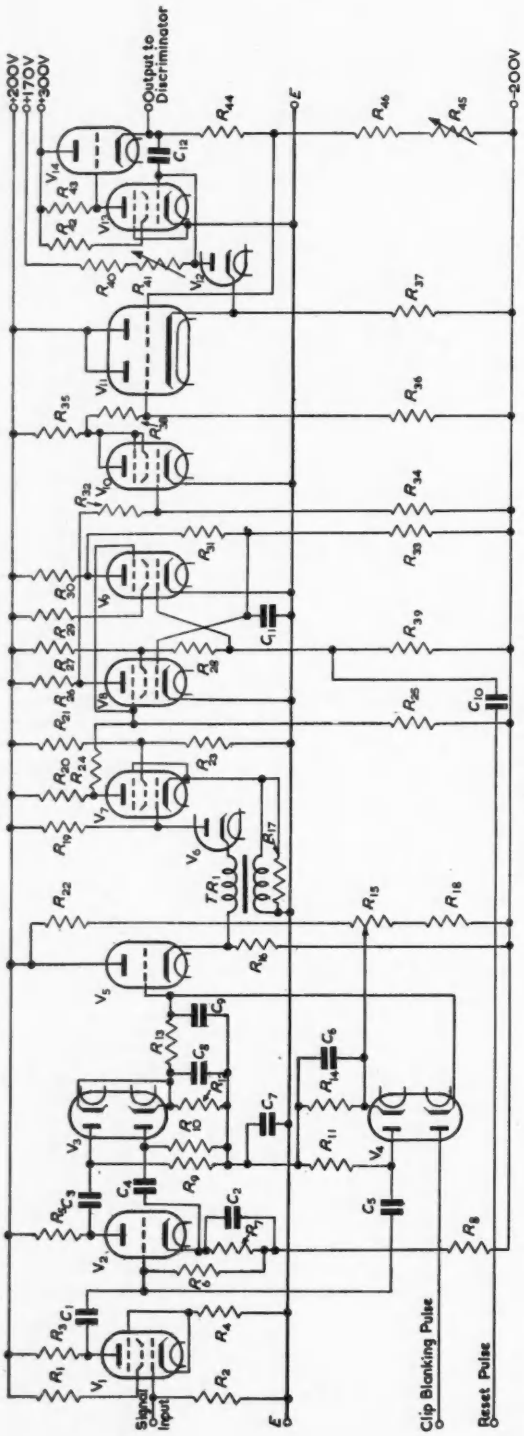


Fig. 4. Analyser panel

During the passage of the paper clip and any uncovered area of the scanner drum past the scanning point, a positive potential is applied via one half of V_4 to the grid of V_5 to override the incoming signal. The blanking circuit is shown in Fig. 5. The contacts S_1 are closed by the cam on the scanner drumshaft before the first clip is scanned and initiate the action of the monostable trigger comprising V_1, the period of which is adjustable to cover the transit of the second clip. The switch S_2 provides a convenient means of applying the blanking

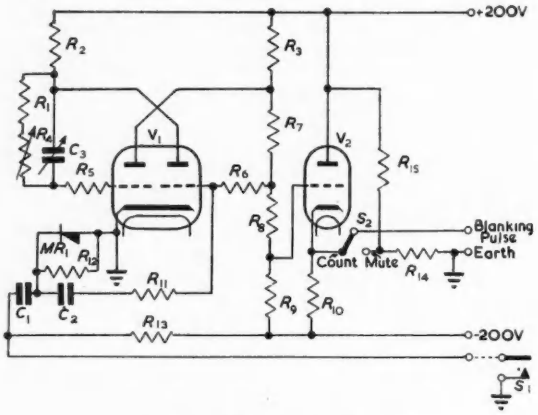


Fig. 5. Clip blanking pulse generator

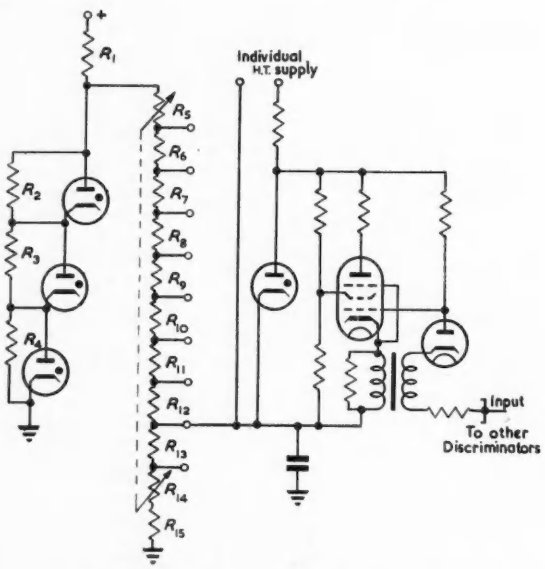


Fig. 6. Discriminator and reference level supply

condition at will when it is desired to make the analyser quiescent.

Discriminators

The discriminators consist of ten multiars, each with an individual H.T. supply (Fig. 6). The negative-going voltage waveform from the integrator circuit is applied to the common input of the ten discriminators and as it passes through the bias value of each discriminator in turn, the discriminator valves cease to conduct abruptly due to the positive feedback via the coupling transformers. The

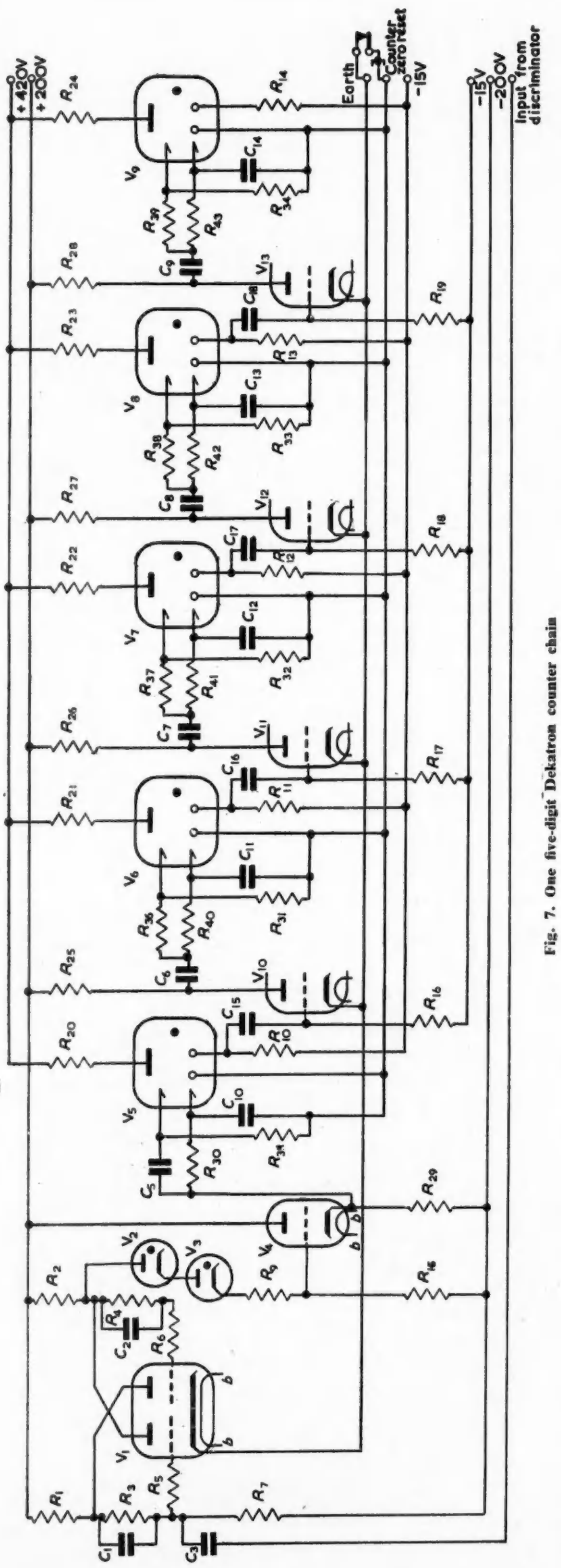


Fig. 7. One five-digit Dekatron counter chain

period of the transformer circuit is designed to hold the valve cut-off during the transit of the input waveform across the grid-base, after which the valve is held cut off by the input alone.

The reference-voltage for each discriminator is derived from a potentiometer ($R_{5\text{-}15}$) connected to a stabilized voltage supply. The relative values of the component resistors are chosen to produce the chord size-group scale mentioned earlier. The variable resistors R_5, R_{14} facilitate adjustment of the absolute voltage level without affecting the current through the stabilizer valves.

Counters

The highest rate of counting required is about 1 000 per second and in the lower chord sizes a range of about 10^5 is desirable. Dekatrons[8] were the most convenient form of counter to use and the circuit is shown in Fig. 7. The output of a discriminator is capacitively coupled to the input trigger V_1 which produces a pulse of predetermined shape and period. This was found necessary to realize the full capability of the Dekatron, since if the integrator waveform only just attains a discriminator level, the resultant pulse from the discriminator is very short. V_4 forms a buffer stage between the trigger and the first counter tube, and is D.C. coupled via gas-discharge tubes to the trigger. The operation of the Dekatron is now well known and will not be described here.

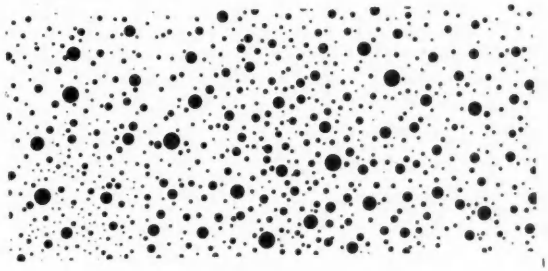


Fig. 8. Section of test sample (reduced 2 : 1)

Five stages are provided in each counter, the GC10B tube being used in the first two stages and the lower speed GC10A in the remainder. The common main cathode leads of all the Dekatrons in all counter units are connected to one key for zero resetting.

Discussion of Operation

The field samples with which it is hoped to use this analyser consist of spray deposits collected on sheets of filter paper. At best, this produces a rather "noisy" background to the scanned signal and one of the practical difficulties in collecting samples is to keep the sheets free from undesired soiling. The dye content of the sprayed solution must provide adequate contrast with the background; a reflectance ratio of background to spot of the order of 20db is required. This is obtainable with a suitable concentration of Nigrocene dye.

Initial tests of the apparatus were made by constructing a sample of spots with a random size distribution, photographically, so that the contrast was very high and the spots well defined. A section of this sample is shown in Fig. 8. The results of analysing the complete sample automatically and by direct optical measurement are shown in Fig. 9. The agreement is quite striking, but considerably greater deviation would be expected from field samples, possibly no better agreement than within 10 per cent. The great saving in time by the use of the analyser is a considerable advantage and if it is compared with the old area-sampling technique on a basis of equal time spent, then the analyser probably provides a much more reliable

estimate. The stability of the pulse analyser portion of the apparatus has been tested by repeated scanning of the same pattern and the spread of results of chord group counts is less than ±3 per cent.

It has been mentioned previously that conversion from a chord distribution to a size distribution necessitates some assumptions concerning the type of distribution, so that if the type of distribution is incorrectly predicted considerable inaccuracies may result. Nevertheless, it is found that rapid assessment from chord counts alone gives very reliable indications of the effects of change in some parameter such as size of nozzle, shape of jet or applied pressure. Also, estimation of the spray dosage for a given area may easily be derived from the summation of the chords, although this would be more easily obtained from

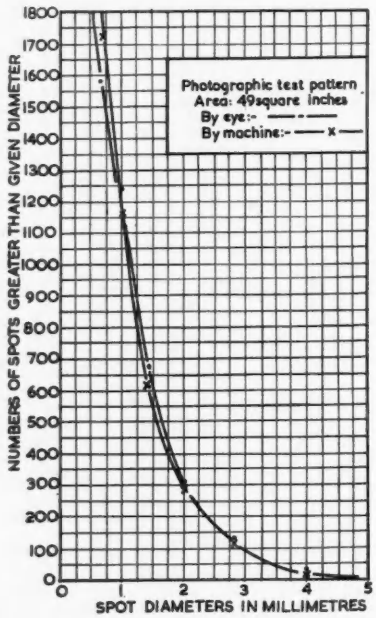


Fig. 9. Comparison between the results obtained by machine and computation in about ½ hour, and the visual analysis taking about 2 days

a separate chord-length integrator; it is intended to add this feature to the analyser at a later date.

The complete apparatus was designed for spot sizes of 0·5mm upwards, but, obviously, smaller sizes can be accommodated by the simple expedient of photographic enlargement before analysis. The chord-size analysing and counting apparatus could, of course, be used with other types of scanner, e.g., an electronically controlled flying-spot scanner.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank the Agricultural Research Council, the Engineer-in-Chief of the Post Office and the Director of the National Institute of Agricultural Engineering for permission to use the information published in this article.

REFERENCES

1. WALTON, W. H. Automatic Counting of Microscopic Particles. *Nature 169*, 518 (1952).
2. RUPE, J. H. A Technique for the Investigation of the Spray Characteristics of Constant Flow Nozzles. Conference on Fuel Sprays—University of Michigan, March 1949.
3. HILLIER, J. U.S. Patent No. 2, 494,441.
4. P.O. Research Report No. 13355.
5. HOARE, E. R. and N.I.A.E. British Pat. Application No. 12581/51.
6. MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD. Bulletins B-668-B and B/1.
7. WILLIAMS, F. C., MOODY, N. F. Ranging Circuits, Linear Time-base Generators and Associated Circuits. *J. Instn. Elect. Engs. 97*, Pt. IIIA.
8. BACON, R. C., POLLARD, J. R. The Dekatron, *Electronic Engng. 22*, 173 (1950).

NEW MARINE AND AIRFIELD CONTROL RADAR

A new marine radar equipment, known as the Decca 45, has recently been introduced by Decca Radar Ltd. The most notable feature of this equipment is the provision of two pulse widths of 0·1 μsec and 1 μsec which successfully provides for optimum performance on both short and long ranges. The six ranges provided are ½, 1, 3, 10, 25 and 45 miles. The efficiency of the equipment has been increased by 15db compared with the Type 12, which is equivalent to increasing the magnetron power from 10kW to 320kW. Another important feature is the provision of a standby switch which cuts the H.T. supplies to the C.R.T. and the magnetron, so that although the radar picture is instantly available, unnecessary wastage of the more costly components is avoided. A differentiation circuit is also incorporated to mitigate the effects of rain.

The photograph shown was taken on the 1-mile scale of the Decca 45 installed on a tall building by the River Thames at Hammersmith. It presents a map-like definition of a highly congested area, and shows the exceptional degree of definition, discrimination and picture clarity provided by this new equipment. Many features of the Hammersmith district which can be unmistakably identified are shown. Below the winding curve of the River Thames the four sections of Barnes Reservoir are shown to the south-west, and a pleasure launch can be seen moving up river. Hammersmith Bridge is clearly marked, together with the main road leading to it. The closely packed streets of houses account for the pattern of echoes near the centre of the picture, with Fulham Palace Road running through from north-west to south-west. In the eastern sector the two blank squares are the recreation grounds of St. Paul's School and Queen's Club.

An airfield control radar has also been recently announced by the same firm. Known as the type 424, it has been designed primarily to meet the need of modern fighter forces for a radar aid capable of controlling the landing of jet fighters under all conditions of visibility. Although considerably less elaborate than the standard G.C.A. systems (e.g. no height indication is given) it is capable of handling aircraft at a higher rate, and the capital cost is about one-tenth that of a modern G.C.A. installation.

Photograph taken from screen of Decca 45

Computing Machines

Input and Output

By R. Bird*, M.Sc., D.I.C.

Digital computors are most simply conceived in the binary scale of notation, while their input and output usually needs to be decimal and sometimes in £ s d and other variable radix notations. Methods are described for the conversion of conventional punched card holes into the binary scale and the reconversion of the computor output from binary to a form suitable for the operation of a printer or card punch.

ELECTRONIC computing machines have proved their worth in the scientific and mathematical fields by performing calculations which would have taken much too long by conventional methods. Their application to business and commercial fields will remove much tedium and drudgery, by tackling calculations which have previously been too lengthy or too costly to mechanize.

From a study of the type of problems which may be tackled by computors in the business and commercial field it appears that:

(1) A large number of similar problems requiring the same type of calculation, but on different data must be tackled consecutively. (For example: the production of a pay roll).

(2) The length of calculation per problem will be short compared with the scientific field, though the amount of input data and results to be printed may be quite large. The computor will therefore have to spend a much higher proportion of its time accepting and transmitting numbers.

(3) Numbers will not only be in decimal, but in other scales, for instance, pounds, shillings and pence will frequently have to be dealt with.

A machine to enter the business field must be economical, reliable, and easy to maintain without the services of a large highly trained staff. Simplicity, and a small number of parts would therefore seem to be desirable.

Almost all the computors so far produced, work in the binary scale, since this is ideally suited to the use of two state devices. Reliability of a valve is greatest as a two state device—(conducting or not conducting) as is storage on magnetic tapes or drums, cathode-ray tubes or ultrasonic delay lines. The use of binary code therefore leads to simplicity and economy within the computor, and if the conversion to and from any other scale can be achieved with economy, the binary scale would seem to have great merits.

Punched Card Equipment

As a method of input and output from a computor, electro-mechanical punched card equipment has many advantages. This equipment has been in existence for many years and is thus fully developed and reliable. It is capable of reading data from punched cards at a high rate, and of printing or punching out results of as many as 80 figures (or letters) at a time. Thus the computor can prepare a printed document as its output and at the same time punch results in another card for long time storage in the form needed for re-input to the computor.

Ancillary equipment for handling punched cards such as the sorter, the collator and the reproducer is available.

Magnetic tape must be considered as an alternative to punched cards for computor input for it has a potentially higher speed and greater storage per unit volume, but equipment is not readily available and machines for sorting and collating data would need developing. For speed of printing a document, the printers employed on punched card machines which produce a whole line at once are only rivalled by recent American developments of very high speed single character printers[1] and photographic printing off the end of special cathode-ray tubes[2].

Assuming that a punched card input and output is to be used with a binary computor the methods for conversion from any scale of notation (decimal, £ s d, tons cwt qtr lb, etc.), into the binary scale and its reconversion at the output must be examined.

Conversion Methods

A digital computor, if logically complete, can, of course, convert the input data from any scale of notation to pure binary and reconvert the binary answer to a scale suitable for printing out. This process, while needing no extra equipment, may be too time consuming, as the steps in the programme are many.

In business calculations where the number of numerical operations in the main programme are few, since the problems are simple, the numerical operations in each of the conversion (in and out) may exceed in length the main calculation. These numerical operations for conversion will be used many times during the calculation, once for every input number and once for every answer. We are then faced with the position that the computor is spending only a small portion of its time actually producing answers from data and most of its time changing scales. It is therefore worthwhile to consider the construction of special apparatus for input and output conversion.

The Punched Card

The surface of a punched card is normally divided into 80 columns, each of which is again divided into twelve sections or "index points" as shown in Fig. 1. To record, say, 751603 in decimal on the card, a hole would be punched in the first column opposite the seventh index point, opposite the fifth index point in the second column and so on. To "read" the information off the card, it is moved by rollers past a row of 80 wire contacts or "brushes". When a hole in the card is opposite a brush it drops through it and makes an electrical contact with an earthed roller on the other side of the card.

Attached to a shaft which makes exactly one revolution for each card passing the brushes, are a number of cams which actuate electrical contacts. These cams may be shaped to open and close their associated contacts at any time during the card passage. For example, if an electrical signal is required at each hole position or index point from 1 to 9, this may be provided. If such a contact is connected in series with a card reading brush and a relay to a voltage

* *The British Tabulating Machine Company Limited.*

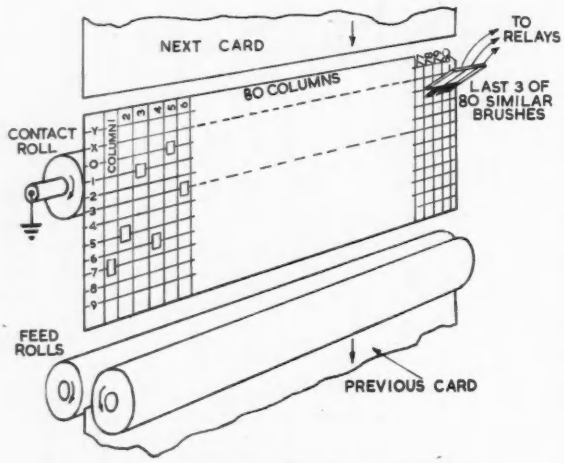


Fig. 1. Punched card being "read" by brushes

source, the relay will only pull up at the index point time at which there is a hole under the brush. Suppose a 7 hole had been punched, then the brush would drop on to the earthed roller at "7 time" and when the cam contact in series with it closed, the relay would energize at a time indicating that a 7 had been punched.

Input Conversion to Binary Scale

METHOD

The holes punched in the columns of the card can represent numbers in scales of notation other than decimal, (up to a radix of 12, using 1 hole per column) but we shall not exceed 10.

Take as an example six columns of a card punched 751603 representing £75 16s. 3d. which it is desired to convert into pence expressed in the binary scale.

A "1" hole on the card in the

6th	=	1 penny or	1 in binary	=	*F*
5th	=	10 pennies or	1010 ,,	=	*E*
4th	=	12 pennies or	1100 ,,	=	*D*
3rd	=	120 pennies or	1111000 ,,	=	*C*
2nd	=	240 pennies or	11110000 ,,	=	*B*
1st	=	2400 pennies or	100101100000 ,,	=	*A*

Assuming a serial computor with some sort of storage such as a magnetic drum, we may record the binary equivalents *A*, *B*, *C*, etc., in sequence on one of the tracks, and if we accumulate $(7 \times A) + (5 \times B) + (1 \times C) + (6 \times D) + (0 \times E) + (3 \times F)$ while the card is passing the brushes we shall have converted the punchings into binary code.

CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT

Fig. 2 shows one circuit arrangement for a conversion to binary code by combining well-known techniques.

One track of the magnetic drum shown will hold, for example, 8 numbers or "words" of 32 digits each. Let the first 6 of these be *A B C D E* and *F*.

A second track on the drum contains timing impulses, one per word, in the space between words—thus there are 8 round the periphery. These pulses are fed to a 3-stage binary counter which will thus hold a different pattern for each number round the drum, being 000 for the first number and 111 for the last.

Each anode of each counter trigger supplies a potential to one of the horizontal lines of the diode mesh. The 8 vertical lines are connected to the six horizontal lines through rectifiers of the germanium or selenium type. These are so arranged that every vertical line has a rectifier to one of the three pairs of lines from the counter stage anode with no two similar. Each vertical is also connected to the anode of a master trigger by a 4th rectifier, and to a source of H.T. through a resistor. It will be seen that the potential of a vertical cannot rise above that of the lowest rectifier cathode. With all 8 master triggers storing a 0 none of the verticals can rise, but if they all contain 1's each vertical will in turn rise for one word time only as the counter steps round.

The lower end of the verticals are connected through 8 diode "buffers" to one grid of a double triode gate.

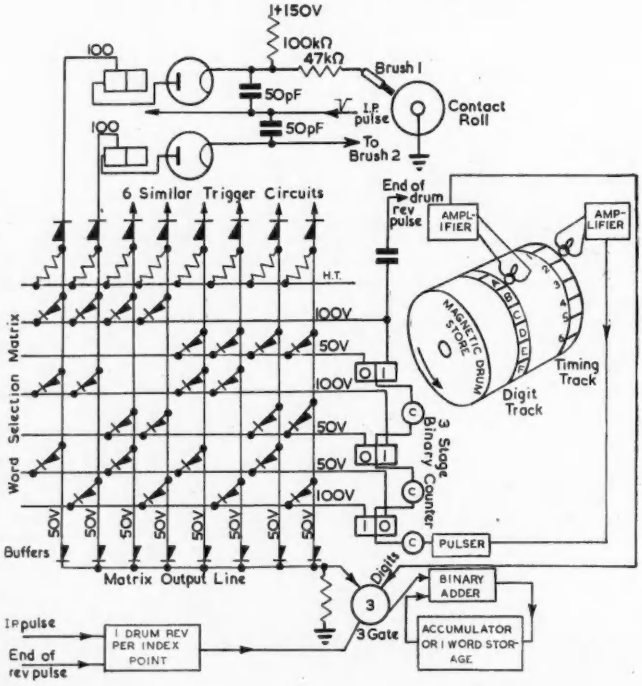
For ease of description, assume the left and right anode potentials of a trigger to be 50V and 100V when storing 0. Thus one of the verticals will only rise to 100V when all the 4 trigger anodes to which it is connected via rectifiers are 100V. When this happens the output line will also rise to 100V through the associated buffer. Each of the 8 master triggers are connected to a card brush reading one of the columns of the card (shown by line 2 in Fig. 2). A cam on the card feed produces sharp pulses at each index point (I.P.) from 9 to 1 inclusive and a second cam produces a pulse at "0" I.P. time.

When the brush drops through a hole it allows the I.P. pulse at that time to pass through a diode gate and switch the connected master trigger to 1.

All eight master triggers are switched to zero by the "0" time I.P. pulse.

Since it is not desirable to add complication by having to synchronize the magnetic drum store to the card feed, it is necessary to provide a circuit which allows output of the binary equivalents *A B C D E F* from the reading amplifier for one drum revolution only for each index point. The need for this "1 Rev. per I.P." device will be seen later;

Fig.2. Punched card hole to binary conversion



the circuit is shown in Fig. 3. It will be assumed that the drum makes at least two revolutions per index point. For a 3 000 R.P.M. drum this means a card feed of 80 per minute.

Each I.P. from 9 to 1 switches the trigger *A* to the 1 state via the back coupled diode gate and the following "End of Drum Revolution" zeroes it again through a similar gate. The negative-going 50 volt step function off the left-hand anode of A at this time switches trigger B to the 1 state. One drum revolution later the next "end of drum revolution" pulse zero's *B* which has therefore

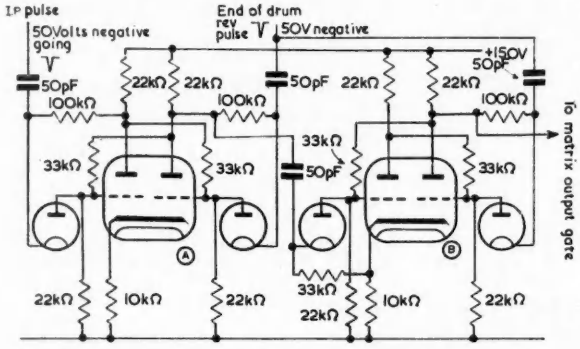


Fig. 3. Circuit for selection of one drum revolution per index point

been at 1 for one drum revolution only cannot do so again until A has been set to 1 by the next I.P. pulse. The timing chart (Fig. 4) will help to explain the sequence of actions.

Returning to the example of £75 16s. 3d. Let column 1's brush be connected to master trigger 1 which controls vertical 1 on the mesh, this tries to rise to 100V when word 1 is being read off the drum. Columns 2 to 6 are similarly connected.

Column 2 has a 5 punched in it, so its associated master trigger will remain at 0 until the I.P. at 5 time when the brush finds a hole. From 5 time to 0 time vertical 2 can rise to 100V when word 2 on the drum is opposite the reading head. The "1 Revolution per I.P." circuit and vertical 2 allow word 2 to pass through the "3" gate into the adder and be "accumulated" 5 times. Word 1 selected by column 1 and vertical 1 passes 7 times into the adder and similarly with the other card columns. Thus, if the

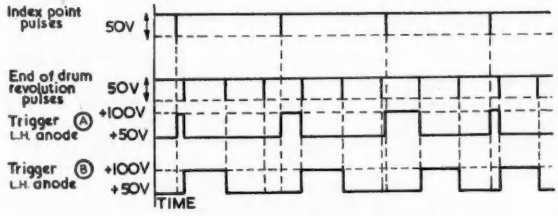


Fig. 4. Timing chart for Fig. 3

accumulator was empty at the start of the card passage it will contain the binary equivalent of £75 16s. 3d. at 0 time. This number is then stored on the drum until needed in the computation.

Output Conversion from Binary Scale

The computor having finished its computation produces its answers in binary code. The card printing mechanism can be made to accept in binary code, the value of *each digit* to be printed, e.g., it will print a 9 if presented with 1001 on 4 relays and we will assume we will print up to 11 (1011 in binary). 80 digits may be printed simultaneously at a speed of 120 lines per minute. We therefore have to convert a pure binary number into a series of binary groups, each of which represents the value of an output digit, e.g., if the answer to a problem was £75 16. 3d. the computor would need to convert its equivalent in binary pence (100,011,100,010,011) to the five binary groups 0111/0101/0001/0110/0011.

This form has been called a programmed scale of notation—(P.N.) because the radix of each group in the notation is decided by the programme.

Each digit of the binary number has a P.N. equivalent, e.g., the 11th digit of the binary answer represents 1024 pence that is £4 5s. 4d. or 0100/0000/0101/0100 in P.N.

A method of converting the binary answer into its equivalent series of groups in P.N. will now be considered.

If we store on a drum track the P.N. equivalents of a 1 in each binary position then by summing the P.N. equivalents of each 1 in the binary number to the converted, the P.N. equivalent of the whole answer will be formed.

The adder necessary to sum these P.N. equivalents cannot of course be a simple binary adder and Fig. 5 shows one possible circuit arrangement for converting a binary number into its P.N. equivalent.

Considering £ s. d.: round the chosen track the

1st word	would be	0000/0000/0000/0001 or	1d = 2^0 pennies
2nd	,,	0000/0000/0000/0010 or	2d = 2^1 ,,
3rd	,,	0000/0000/0000/0100 or	4d = 2^2 ,,
4th	,,	0000/0000/0000/1000 or	8d = 2^3 ,,
5th	,,	0000/0000/0001/0100 or	1/4d = 2^4 ,,
6th	,,	0000/0000/0010/1000 or	2/8d = 2^5 ,,
7th	,,	0000/0000/0101/0100 or	5/4d = 2^6 ,,
8th	,,	0000/0000/1010/1000 or	10/8d = 2^7 ,,

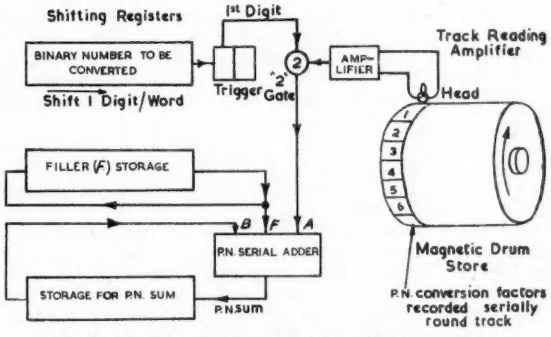


Fig. 5. Binary to programmed notation (P.N.) conversion

The binary number to be converted to P.N. is stored in a shifting register, the least significant digit being in the end trigger which controls a gate between the drum amplifier and P.N. adder. At the start of a drum revolution the first P.N. equivalent is read off the drum and if the least significant digit of the binary numbers is a 1 it flows into the cleared P.N. accumulator.

At the end of word 1 the binary storage is shifted one place right, thus replacing the 1st digit by the 2nd. If this is 1, its P.N. equivalent enters the adder followed by a further shift to test the 3rd binary digit and so on until the end of the binary word.

For £75 16s. 3d. or 100,011,100,010,011 pennies, words number 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, 11 and 15 would be added together giving the P.N. equivalent, this is then passed to output relays which decode it into a printed answer of £75 16s. 3d.

P.N. Adder

The principles of a P.N. adder will be described in a detailed article on the various types of P.N. adders and will appear elsewhere[3].

Numbers in which the radix of the digits vary but are always less than 16 will now be examined. The radices of £ s. d., for instance, may be 10 for £, 2 for 10s., 10 for 1s., 12 for d. and 4 for farthings if required. On adding

together two groups in P.N. we need a carry at the end of the group when the sum is equal to or exceeds the radix (r). A true binary adder will produce a "group" carry when the sum of 2, 4 digit binary groups exceeds 16, e.g., $1001 + 1000 = 1/0001$, but for radix 10, for instance, we need a group carry when the sum is equal to or greater than 10 instead of 16. To produce this effect an extra group of 4 "filler" digits representing 6 is added to the two groups if their sum is equal to or exceeds the radix. If their sum is less than the radix the "filler" is not added and a P.N. adder is a device which accomplishes this.

Conclusion

A method of conversion of numbers from any scale of constant or variable radix to and from binary notation has been outlined. The input of numbers to a computor from punched cards with simultaneous conversion to binary code uses less than 50 valve envelopes in addition to the normal components of a computor. The output conversion from binary to programmed notation takes about 32 addition times for a 32 digit binary number and uses about 30 envelopes assuming that the number storage necessary is already part of the computor.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank his colleagues at the Research Laboratory of the British Tabulating Machine Company, Letchworth, for their help and encouragement and in particular to acknowledge his debt to Mr. A. Trussell for his original proposal of the input conversion method.

REFERENCES

1. *Electronics 25*, 116 (May 1952).
2. *Proc. of Joint I.R.E., A.I.E.E., and A.C.M.* Computer Conference in November 1953.
3. TOWNSEND, R. Serial Digital Adders for a Variable Radix Notation. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 410 (1953) (*see below*).

Serial Digital Adders for a Variable Radix of Notation

By R. Townsend,* M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

A description is given of four different methods of adding numbers, in a digital computor, which are represented in serial coded groups, the digit within each group being in a serial binary code. Each group can portray a number with a different radix of notation, so that quantities having a variable radix such as sterling, tons, hundredweights and quarters, etc., can be represented. The radix of notation of the groups may be changed at will during the course of a programme.

ONE of the main problems in the use of a computor as a business machine is the handling of a large quantity of numerical data upon which comparatively simple calculations are to be performed, and to present it in a form with which the ordinary person is conversant, such as decimal or sterling notation. Most computors constructed so far have operated in binary notation. If this is used, to take advantage of its much greater engineering simplicity, then arrangements must be made to convert from the notation in use to binary notation.

It can be arranged that encoding and decoding from decimal or sterling to binary coded decimal or sterling is performed by the input-output organ, either by mechanical or electrical decoders. For scientific purposes the conversion from binary coded decimal to pure binary and back can be quite suitably performed by means of programmes which are stored in the main store of the machine. Conversion in this way can take up to a second on slower machines, but this is not significant in scientific applications, as it is usual to find that complicated calculations are being performed on a comparatively small amount of data, so that time taken in conversion from binary coded decimal to pure binary and back is a relatively small part of the total time of the computation.

In commercial applications by contrast, it is found that fairly simple calculations are being carried out on a large amount of numerical data, so that it is desirable to keep the time taken in conversion to a minimum, or at least less than the time taken for the mechanical operations such as printing or punching.

One method of overcoming this is to build special conversion units. Methods of automatic conversion from decimal to binary and back have been discussed by Bird[1] and one method of conversion from pure binary to binary coded decimal or sterling makes use of an adder which adds directly in binary coded decimal or sterling.

An alternative solution to the problem is to perform the complete calculation in the form of coded groups, and this has been used in some American machines. These machines, however, only work in decimal codes, whereas in Britain it is important to be able to work directly with variable scales of notation such as sterling, tons, hundredweights and quarters. A completely universal adder should be able to add in any scale of notation either uniform or non-uniform where binary is a special case. This article is concerned with adders of this form, which will add directly in serial binary coded groups in which each group can have a different radix of notation. As this type of adder is able to have its scale of notation altered at will during the programme, these have been named programmed notation adders. They can be used in a method of conversion from binary to binary coded decimal, sterling or any other scale of notation, and they also indicate a line of development for a special arithmetic unit working in binary coded groups.

Suppose it is wished to add two numbers in programmed notation. Each group of 4 binary digits can contain any number up to 16 and it must be arranged that each group carries 1 over into the next group if the number exceeds the particular radix of notation, leaving the remainder in the group. This is done by adding $16-r$, where r is the radix of notation for that group, and $16-r$ is called the "filler." This can be generalized for any radix of notation, and the rules are:

$A + B < r$	no filler added
$r \leqslant A + B < 16$	filler added
$16 \leqslant A + B < 32$	filler added.

Some examples of addition in programmed notation are shown in Table 2.

* *The British Tabulating Machine Company Limited.*

The description of the various methods will be made in terms of block diagrams and engineers familiar with computor circuits will be able to visualize suitable circuits to fill the blocks. Some of the details of the contents of the blocks used in the experiment may be found in a series of papers by Booth[2]; the present description being restricted to the logical blocks for simplicity.

The systems described were originally conceived for use in a machine using electronic shifting registers and a magnetic drum store, and the philosophy of the particular machine has conditioned the designs, but the basic principles can be adapted to any serial machine.

TABLE 1

Binary Coded Decimal

DENOMINATION	TEN THOUSANDS	THOUSANDS	HUNDREDS	TENS	UNITS
Numerical example	9	7	6	4	5
Binary coded decimal equivalent ..	1001	0111	0110	0100	0101
Radix	10	10	10	10	10
Filler	6	6	6	6	6
Filler in binary	0110	0110	0110	0110	0110

Programmed Sterling

DENOMINATION	TEN POUNDS	POUNDS	TEN SHILLINGS	SHILLINGS	PENCE
Numerical example	2	9	1	7	11
Programmed notation equivalent ..	0010	1001	0001	0111	1011
Radix	10	10	2	10	12
Filler	6	6	14	6	4
Filler in binary	0110	0110	1110	0110	0100

Programmed Hours, Minutes and Seconds

DENOMINATION	HOURS	TEN MINUTES	MINUTES	TEN SECONDS	SECONDS
Numerical example	2	4	3	3	7
Programmed notation equivalent ..	0010	0100	0011	0011	0111
Radix	10	6	10	6	10
Filler	6	10	6	10	6
Filler in binary	0110	1010	0110	1010	0110

TABLE 2

Addition in Binary Coded Decimal

DECIMAL	TEN THOUSANDS	THOUSANDS	HUNDREDS	TENS	UNITS	REMARKS
39828	0110	1001	1000	0010	1000	—
49137	0100	1001	0001	0011	0111	—
—	1000	0010	1001	0101	1111	Binary sum Underlined groups filled
		0110			0110	
88965	1000	1000	1001	0110	0101	

Addition in Programmed Sterling

£ s. d.	TEN POUNDS	POUNDS	TEN SHILLINGS	SHILLINGS	PENCE	REMARKS
38 13 8	0011	1000	0001	0011	1000	—
29 14 7	0010	1001	0001	0100	0111	—
	0110	0001	0010	0111	1111	Binary sum Underlined groups filled
		0110	1110		0100	
68 8 3	0110	1000	0000	1000	0011	

Programmed Adder Type 1

A logical diagram of the first type of programmed adder is shown in Fig. 1. The scheme is based on the use of a binary adder which has been designed to accept an input of three serial binary numbers, which will be described later. The numbers to be added are the stored digit A from the accumulator, the incident digit B from the main store, and the filler digit F. The adder produces two outputs, the unfilled sum $A + B$ and the filled sum $A + B + F$.

The two binary sums, the filled and unfilled numbers, pass simultaneously into two 4-stage shifting registers which give a 4-digit delay. At the end of each group of 4 digits a test is made to see if a carry has occurred at the end of the group, from either the sum $A + B$ or $A + B + F$. If there has been a carry the filled number is required, and the filled-unfilled selector sets the filled-unfilled flip-flop to the filled state which opens a gate allowing clock pulses to pass to the shifting diode which shifts the contents $A + B + F$ of the filled 4-stage register into the main accumulator. If, on the contrary, there is no carry from $A + B$ or from $A + B + F$ at the 4th digit, then the unfilled number is required and the filled-unfilled flip-flop is set to the unfilled state which allows the unfilled sum $A + B$ to be shifted into the main accumulator. This procedure is repeated for each of the eight groups of 4 binary digits in a 32-digit number.

If the adder is being used for conversion from binary

coded decimal, sterling, or whatever notation is being used, then there will be an addition for every 1 in the binary number when that particular binary coded equivalent is being added. When the complete number in binary coded form has been accumulated, that is after up to 32 additions, (as we are working with 32 digit binary numbers), another order in the programme will transfer the number in the accumulator into the multiplier register preparatory to printing out.

The various blocks of which this adder is composed will now be described in greater detail.

The Three Input Binary Adder

When designing Type 1 adder it was desired that there should be a simultaneous output of $A + B$ and $A + B + F$ so that a three input adder was made having these two simultaneous outputs.

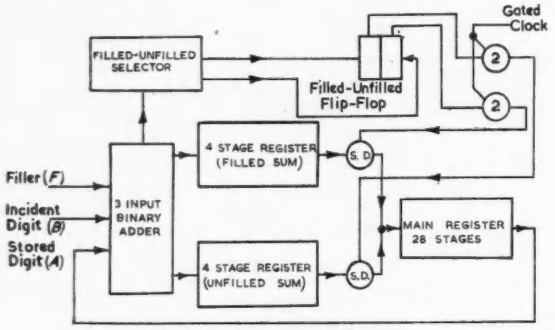


Fig. 1. Programmed Adder Type 1

S.D. = *Shift direct.*

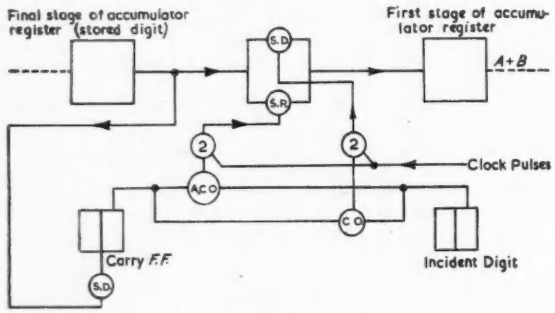


Fig. 2. Bird's Binary Adder

S.D. = *Shift direct,* S.R. = *shift reversed,* CO. = *coincidence gate,* A.CO. = *anti-coincidence- gate.*

A binary adder has been described by Booth and a modification of this has been introduced by Bird. The three input adder consists of a combination of two of these binary adders in a single unit, and Bird's adder will first be described (Fig. 2). All these adders were designed to work with a shifting register as described by Booth and operate by the principle of shifting the digit standing in the final stage "flip-flop" of the accumulator register into the first stage, either direct or reversed, by shifting diodes which are shown as S.D. for Shift Direct or S.R. for Shift Reversed. Various conditions for adding two binary inputs and the carry are shown in Table 3. The incident digit and the carry are stored on flip-flops and the states of these flip-flops are compared on coincident and anti-coincident gates which gate shifting pulses to the shifting diodes according to the following rules:

1. If the incident digit B and the carry digit are coincident the stored digit A is shifted into the first stage of the accumulator direct.
2. If the incident digit and the carry digit are anti-coincident, the stored digit is shifted into the first stage of the accumulator reversed.
3. If the incident digit and the carry digit are coincident the carry flip-flop is not changed.
4. If the incident digit and the carry digit are anti-coincident, the stored digit is shifted into the carry flip-flop direct.

TABLE 3

Binary Addition of 2 Digits and a Carry Digit

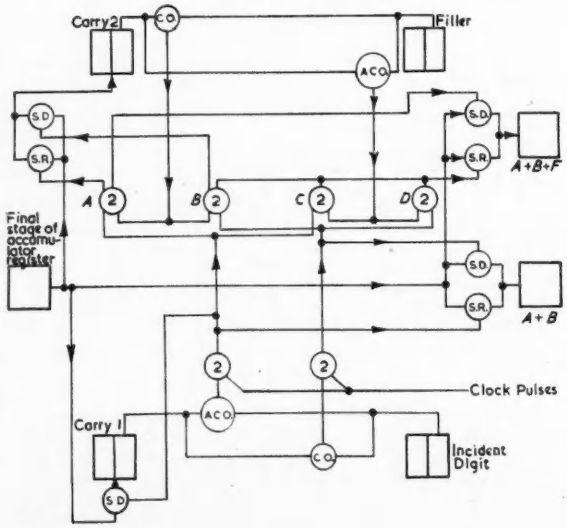
Stored digit (A) ..	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
Incident digit (B) ..	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
Carry digit	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1
Sum	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
Next carry digit ..	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
State of stored digit compared with sum ..	S	R	S	R	S	R	R	S
State of stored digit compared with new carry	U	S	U	S	U	S	S	U

S = same. R = reversed U = unchanged

The Three Input Adder consists of the combination of two of these binary adders blended into a single unit. It would not be possible to use two of this type of 2 input binary adders in cascade as there is inherently a delay of 1 digit period in the addition and it was essential that all the inputs and outputs should be simultaneous.

The logical diagram of the Three Input Adder is shown in Fig. 3, and if this is compared with Fig. 2 it will be seen that the lower half is similar in that there are two flip-flops containing the incident digit and the carry 1 digit which are compared on coincident and anti-coincident gates and which gate clock pulses to two shifting diodes which shift the stored digit in the final stage of the accumulator into the unfilled register direct or reversed, as shown in Table 3. The stored digit is also shifted into the carry 1 according to the same rules. At the top of Fig. 3 are two other flip-flops which contain the filler digit, which is to be added to $A + B$ to provide the filled number and the carry 2 flip-flop. These two flip-flops are again compared

Fig. 3. Three Input Binary Adder



on coincident and anti-coincident gates which control "2" gates which route the output pulses from the first adder into shifting diodes which shift the stored digit into the filled 4-stage register and into the carry 2 flip-flop according to rules which will be described below.

A scheme can be worked out showing the addition in binary notation of the stored digit, incident digit, carry 1, filler digit and carry 2 and this is shown in Table 4. The results obtained from the full table of addition are summarized in the lower table. The operation of shifting into the carry 2 and filled sum can be reduced to the four simple relations between coincidence and anti-coincidence of the carry 1 and incident digit and coincidence and anti-coincidence of carry 2 and the filler digit.

These relations are provided by the set of "2" gates lettered *A B C D* in Fig. 3 which route pulses from the comparison of carry 1 and the incident digit to the appropriate shifting diodes for the filled sums $A + B + F$ and to carry 2. Before commencing an addition both carry 1 and carry 2 flip-flops are set to zero.

It can be shown that at the end of the addition of any group, whatever the radix, it is only possible for one carry to be stored in the carry flip-flops 1 and 2. Thus, before addition, A and B cannot exceed r and therefore their maximum values are $r - 1$. Therefore the maximum value of

$$A + B + F = 2(r - 1) + 16 - r = r + 14.$$

As the largest radix which can be represented is 16 and in the worst case $r = 16$, the maximum sum $A + B + F = 30$, which is less than 32 and therefore there can only be a single carry from a group.

It is possible for this carry appearing at the end of the group to be either in carry 1 or carry 2. Thus if $A+B \geqslant 16$ the carry will be in carry 1 but if $A+B \geqslant 16$ but $A+B+F<16$ then the carry will be in carry 2. The carry between groups must be added to both filled and unfilled sums of the next groups and this only occurs if the carry is left in carry 1, so it has been necessary to shift the carry standing in carry 2 into carry 1 at the end of each group by means of shifting diode gates (not shown in Fig. 1).

Filled-Unfilled Selector

The logical diagram of the filled-unfilled selector is shown in Fig. 4 and the rules for the selection of the filled or unfilled sum are as follows:

If there is a 1 in carry 1 or carry 2 then select the filled sum $A + B + F$.

If there is 0 in both carry 1 and carry 2 then select the unfilled sum.

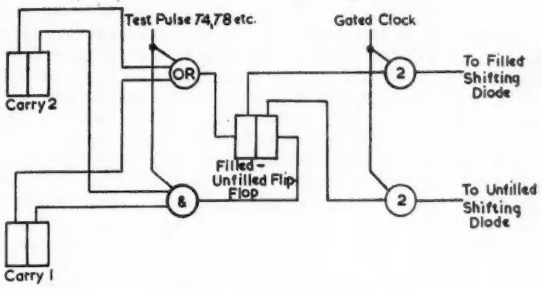


Fig. 4. Filled-unfilled Selector

TABLE 4

Binary Adder of 3 Digits and 2 Carry Digits

Stored digit A	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
Incident digit B	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
Carry 1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1
First sum	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
New carry 1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
Filler digit F	0101	0101	0101	0101	0101	0101	0101	0101
Carry 2	0111	0011	0011	0011	0011	0011	0011	0011
Total sum A+B+F	0110	1001	1001	1001	0110	0110	0110	1001
New carry 2	0001	0111	0111	0111	0001	0001	0001	0111
State of stored digit compared with total sum	SRRS	SRRS	RSSR	RSSR	RSSR	SRRS	RSSR	SRRS
State of stored digit compared with carry 2	UUSU	USUU	URUU	URUU	UURU	UUSU	UURU	USUU

Summarised Rules

Incident digit compared with carry 1	Coincident	Coincident	Anti-Coincident	Anti-Coincident
Filler digit compared with carry 2	Anti-Coincident	Coincident	Anti-Coincident	Coincident
Shift of stored digit to total sum	Reversed	Direct	Direct	Reversed
Shift of stored digit to carry 2	Direct	Unchanged	Reversed	Unchanged

As can be seen on the diagram, this is done by using "or" and "&" gates. If either carry 1 or carry 2 contain 1 then the potential of their left-hand anodes is high, the "or" gate is opened and when the test pulse appears it passes through and sets the filled-unfilled flip-flop into the filled state which opens a "2" gate and allows the next four clock pulses to pass to the diode which shifts the filled number from the filled 4-stage register into the main accumulator. If both carry 1 and carry 2 are at 0 then both their right-hand anodes are high and the "&" gate is opened, allowing a test pulse to pass to set the filled-unfilled flip-flop to the unfilled state, and thus opening a "2" gate which allows the next 4 clock pulses to shift the contents of the unfilled 4 stage register into the main accumulator. It can be seen that when there is a 1 in either carry flip-flop nothing can pass through the "&" gate and likewise when both are at "0" and the "&" gate is open, nothing can pass through the "or" gate.

Programmed Adder Type 2

The logical diagram of the Type 2 programmed adder is shown in Fig. 5. This scheme is based on the use of a serial comparison circuit which will be described and as

it is possible to perform the serial comparison of two binary numbers simply, this is the best way found so far for adding two serial programmed notation numbers. The numbers to be added are as before, the stored digit A, the incident digit from the main store B and the filler digit F when required.

The stored digit A and the incident digit B are first added in a straightforward two input binary adder of the type described previously and the sum $A + B$ passes into the 4-stage register. At the same time the sum $A + B$ is compared with the radix of notation minus one $(r - 1)$ in the serial comparison circuit. It so happens that it is easy to obtain $r - 1$ by "notting" the filler F, that is transposing the 0's and 1's and vice-versa, which may be simply done by reversing two leads from the filler store.

At the end of each group the flip-flop in the comparison circuit called the comparison flip-flop will contain 1 if the sum $A + B > r - 1$ and it will contain "0" if the sum $A + B \leqslant r - 1$. The test pulse examines this flip-flop and also the carry 1 flip-flop. If either the comparison flip-flop or carry 1 contains 1 then the number must be filled and the filled-unfilled flip-flop is set to the filled state. If both the comparison flip-flop and carry 1 contain 0 then the filled-unfilled flip-flop is set to the unfilled state. When the comparison flip-flop contains 1 it indicates that the sum $A + B$ exceeds $r - 1$, but does not exceed 15, the total capacity of the group.

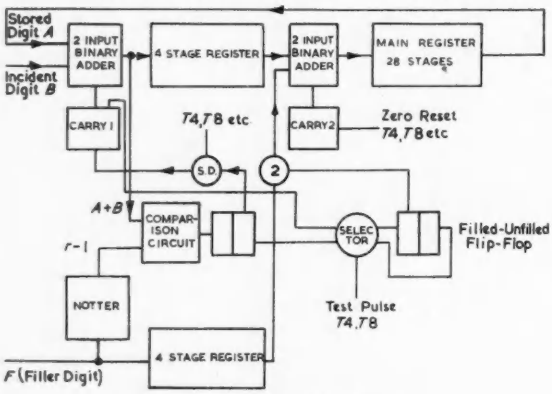


Fig. 5. Programmed Adder Type 2

When the filled-unfilled flip-flop is at the filled state it opens gate n and allows the filler F, which has also been delayed by 4 digit periods to be added to the sum $A + B$ in binary Adder 2, forming the sum $A + B + F$ for that particular group in the main accumulator. If the filled-unfilled flip-flop is set to the unfilled state then it allows the sum $A + B$ to pass through the binary adder unaltered so that the particular group remains unfilled.

A condition arises when the sum of a group passing through Adder 1 has a value $16 > A + B > r - 1$, in which case the filler is added in Adder 2 because $A + B > r - 1$, and this causes a carry to be stored in the carry store of Adder 2 at the end of a group. If the sum in the next group has a value of $A + B = r - 1$ no indication is given that this group should be filled, but the addition of the stored carry in Adder 2 makes the sum of this group exceed $r - 1$. This is overcome by suppressing the carry in Adder 2 at every 4th digit, but a carry digit is put into the carry store of Adder 1 every time the comparison circuit indicates $A + B > r - 1$. By this means the correct carry is always added before comparison and indication for filling is correctly given.

Another simpler method is to remove the resetting pulses to the comparison flip-flop so that if it has indicated that the number lies between $r - 1$, and 15. it will start comparison for the next group with a 1 in the comparison flip-flop. The effect of this is that the comparison circuit will compare the sum $A + B$ with $r - 1$ if there is a 0 in carry 2, but if there is a 1 in carry 2 the comparison circuit has started with a 1 in the comparison flip-flop so that the sum $A + B$ is now compared with r instead of $r - 1$.

Comparison Circuit

The logical diagram showing the principles of the comparison circuit is shown in Fig. 6. Suppose a binary number A to be stored in register A and a binary number B to be stored in register B and that a comparison is to be made. Before starting the operation the comparison flip-flop (C.F.F.) is set to zero. Then the state of the comparison flip-flop is compared with the first binary digit of B, and the first digit of A is shifted or not into C.F.F. according to the rules given below. This is repeated for each digit successively to the end of the binary number. The rules are as follows:

If the last stage of register B and C.F.F. are anti-coincident, leave C.F.F. unchanged and shift both registers 1 digit.

If the last stage of register B and C.F.F. are coincident shift, what was in the last stage of register A into C.F.F., and shift both registers. At the end of the operation for a complete binary number of any length, C.F.F. will be 1 if $A > B$, or 0 if $A \leqslant B$.

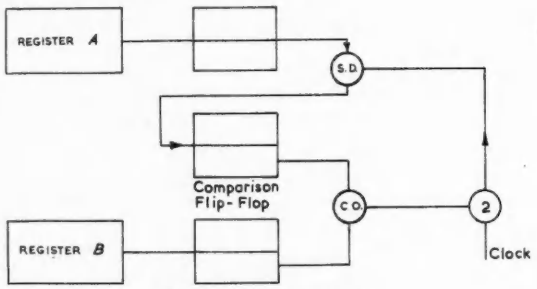


Fig. 6. Comparison circuit

The basis of these rules is as follows denoting the n^{th} binary digit of the numbers being compared as A_n and B_n.

(a) If C.F.F. $= 0$ assume that $A \leqslant B$ up to $(n-1)^{th}$ digit.
Then if $B_n \neq$ C.F.F. B_n is 1 and at worst $A = B$ (i.e., if $A_n = 1$ and $A = B$ up to then).
Again if $B_n =$ C.F.F.$_n$, $B_n = 0$ and the comparison is $A \leqslant B$ if $A_n = 0$ and $A > B$ if $A_n = 1$.
Whence shifting A_n into C.F.F. assures the truth of the proposition.

(b) If C.F.F. $= 1$ assume that $A > B$ up to the $(n-1)^{th}$ digit then if B_n is $\neq$ C.F.F. B_n is 0 and $A > B$ whatever A_n.
Again, if $B_n =$ C.F.F. $B_n = 1$ and $A > B$ if $A_n = 1$, but $A \leqslant B$ if $A_n = 0$
whence again shifting A_n into the C.F.F. assures the truth of the proposition.
Now if C.F.F. $= 0$ initially and $B_1 = 1$, then $B_1 \neq$ C.F.F. and $A \leqslant B$ whatever A_1.
Again, if $B_1 =$ C.F.F. $A > B$ if $A_1 = 1$, $\leqslant B$ if $A_1 = 0$, when shifting A_1 into C.F.F. if $B_1 =$ C.F.F. assures the truth of the proposition for $n = 1$ and is therefore true for $n = 2$ and by induction generally.

Referring to Fig. 6 C.F.F. and the last stage of the shifting register containing B are compared from a coincident circuit. If they are in coincidence the "2" gate is opened allowing the next clock pulse to pass to the shifting diode which transfers the contents of the last stage of register A into C.F.F.

Programmed Adder Type 3

The logical diagram of the Programmed Adder Type 3 is shown in Fig. 7. As before, numbers to be added are the

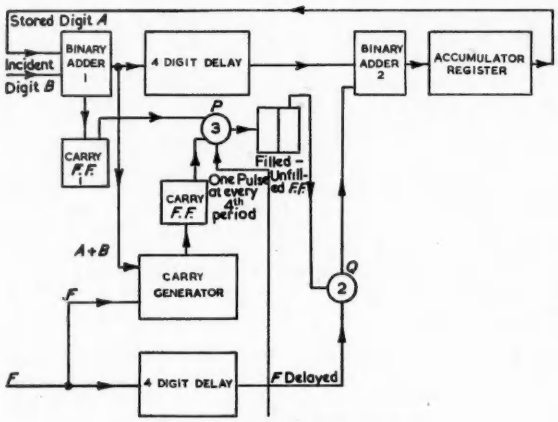


Fig. 7. Programmed Adder Type 3

stored number A and the incident number B both represented in programmed notation. These numbers are first added in pure binary manner in binary adder 1 and the binary sum of $A+B$ passes into the 4-stage shifting register. At the same time the sum $A + B$ is added to the filler F in what has been called the carry generator.

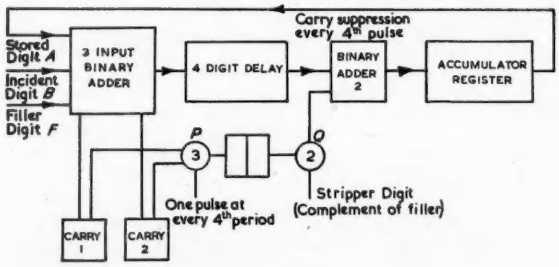
The carry generator is really a rudimentary binary adder in which only the components necessary to set up the carry flip-flop correctly are used.

If the addition of a group of 4 binary digits produces a sum which exceeds 16 then the carry 1 flip-flop and binary adder 1 will have a 1 stored at the end of a group. If the sum of a group lies between the radix of notation and 15 inclusive, that is $r<A+B<16$, then a 1 will remain in the carry generator flip-flop at the end of a group. Thus if at the end of addition of a group a 1 is in the carry 1 flip-flop or carry generator flip-flop then it is necessary to fill the number. The carry 1 flip-flop and the carry generator flip-flop control the filled-unfilled flip-flop through a gate circuit similar to that described in Adder Type 1, so that if the carry 1 flip-flop or the carry generator flip-flop contain 1 at the end of a group the test pulse is allowed to pass through to set the unfilled flip-flop to the filled state. If the carry 1 flip-flop and the carry generator contain 0 the filled-unfilled flip-flop is set to the unfilled condition. The filled-unfilled flip-flop controls a gate which allows the filler which has been delayed for 4 digit periods in a 4-stage register to be added to the sum $A + B$ in Binary Adder 2. This scheme is logically very similar to the Type 8 Adder.

Programmed Adder Type 4

In this last method shown in Fig. 8, a 3 input binary adder is again used, the binary sum of the stored digit, incident digit, and the filler digit all being added together, and the sum $A + B + F$ flows into the 4 digit delay. The

Fig. 8. Programmed Adder Type 4



3 input adder has two carry stores and these are tested at the end of each group as usual. If there is a carry in either of the carry stores the filled-unfilled flip-flop is set to the filled state, since gate P is open. When the flip-flop is in the filled state it closes gate Q and allows the sum $A + B + F$ to pass through the Binary Adder 2 unchanged into the accumulator.

When on the contrary there is no carry in either of the carry stores of the 3 input binary adder then the gate P is closed and the filled-unfilled flip-flop is reset (gates not shown) to the unfilled state. When the flip-flop is in this state it opens gate Q and allows the complement of the filler to pass to the binary adder 2, where it is added to the sum $A + B + F$, and having the effect of subtracting the filler from the sum $A + B + F$ leaving it as $A + B$ to enter the accumulator register. The carry store in the Adder II is reset to zero at the end of each group to get rid of the unwanted carry produced when the complement is added.

This scheme has been included for completeness, although it appears to be impracticable in using an unnecessary amount of components, requiring as it does both a 3 input binary adder and a 2 input binary adder.

Programmed Excess Notation Adder

The difficulties inherent in subtraction in ordinary programmed notation have led to the suggestion of a type of notation in which subtraction is easier, which has been called Programmed Excess Notation.

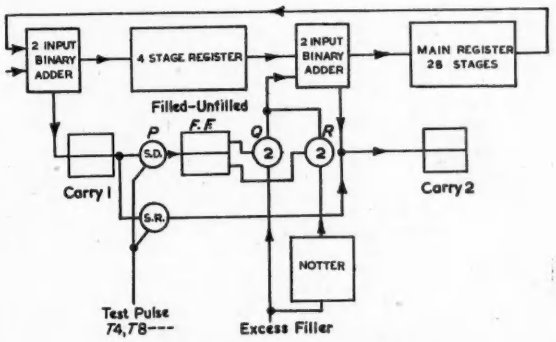


Fig. 9. Programmed Excess Notation Adder

The use of excess three notation for decimal representation is well known. In this code 3 is added to each decimal digit and the resulting digit is represented in binary coded form. The advantage gained by using this representation is that the complement to 9 needed in subtraction can be obtained by transposing 0's and 1's.

The rules for excess 3 code can be summarized as:

(1) If the sum of the two excess 3 groups produces a carry at the end of the group, then 3 must be added to the sum of the two groups.

(2) If the sum of the two excess 3 groups does not produce a carry at the end of a group, then 3 must be subtracted from the sum of the two groups. It can be seen that this is very similar to the ordinary programmed notation case in which the filler is added or not, as required.

The excess 3 idea can be extended to using a programmed excess notation for non-uniform radices of notation: thus in scale of 12 the excess will be 2, or in scale of 8 the excess will be 4, and in the general case the excess will be $16 - (r/2)$. This has the limitation that only even radices of notation can be used, but it so happens that most of the important non-uniform scales of notation in

general use have an even radix of notation. The logical diagram of an adder for adding in programmed excess notation is shown in Fig. 9. The two numbers to be added are the stored number *A* and the incident number *B*. These two numbers are added together in a straightforward manner in the 2 input binary adder 1 and the sum passes into the 4-stage register. At the end of each group of 4 digits the contents of the carry 1 flip-flop of the binary adder 1 is shifted directly by the test pulses through the shifting diode *P* into the filled-unfilled flip-flop. Thus when there has been a carry at the end of the group, the filled-unfilled flip-flop is set to the 1 or filled state and when there has been no carry the filled-unfilled flip-flop is set to the 0 or unfilled state as required by the rules.

The filled-unfilled flip-flop controls the 2 gates *Q* and *R* which allow the filler to pass into adder 2 direct through *Q* if the filled-unfilled flip-flop is in the filled condition, or allow the "notted" filler with 0's and 1's transposed to pass through *R* if the filled-unfilled flip-flop is in the unfilled condition. Transposal of 0's and 1's can be easily obtained by reversing the wires from the flip-flop from which the excess filler is obtained. It is still necessary to take care of the elusive 1 when the excess has to be subtracted. This can be done by shifting the contents of carry 1 into the carry 2 flip-flop reversed by the test pulses, thus, when carry 1 contains 1 at the end of a group, the excess is to be added and therefore no elusive 1 has to be added and carry 2 is set to 0. When carry 1 contains 0 the excess must be subtracted so that the elusive 1 is put into carry 2 by shifting in 0 reversed. The normal carry digits during addition will be shifted into carry 2 by a shifting diode and this will provide buffering between the inputs to carry 2. It can be shown that carry 2 will not have a wanted 1 put into it at the end of a group due to the addition of the excess. It will always have a 1 placed in it after subtracting the excess, by adding the complement, but this must always be suppressed. Therefore it is quite correct to set the carry 2 flip-flop to 1 or 0 as required at the end of a group.

Acknowledgments

The author is indebted to Mr. J. R. Womersley for the original suggestion of the idea of programmed scale of notation, and for continual encouragement in the work, and to his colleagues for much helpful discussion.

REFERENCES

1. BIRD, R. Computing Machines Input and Output. *Electronic Engng.* **25**, 407 (1953).
2. BOOTH, A. D. The Physical Realization of an Electronic Digital Computor. *Electronic Engng.* **22**, 492 (1950); **24**, 442 (1952).

A RADAR SONDE INSTALLATION

A fully automatic meteorological system for accurately observing, or sounding, weather conditions in the upper air is at present being installed at a new Meteorological Station near Crawley, Sussex, and, as far as is known, it is the world's first fully automatic equipment. This equipment, which is based on research work undertaken some years ago by the Telecommunications Research Establishment of the Ministry of Supply, has been developed and built for the British Meteorological Office by the Research Laboratories of Mullard Ltd.

The system consists basically of an automatic ground interrogator and computing station, working in conjunction with airborne transponders. Two types of transponder are available; one is confined to wind measurements only; the other, in addition, provides sonde information. During the operation of the system, one of these units, depending on the extent of the observations to be made, is suspended from a hydrogen-filled balloon. The maximum slant range of the system is about 100 nautical miles (185km). In order to reach this extreme range under normal conditions, the balloon would have to ascend to a very great height. A standard balloon, as at present used, would burst before this height is reached. Thus, although the equipment is capable of working at a ceiling height of at least 100 000ft, the performance is largely limited by the height range of the balloon.

As the balloon ascends into the upper air, its airborne transponder is interrogated from the ground station by radar pulses of 2μsec duration. These are transmitted from a 50kW (peak) transmitter, operating on a primary frequency of 152·5Mc/s. The interrogating pulses are received by the balloon-borne unit. Here they are used to make the airborne transmitter send back pulses to the ground station on a secondary frequency of 2 850Mc/s (10cm band). These pulses, in turn, are received at the ground station by an automatic following aerial.

The slant range of the airborne unit is readily determined by measuring the transit time of the pulse to and from the transponder. From this, and from the values of the azimuth and elevation angles of the aerial unit, the drift of the airborne unit in space is computed. Wind speed and direction are computed automatically and continuously from the rates of change of the measured parameters. The height of the balloon is also computed and a correction for the curvature of the earth is applied automatically.

Telemetering of temperature, pressure and humidity information, registered by the meteorological elements in the sonde unit, is effected by causing the sonde to transmit twin pulses each time it is interrogated from the ground station. The degree of separation between the two pulses serves as a measure of the meteorological parameter in circuit at any particular time. The three elements for measuring pressure, temperature, and humidity are switched into the telemetering circuit in sequence by a motor-driven switch. In this way, a complete cycle of sonde observations is telemetered to the ground station every 15 seconds during the flight of the balloon. A fourth element is included in the cycle providing a constant reference reading. Any change in the constants of the telemetering circuits affecting the accuracy of the meteorological readings will be indicated by a change in the reference reading. When the balloon bursts on reaching its maximum altitude, a parachute opens and the transponder unit slowly descends. During the descent, the airborne unit continues to be interrogated by the ground station provided, of course, that it remains within the 100 nautical mile range of the equipment.

The transmitting and receiving aerials are mounted on a common pedestal on the roof of the ground station. The transmitter radiates through a pair of vertically polarized Yagi arrays. These are mounted on either side of a 5ft diameter receiving paraboloid and nutating dipole which provides a conical scan. Misalignment of the aerial causes amplitude modulation of the incoming signal at the coning frequency. An error signal is thus produced and is fed to a servo system which re-aligns the aerial.

In the operations room, the equipment may be broadly divided into two sections, the radar equipment and the computing and recording equipment. The radar equipment comprises a V.H.F. transmitter; a microwave receiver; a display unit and a control column.

The transmitter and receiver are built into 6ft consoles and form the left- and right-hand sections, respectively, of a 4-unit console. The display unit is located between them and houses the range display oscilloscope and aerial azimuth and elevation repeater magslips. The control column extends from the top of the display unit to the ceiling and carries the controls and indicator lamps for the main power supplies.

The computing and recording equipment includes a wind computor and a 3-unit console comprising a wind recorder, a telemetering unit and a sonde recorder.

The wind computor is a separate unit and is built around a 4ft diameter rotable table. Wind direction is computed and recorded on a polar chart fixed to the table.

The recording and telemetering unit is a 3-unit console at the left-hand of which is the wind recorder. This unit houses the wind-speed and true-height pen recorders and the main controls for the complete console. The telemetering unit is the centre desk unit of the console and houses a teleprinter and telemetering circuits. The sonde recorder forms the right-hand unit of the console and houses the pressure, humidity and calibration recorders. The latter monitors the operation of the sonde airborne unit.

The airborne units have been designed for economic mass production to enable costs to be kept to a minimum, since in normal operation two of these expendable units may be released every day.

New Constructional Techniques

(Part 1)

By G. W. Dummer*, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., and D. L. Johnston†, A.M.I.E.E.

Early radio equipment was built in the manner of electrical instruments but tended towards unit construction when the 19-inch telephone relay rack was adopted as a basis to replace arbitrary dimensions. Other sizes of standard panels were used with early radar equipments, and the requirements of the Services raised the quality of both components and assemblies. To supply economically the quantities required, research and development have proceeded on a number of new techniques, notably potting, printed conductors and automatic soldering. The reliability desired of complex machines, such as electronic computors, may be obtained ultimately by using quality-control methods in an automatic factory.

THE first radio equipment was manufactured in the form of the contemporary electrical apparatus of its day, being panel mounted in switchboard style and enclosed like a resistance box or Wheatstone bridge, with principal components such as valves and coils projecting on the outside, the internal wiring being carried out with self-supporting bare conductors (Fig. 1).

During the late 1920's the supporting panel or "breadboard" for the components tended to become horizontal in the box, with a simplified front panel carrying the controls, and ebonite began to give way to brown and black laminated phenolic panels.

In 1924 the screened grid valve and in 1928 the pentode valve made possible higher stage gains. Metallic screening then became necessary and at first thin foils were used as linings for the wooden structure, but were replaced by brass, copper or sheet aluminium to combine both functions. In the late 1930's it was general practice to employ a panel and box-chassis construction with underwiring, and the larger manufacturers frequently employed steel, suitably protected against corrosion.

Industrial applications of electronics were unknown until recent years, but high powered transmitters were constructed as cubicles, on a panelled-in structural framework, solid brass frequently being used. The first requirement for low power apparatus of high reliability arose in connexion with repeater amplifiers for carrier telephony. These were made up to fit in the type of racks or 19in wide relay panels which had been introduced in telephone practice about 1923, in the early days of automatic exchanges. This was the first general application of modular construction, the width being fixed, and the panel height a multiple of 1¾in. In the telephone field the system has evolved since the war[3] into an assembly of plug-in mounting frames, instead of the screw-on panels (Fig. 2).

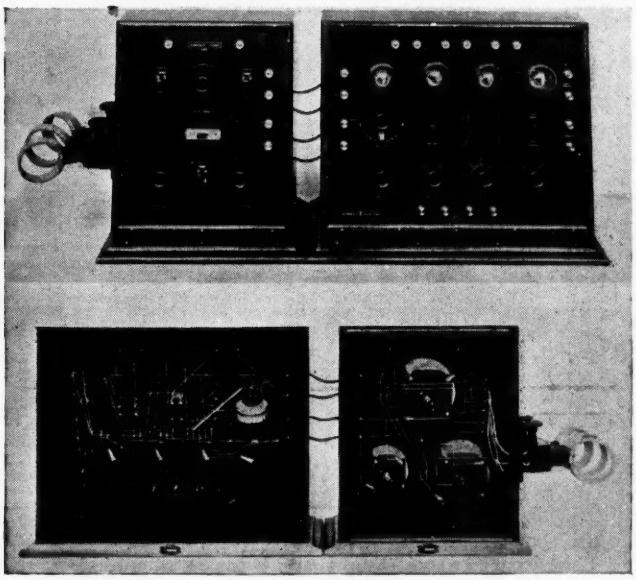


Fig. 1. Burndept four-valve receiver of 1923, showing (a) front and (b) rear views of tuner and detector-amplifier units

(From an exhibit in the Science Museum, South Kensington)

Standardization and Unitization

The use of the 19in panel for communication equipment led to its adoption for audio frequency instruments, and in the 1930's the General Radio Company of Cambridge, Mass., designed a complete range of such electronic instruments suitable for mounting in either 19in racks or portable cabinets. The use of this principle for electronic instruments was further encouraged in the U.S.A. and later here by the availability of standard ranges of 19in racks, cabinets, panels and blank chassis and cabinet frame-work components priced substantially lower than the cost of designing and making special cabinets. The majority of industrial electronic equipment now follows the 19in standard except for miniature portable[9] instruments. Chassis runners are frequently employed so that heavy chassis may be drawn out. A wider panel (22in) has been used by the BBC and a narrower one (14in) in one range of instruments.

With the advent of aircraft radar a standard panel size of 8in high by 9in or 18in wide was adopted about 1942, the depth being variable. After the war a civil aircraft racking system was adopted by members of the S.B.A.C. and R.C.E.E.A. (Fig. 3), the height being 8in and the horizontal width module a multiple of 3, 4 or 5in. There are several standard depths (2½, 4, 5½, 7 or 9½, 11, 12½, 14, 15½in), 12½in being preferred, and rear-mounted plug-in facilities are provided. It has been found useful to extend horizontal subdivision to the 19in rack construction for digital and analogue computors, where a large number of small plug-in circuits are employed (Fig. 4(a and b)). In both applications there is a considerable saving in manufacturing cost, as standard assemblies are used throughout.

It is found that complex systems can best be designed

* *Ministry of Supply, Telecommunications Research Establishment.*
† *Elliott Brothers (London) Limited.*

as assemblies of functional units, not only for economy in manufacture, but to simplify the equipment logically from the point of view of servicing and maintenance by relatively unskilled personnel.

For example a computor containing 1 000 valves could be made up from about 50 large chassis, each comparable with a television set to manufacture. But it is not easy to carry out fault finding on such large units, or to handle them in the factory and it is preferable to resolve the system into 250 plug-in sub-assemblies of about four valves each. Only elementary knowledge is required to service these, and fault finding can be done by tracing it logically to two or three units, and exchanging them for spares. The unit circuits are also much more readily handled in production. It has been found possible in the case of digital computors, to meet all requirements in the arithmetic and control circuits with only three standard types of multi-function circuit units, mechanically identical.

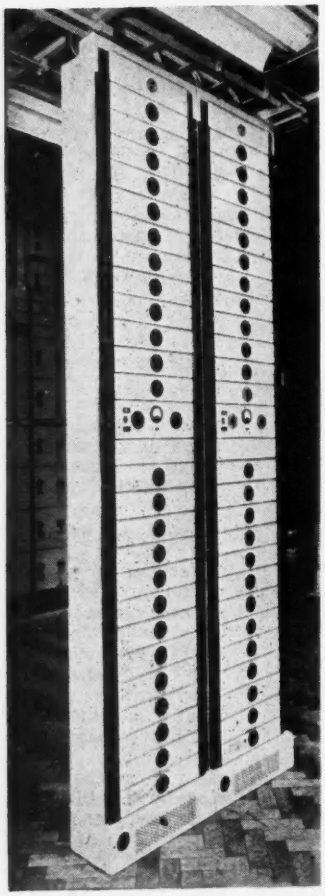


Fig. 2. 19in telephone rack with plug-in mounting frames
(Courtesy S.T. & C.)

Influence of Services Requirements

For special purposes, such as military equipment, it is more important to meet the requirements of miniaturization, panclimatic conditions and pressurization than to provide the cheapest commercial construction. A survey of this field was given in a recent article[2]. The best solution may vary according to tactical requirements, as for example early in the last war when radar and other navigational aids were developing very rapidly. it was then desirable that construction should be as elementary as possible, so that new devices and counter measures could be applied operationally with prototype or even development models of equipment.

German radar equipment, on the other hand, was designed elaborately and great use was made of die-cast assemblies and highly tooled parts (Fig. 5) which were economical in large scale production, but entailed a long tooling-up period, and made it difficult to incorporate later modifications.

Now that system-design techniques have matured, it is possible to expect a longer period of service before obsolescence, and it is necessary to engineer the equipment specifically for ease of manufacture and servicing, particularly as a modern bomber may now carry 1 300 valves as against a complement of 30 in 1939. Servicing *in situ* in an aircraft or ship, or at an advanced army post is out

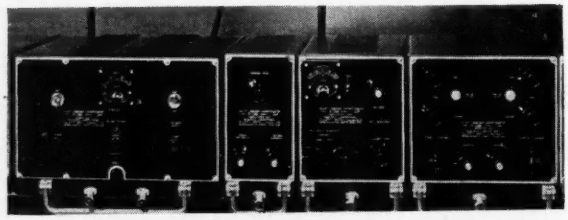


Fig. 3. An airborne magnetometer instrument built on standard S.B.A.C. racking

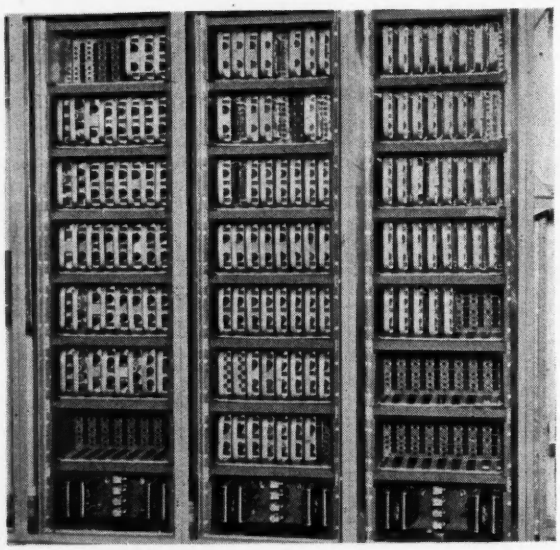
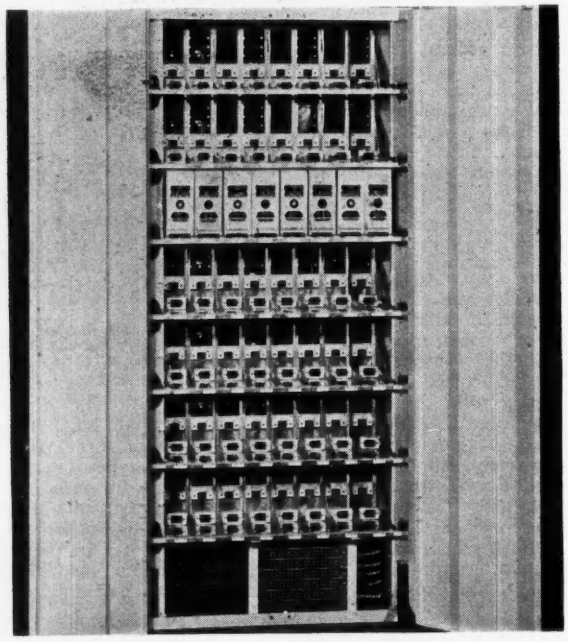


Fig. 4(a). Cabinets for a digital computor to 19in standard, subdivided horizontally for groups of eight standard plug-in circuit units
(N.R.D.C. and Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.)

Fig. 4(b). Cabinet for analogue computor, employing rather larger plug-in chassis units, different circuits being indicated by a colour code



of the question—instead there must be held available spare units which can rapidly be exchanged for the faulty ones. An example of this type of application is the pressurized radar equipment, divided up internally into removable sections (Fig. 6).

It then becomes a problem in military logistics whether the faulty unit should be thrown away or returned to base workshops for repair. Obviously no repair is attempted

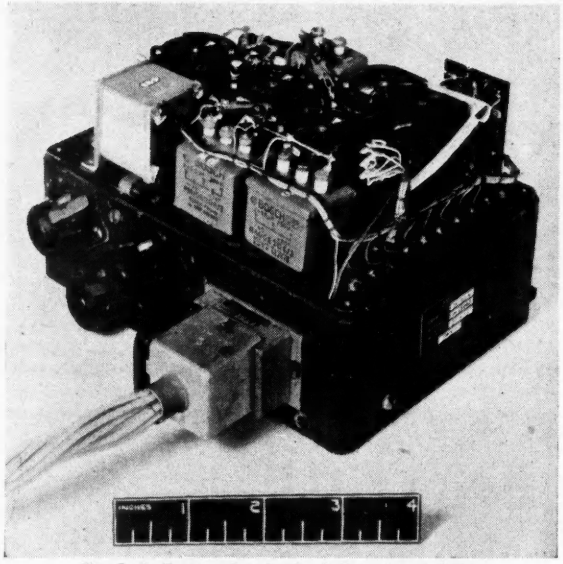


Fig. 5. A diecast radar chassis of German manufacture

with a receiving valve, and as long ago as 1926 the Loewe multiple valve was in production combining several triodes with their associated intercoupling components in a single bulb. The trend today is for new constructional techniques to be developed such as circuit printing, automatic assembly, hermetic sealing and potting, so that complex equipment can be manufactured semi-automatically in unit "packages" with a minimum of manpower, and serviced by interchange with little technical diagnosis. A complex radar set can be manufactured in quantity only by a large company with substantial assembly facilities, but when it is divided into sub-units, most of the work can be sub-contracted to smaller manufacturing organizations. If the manufacture is sufficiently rationalized it becomes economic for the circuit unit to be expendable in both military and commercial applications. At present some compromises are practised, the valves being mounted externally and so recoverable, and the circuit being repairable if supplies of replacements are not available.

Research and Development of Manufacturing Processes

There is no doubt that the effort devoted to engineering and production research in this country lags behind that directed to fundamental research in physics and in radio system design. The problem of obtaining a sufficiently high reliability in complex electronic equipment is not yet completely solved, nor have we the solution yet of how to make such machines as electronic digital computors cheap and compact enough for their potentialities to be fully applied in the economic and commercial life of the country.

The answer lies in semi- or completely automatic manufacturing processes which are at once of high productivity and subject to quality control of the product. This can only be accomplished if the demand is created for very large numbers of similar units, so that batch production can be replaced by continuous manufacture, using equipment sufficiently flexible that different assemblies can be handled. To meet this requirement it is desirable to limit the variety of valve types employed, and rationalize and simplify the range of different circuit units required in a system using common mechanical forms wherever possible. For example, it has been estimated that 800 000 television sets will be made in Great Britain this year, so there is a possible demand for perhaps half a million standard I.F. or R.F. strips. In the U.S.A. one company alone is installing over a million valves each year in commercial punched-card business machines, an almost untouched field for electronics in this country. There is still a vast market for low cost simplified radio receivers for the populations of under developed territories[44].

Up to a certain point, sub-division and miniaturization make it easier to adopt semi-automatic methods of manufacture because the handling problems are facilitated. It is understood that one radio valve factory today produces miniature valves in ten times the quantity turned out pre-war on the same factory floor, as a result of reducing the manual operations and the variety and size of the product.

Circuit manufacture can be approached in two ways, firstly the application of components by their manufacture *in situ* on a suitable base, and secondly by automatic assembly of discrete components separately manufactured.

The former method was first developed extensively in the early 1940's by Sargrove[45] in this country, and in the U.S.A. by the National Bureau of Standards and contractors for proximity fuses[4]. Since the war standard interstage coupling units or "multiple components"[46] have been made available, and this is the main present-day application of printed circuits. One American company has already manufactured 30 million of these (Fig. 7).

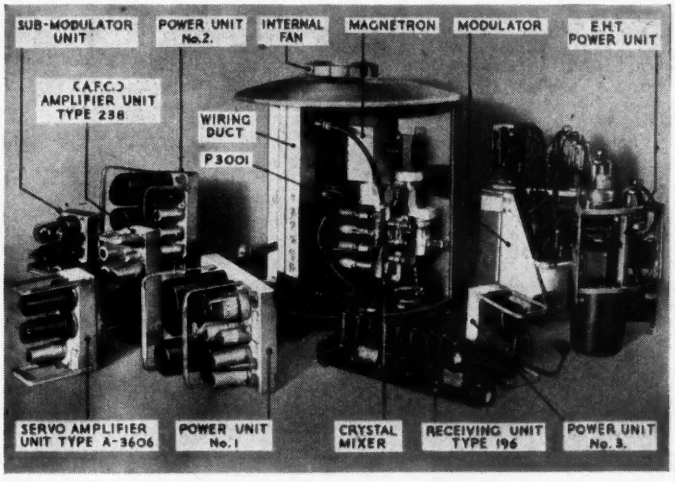


Fig. 6. A pressurized radar set with internal blower

Recently the second approach has received a good deal of interest, as components are used that are in existing production and control of the process therefore becomes less exacting: the most important single contribution is the technique of dip soldering, whereby a large number of suitably disposed connexions may be soldered in one operation. Although long used in wiring automatic telephony equipment[47] the method is new to radio assemblies.

The printed circuit is essentially a flat two-dimensional

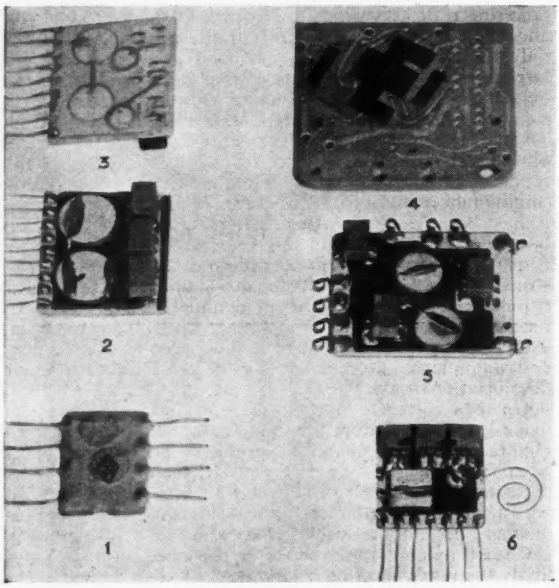


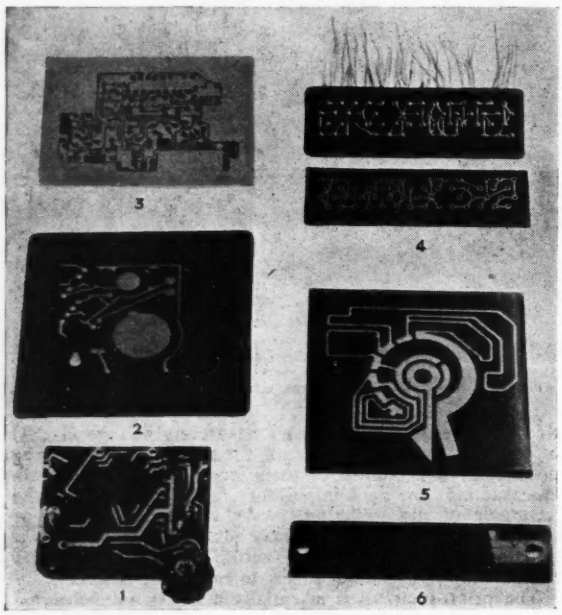
Fig. 7. A selection of printed circuits on ceramic bases

(1) Interstage coupling; (2), (3) three-stage audio amplifier for sub-miniature valves; (4) circuit assembly to which accessories are connected by bolting them on to the silvering; (5) clip-in amplifier with spring contacts (6) three-stage amplifier, 1in by 1¼in.
(2-3, 5-6 Centralab Div. of Globe Union Inc.)

arrangement, and yields a circuit "card", which can, of course, be employed in stacks to give a three-dimensional array, or can be folded, rolled or processed in cylindrical form. A flat or two-ended multiple plug or socket can be integral in the construction[36].

Fig. 8. A selection of printed circuits on plastic bases

(1) Hearing aid on silicone bonded glass fibre board; (2) silver powder pressed on S.R.P.B. base; (3) etched foil circuit (Technography); (4) connecting panel for dip-soldering the end connexions of a potted circuit (Hunt); (5) printed switch contacts (Plessey); (6) printed potentiometer track with four grades.



In these systems it is usual to make connexions to the opposite extremities of an array of wire-ended components, yielding a three-dimensional unit of chassis-less or "inside-out" construction, the components being inside the structure rather than on it. For most industrial purposes the assembly could be air-insulated or hermetically sealed and oil filled, but it is usually more convenient to "pot" the unit in a synthetic resin, obtaining the support for the components in this way to withstand rough handling.

One other technique has arisen, the cold welding or swaging of wire connexions. It has found wide application in connecting the ferrules of aircraft wiring harnesses[34], and is coming into use in a wrapped-joint technique for telephone equipment, where the contacts themselves are brought out as wires rather than connecting tags[35].

Heat Dissipation

Unfortunately miniaturized electronics is not always associated with "miniature watts"! It is generally true that if a circuit is properly scaled down physically, the driving impedances can be raised as reductions are made in the stray admittances due to unwanted capacitance and inductance. For example, if all the physical dimensions are reduced by a scale factor $1/x$, the stray capacitances are also reduced by $1/x$. Thus miniaturized equipment will

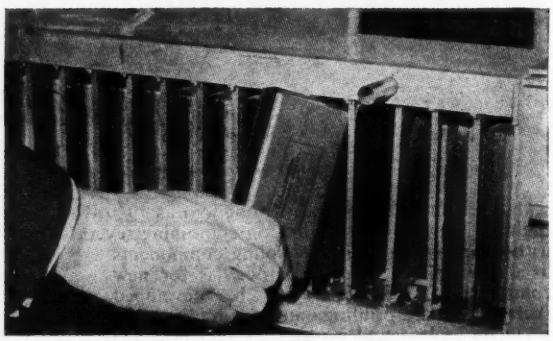


Fig. 9. Sealed and oil-filled printed circuit units 5in × 3in, and rack with water-filled cooling baffles in which they are placed

The baffles have flexible sides which form good thermal contact with the unit when hydrostatic pressure is applied.

usually have a lower wattage dissipation per stage, and if we preserve constant voltage output and scale the current to $1/x$ and the impedances by x, the wattage becomes $1/x$. However, the volume is now $1/x^2$, and the power unit value is x^2 times as much, and per unit surface area x times. Therefore if we halve the size the rate of heat flow per unit area will be doubled, with corresponding increase in surface temperature.

In consequence the cooling problem becomes acute with only a slight degree of miniaturization, particularly as circuits may now be surrounded by other circuits, so losing their external dissipating surfaces.

Air blast convection cooling has been resorted to, but it brings with it difficulties due to dust in industrial equipment and humidity in equipment subject to tropical conditions. The same heat can be extracted with about $1/1\,500^{th}$ the volume of coolant if a liquid such as oil is used instead of air.

One intermediate method is to increase the radiating area of subminiature valves by sandwiching them between aluminium plates arranged in an air-stream which also cools the components, the heat being removed from the air in the cabinets by water in radiator honeycombs and low pressure blowers such as are employed in car heating systems, so that extensive air ducting in large equipments is replaced by water pipe connexions.

Alternatively the valves may be inserted in holes bored in metal blocks, the blocks being in contact with a piping system in which cooled or refrigerated liquid is circulated[54]: the valve holes can with advantage be packed with silicone grease. The latter arrangement may achieve a "heat-pump" efficiently of 300-500 per cent, that is to say that a 1h.p. refrigerating machine consuming about 1 000 watts will extract 3-5 times as much heat. Where coolant is circulated through an electronic equipment at a temperature below the ambient, precautions must be taken against electrical breakdown due to condensation during periods of high atmospheric humidity. The simplest step to take is to have an enclosed ventilating system in the equipment. This is not opened to the atmosphere nor the coolant circulated until the equipment has warmed up, and circulation is turned off before the electrical shut-down.

The most effective cooling and "tropicalization" is obtained with oil immersing equipment. This is rather messy with large assemblies, but it is quite practical to oil fill and seal small assemblies, and remove the heat by conduction through thin baffle walls to a secondary water cooling circuit (Fig. 9). Useful lives of 30 000 hours are being experienced now with certain subminiature valves, so that it is quite economical to seal these in expendable circuit assemblies.

The rate of heat transfer is, of course, proportional to the temperature difference, and an alternative approach has been followed in the U.S.A. of setting up a target specification of 200°C, and developing components and high temperature insulation to meet it[48-51]. Amplifiers have been made to work at this temperature, and also as low as 14°K. The variation in gain for the range 14-290°K was in the ratio 1 : 3, mainly due to the temperature coefficients of resistors and capacitors[52].

Looking ahead, it is likely that evaporative cooling will be eventually adopted, as it is already being used for cooling valves[55,56]. It has the advantage of controlling the operating temperature exactly at the boiling point of the liquid, and if water is employed the 100°C temperature compares favourably with the 200°C specification mentioned above. In addition the energy removed as latent heat at boiling point is equivalent to that removed as specific heat for an 80°C differential, so less volume of coolant has to be circulated in the evaporative system. The system, in fact, has energy available, and there is no reason why it should not be self running as a heat engine, deriving the pressure differential for circulation from the condensing cycle.

Unfortunately semi-conductor devices such as germanium diodes and transistors will not operate satisfactorily at these high temperatures, as the semi-conducting properties have a considerable temperature coefficient of resistance. On the other hand, however, transistor circuits will operate with supply voltages of the order of 10-50 volts and at low currents, and the total power requirements in a typical signal stage may be only 10 milliwatts as against 10 watts when using, for example, a television pentode where half the power is used to heat the cathode. In transistor circuits many of the current components are virtually wattless, so they can be as small as it is possible to manufacture them.

(To be continued)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

(A general bibliography up to the end of 1951 is given in reference 1, which should be read in conjunction with the list below :—

GENERAL REVIEWS

1. DUMMER, G. W. A., JOHNSTON, D. L. Printed and Potted Electronic Circuits. *Proc. I.E.E. 100*, Pt. III, 177 (1953).
2. DUMMER, G. W. A. The Engineering of Radar Equipments Designed for the R.A.F. *Electronic Engg. 24*, 348 (1952).
3. FAIRLEY, F., ANDREWS, R. J. M., DELAMARE, A. C. Improved Equipment Practice Reduces Size of Telephone Transmission Systems. *Elect. Commun. 27*, 21 (1950).
4. BRUNETTI, C., CURTIS, R. W. Printed Circuit Techniques. National Bureau of Standards Circular 468, Washington D.C. (1947).
5. BRUNETTI, C. (Editor). New Advances in Printed Circuits. (U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, 1948.)
6. Stanford Research Institute, California. Electronic Equipment Construction. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1951.)
7. Improved Quality Electronic Components. A.I.E.E., I.R.E., R.T.M.A. Symposium, May 1950. Washington, D.C. (Trislectro Co.)
8. Progress in Quality Electronic Components. A.I.E.E., I.R.E., R.T.M.A. Symposium, May 1952. Washington, D.C. (R.T.M.A.)
9. FINNIMORE, T. C., MALLINSON, W. D. Engineering Design of Ship-borne Gunnery Radar Panels—Part III. *Instn. Elect. Engrs. 93*, 441 (1946).
10. Electronic Instruments—Ch. 19. (M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series, No. 21. New York : McGraw-Hill, 1948.)
11. DUMMER, G. W. A. Electronic Components in Great Britain. *Elect. Engineering* N.Y. *72*, 167 (1953).

POTTING

12. PARKYN, B. Polyester Resins in the Electrical Industry. *Brit. Plastics. 24*, (February 1951.)
13. Miniaturization with Plastics. *Brit. Plastics 24*, 302 (1951).
14. MOSS, C. J. Araldite. *Electronic Engng. 21*, 389 (1949).
15. Epoxies—No Wonder. *Mod. Plastics 30*, 89 (1952).
16. AN-5 Casting Resin. *Nat. Bur. Stand. Tech. News Bull. 36*, 129 (1952).
17. KINNARD, I. F. Revolutionary Advance in Instrument Transformer Design (butyl insulation). *Gen. Elect. Rev.* p. 15 (June 1949).
18. Cast-Permafil Transformers. *Electronics* p. 48 (October 1952).
19. REUBEN, L. Fosterite Insulation for Small Transformers. *Westingho Eng. 10*, 233 (1950).
20. BIBBERO, R. J., CHESTER, E. B. How Plastics Aid Miniaturization of Electrical Assemblies. *Mach. Des.* p. 127 (October 1951).
21. Potted Circuits—New Development in Miniaturization of Equipment. *Wireless World, 57*, 493 (1951).
22. T.R.E. Techniques for Potting in Polyester. *Brit. Plastics 24* (December 1951).
23. Fluid Rubber Compositions. British Rubber Development Board Broadsheet 2 (1953).
24. Cast Resin Embedments of Circuit Sub-Units and Components. *Elect. Mnfg. 48*, 103 (1951).

CONDUCTORS

25. DANKO, S., LANZALOTTI, S. Auto-Sembly of Subminiature Military Equipment. *Electronics 24*, 94 (July 1951).
26. Printed Circuit Techniques. *Electronics 25*, cover, 172 (October 1952).
27. DANKO, S. F., GERHOLD, R. A. Printed Circuitry for Transistors. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 40*, 1524 (1952).
28. BARRETT, R. M. Etched Sheets Serve as Microwave Components. *Electronics 25*, 114 (June 1952).
29. GRIEG, D. D., ENGELMANN, H. F. Microstrip—A New Transmission Technique. *Proc. Inst. Radio Eng. 40*, 1644 (1952) (*See also* p. 1658.)
30. Manufacture of Microstrip. *Elect. Commun. 29*, 251 (1952).
31. Johnson Matthey and Co. Ltd. Metallising Glass and Ceramics. (Circular, June 28th, 1952).
32. Electro-Circuit Printers. *Instruments 24*, 898 (1951). (From National Bureau of Standards Technical Report No. 1548.)
33. FREEDMAN, N. S., McLAUGHLIN, K. M. Phosphor Screen Application in Colour Kinescopes. *Proc. Inst. Radio Eng. 39*, 1230 (1951).
34. WELLS, F. H., BALSBAUGH, J. C. Solderless Contacts. *Elect. Engng. Trans. 63*, 933 (1944).
35. KELLER, A. C. New General-Purpose Relay for Telephone Switching Systems *Comm. and Electronics* (A.I.E.E.) No. 4, 413 (January 1953).
36. NOVAK, W. D. Printed Circuit Multi-conductor Plug. *Tele-Tech. 12*, 64 (1953).

RESISTORS

37. GRESHAM, D. C., LOENING, E. E. The Formation of Electrically Conducting Images on Film Base. *Process Engrav. Non. 58*, 9 (1951).
38. Foil Gauges for Torque and Pressure Measurement. *Engineering 175*, 119 (1953).
39. HFRITAGE, R. J. Metal-Film Resistors. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 324 (1952).
40. GRISDALE, R. O., PFISTER, A. C., VAN ROOSBROECK, W. Pyrolytic Film Resistors : Carbon and Boro-Carbon. *Bell Syst. Tech. J. 30*, 271 (1951).
41. CHITTY, J. A., ARMITAGE, R. F., ELLIOTT BROS. (London) LTD. Spraying Coatings. Patent Application 20310/51.
42. HANNAHS, W. H., ENG, J. W. Production Control of Printed Resistors. *Electronics 25*, 106 (October 1952).
43. DAVIS, B. L. Printed Circuit Techniques : An Adhesive Tape-Resistor System. National Bureau of Standards Circular 530 (Washington, 1952). *Electronic Engng. 24*, 383 (1952).

APPLICATIONS

44. MERCIER, C. Low-Cost Radio Reception. (UNESCO (H.M.S.O.) 1950).
45. SARGROVE, J. A. New Methods in Radio Production. *J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. 7*, 2 (1947).
46. GOUGH, K. F. Multiple Component Units. *Electronic Engng. 21*, 199 (1949).
47. DIEBOLD, J. Automation—The Advent of the Automatic Factory. (Van Nostrand 1952).
48. HENRY, R. L., SCAL, R. K. F., SHAPIRO, G. New Techniques for Electronic Miniaturization. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 38*, 1139 (1950).
49. New Miniature Intermediate Frequency Amplifier. *Nat. Bur. Stand. Tech. News Bull. 35*, 143 (1951)
50. WALLDER, V. T. Polyethylene for Wire and Cable. *Elect. Engng.* N.Y. *71*, 59 (1952).
51. P.T.F.E. Winding Wires. *Elect. Engng. 24*, 299 (1952).
52. GERRITSEN, A. N., VAN DEN BURG, F. The Possibility of Using an Amplifier at Low Temperatures. *Physica 17*, 930 (1951).
53. JOHNSTON, D. L. Standardized Printed Circuit Units for Digital Computers. (Richard Rimbach Associates. Pittsburgh, Pa. 1952, Proceedings, Ass. for Computing Machinery).
54. SMITH, A. C. Subminiaturization of Servo Amplifiers. Abstracts, *Inst. Radio Engrs.* Conference on Airborne Electronics. Dayton, Ohio, 1952. *Tele-Tech.* 45 (November 1952).
55. BEURTHERET, C. Evaporation-Cooled Power Tubes. *Electronics 25*, 106 (March 1952).
56. ASDOWN, G. The Vapotron, *Electronic Engng, 25*, 378 (1953).
57. HANNAHS, W. H., CAFFIAUX, J. A., WHEELER W. R. Heat Transfer in Miniaturized Unit Assemblies. *Silvania Tech. 3*, 13 (1950).
58. MACKEY, D., SASS, E. Utilization of Printed Components in a Television Tuner. *RCA Rev. 12*, 293 (1951).
59. Public Tests Plated Circuit Radios. *Electronics 25*, 24 (September 1952).
60. The Machine Takes Charge. *Scope*, p. 60 (September 1952)
61. EISLER, P. Printed Circuits and Miniaturization. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 234 (1953).

The Silver-Zinc Accumulator

By C. L. Chapman*

THE storage battery or accumulator has in this modern world become such a common factor in everyday life that it is taken for granted. The first storage battery was given to the world by Gaston Planté in 1860. At that time the only means of charging such a battery were primary cells. Since then many reversible reactions have been investigated, a number exploited, a few commercialized.

Ever since Alessandro Volta and his famous voltaic pile the combination of silver and zinc has promised the possibility of a very light and efficient battery. Many attempts have been made to develop a silver-zinc accumulator, but always certain apparently insuperable obstacles prevented the full realization of the possibilities inherent in this combination.

It was left to Henri Andre, of Paris, after twenty years of patient work, aided by the introduction of new materials and techniques unknown to earlier inventors, to solve the problem and introduce the first practical silver-zinc accumulator.

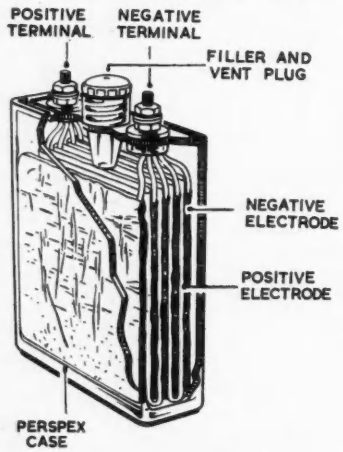


Fig. 1. Construction of cell

The earlier models of Andre's accumulator had soluble zinc negative plates, but during the last war Henri Andre produced the first batteries with insoluble negatives. It was shortly after the war that the world rights in this new accumulator were acquired by the Yardney International Corporation of New York. Licensees were appointed throughout the world, Venner Accumulators Ltd. accepting responsibility for manufacture and distribution of the new cell in the United Kingdom and most of the British Commonwealth.

All these manufacturing concerns throughout the world maintain laboratories, the developments from each being freely circulated, by which means the technical progress of the new battery is maintained at a high rate. Where necessary, types and sizes of cells have also been standardized enabling ready interchange or replacement.

To understand why the silver-zinc accumulator is able to offer special advantages in weight and size it is necessary to study briefly the characteristics of the elements used and the basic method of construction of the cell.

The electro-chemical efficiencies of silver and zinc are high on a weight-for-energy basis and the excellent conductivity of silver oxides is, of course, a contributory factor of no small importance. Fig. 1 provides a pictorial suggestion of the method used to provide the essential features of this storage battery.

* *Venner Accumulators Limited*

The positive plates of pure silver, specially processed, are separated from the negative plates of zinc oxide by a cellulosic material which allows good diffusion of the electrolyte, at the same time preventing migration of metal particles from one plate to the other.

No grids or other forms of support are necessary, the current being distributed from the terminals to the plates through leads or strips of silver which are an integral part of each plate.

The excellent conductivity of the materials used, especially that of the positive plate, removes the necessity for the use of grids for current distribution. All the plate structure is therefore actively used with consequent high capacity in a relatively small space. Terminals are of steel or copper, and busbars, where required, are of copper, silver plated.

Case materials in general use include polystyrene and methyl methacrylate, injection moulded, though other materials, including certain metals, are used for special applications.

The electrolyte is strong alkali, potassium hydroxide (KOH), which is held mainly in an absorbed condition in the general assembly. The whole plate system, together with the separator, is confined under lateral pressure within the case and is thus able to withstand shocks and vibration.

During the first two or three formation cycles after manufacture, the potassium hydroxide becomes saturated with zinc assuming the form K_2ZnO_2, potassium zincate. The subsequent charge-discharge reactions are expressed by the formula:

$$\underset{\text{Discharged}}{Ag + Zn(OH)_2} \rightleftharpoons \underset{\text{Charged}}{AgO + Zn + H_2O}$$

As will be seen the electrolyte takes no part in the reaction expressed above, in common with certain other types of alkaline accumulators. A small excess of free electrolyte in the cell indicates sufficiency, but it is unnecessary for the plates to be submerged. Thus a relatively simple vent system ensures a spill-proof cell, especially since gassing is almost completely absent during the normal cycle of operation. On overcharge, of course, decomposition of water from the electrolyte will be expected to occur with evolution of hydrogen and oxygen.

When reasonable charging procedures are followed, topping-up is required only at rare intervals; a few drops of distilled water replacing losses.

Since the silver-zinc cell reaches full charge when its voltage on charge is 2·1 volts, most standard charging equipments can be used without modification. Only where fully automatic charging is required is it necessary to provide equipment specifically designed for silver-zinc accumulators. The cells will float satisfactorily on a system set between 1·95 and 2·0 volts per cell, and full capacity can be expected on a subsequent discharge.

As might be assumed, a cell using high conductivity active materials, in which the electrolyte takes no part in the reaction, will accept very high rates of boost charge. In fact, the practical realization of high rate charging is limited more by charging equipment than by the cells.

A charge equal to about 70 to 80 per cent of the nominal capacity can be put into a standard cell in a period as short as 15 minutes. Maximum efficiency will, of course, be attained with a more normal ten- or twenty-hour rate charge, but the ability to accept a high rate charge is a useful property in any accumulator.

At normal rates of charge the subsequent discharge can be expected to reach an ampere hour efficiency of 90 to 95 per cent with a watt hour efficiency of 80 to 90 per cent dependent to a small degree upon the rate of discharge. The current which the cell is called upon to supply hardly affects the capacity, but at very high rates the watt hour efficiency will be influenced by any voltage drop which takes place.

Fig. 2, which illustrates typical discharge characteristics

of the smallest cell made, of 0·75 ampere hour capacity, is representative *pro rata* of the whole range. It will be seen that a two-stage oxidation process occurs in the cell, the initial high voltage during discharge at low rates resulting from silver peroxide while the major part of the discharge, which is remarkably flat at a nominal 1·5 volts, results from reduction of silver-oxide to silver. The peroxide stage does not appear at rates of discharge higher than the four-hour rate since the reduction of silver-peroxide to silver-oxide becomes polarized to the potential of silver-oxide.

Fig. 3 clearly shows the corresponding two-stage oxidation which occurs during charging. The first voltage rise provides, incidentally, a useful control facility for the operation of automatic charging equipment.

The discharge curves illustrate that this small cell is no toy, but perhaps the most striking indication of its potentialities is realized by the statement that the peak current, on short-circuit, from this cell reaches 40 amperes. The lower conductivity of the alkaline electrolyte is more than compensated by the greater plate surface area which can

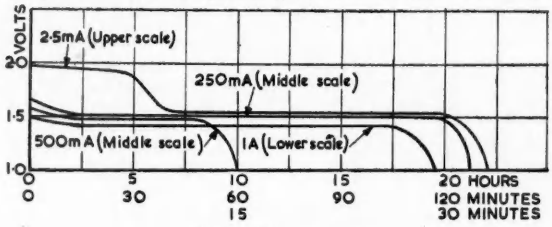


Fig. 2. Discharge curves

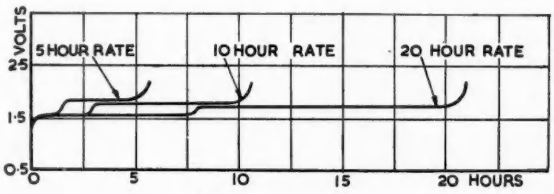


Fig. 3. Charge curves

be accommodated in a given space and by the high current density at which the silver-zinc accumulator can operate.

At a current density of up to 3 amperes per square inch plates which can be made as thin as five thousandths of an inch, but which are normally no thinner than fifteen thousandths of an inch, can provide very high current outputs from a very small space.

These very high outputs frequently present a major design problem to provide adequate terminals in the space available. A cell smaller than a standard nine-volt grid bias battery may have as much as a hundred and twenty square inches of plate surface area providing a capacity of twenty ampere hours at discharge rates of 100 amperes with a peak current output approaching 600 amperes. A recent cell weighing 10 pounds with a volume of 110 cubic inches provided 300 ampere hours at a discharge rate of 1 500 amperes.

Table 1 quotes sizes and weights of the present production range available, but larger sizes up to 200 ampere hour capacity are now being introduced.

Charge retention of the cells at normal temperatures is good, ranging from a useful shelf life of up to two months in the small sizes to a year in respect of the larger cells. As a practical example, a ten ampere hour cell charged and stored in normal temperature conditions will provide 70 to 80 per cent of its marked capacity at the end of six months. At elevated temperatures the rate of loss on standing is, of course, increased.

Many applications require discharges from accumulators at extremes of temperature. Silver-zinc accumulators show, with varying temperatures, similar effects to other types. That is, increase of internal resistance and some reduction of capacity as the temperature is lowered. However, the standard cell provides useful output down to $-20°C$ and can meet certain applications at $-40°C$.

Complete freezing and consequent failure to operate at all does not take place until the temperature falls to $-59°C$ at any state of charge. No damage will result from such freezing. The upper limit of operating temperature is imposed by the softening point of the case materials which occurs at about 80°C. Standard cells can therefore be used in ambient temperatures up to 60°C.

Special case materials provide for higher temperature operation. At elevated temperatures the internal resistance of the cells is, of course, reduced, which is explained by the fact that the temperature coefficient of the electrolyte is negative. The resistivity of the plate and lead system, which is metallic and therefore has a positive coefficient, is much less significant.

The silver-zinc accumulator behaves excellently in the low-pressure conditions encountered at high altitudes, the cells showing no tendency to boil. It is interesting to note

TABLE 1
Sizes of Cells at Present in Production

CELL TYPE	CAPACITY (AH)	OVERALL SIZE (inches) L.	H.	B.	WEIGHT lb. oz.
H075	0·75	0·562	1·5	1·125	— $\frac{3}{4}$
H105	1·5	0·625	2·0	1·125	— $1\frac{1}{2}$
H705	7·5	0·812	2·937	2·062	— $4\frac{1}{2}$
H15	15·0	0·75	4·812	2·312	— 8
H20	20·0	0·830	3·875	3·657	— 12
H25	25·0	0·830	4·375	3·657	— 14
H60	60·0	1·657	4·375	3·657	1 12

that the Canberra aircraft which recently established a height record of 63 668 feet carried a silver-zinc accumulator, thereby effecting a weight saving of some 140 pounds.

Since silver and zinc are expensive raw materials, the silver-zinc cell is, of course, relatively costly as compared for instance with lead-acid accumulators. Very often, however, it is possible to use a much smaller and lower capacity cell for a given application. This is especially true where high currents are involved, since accumulators which have chemical reactions which include the electrolyte often show a considerable drop in the effective capacity as a result of a sustained discharge at high rates.

This drop in capacity resulting from the inability of the electrolyte to diffuse very rapidly is absent in the silver-zinc reaction where, as has already been stated, the electrolyte takes no chemical part during charge or discharge, serving merely as a carrier.

The silver-zinc accumulator has therefore very considerable advantages when used in applications where weight and size have to be seriously considered. Generally it may be said that for all portable and transportable equipment the merits of this cell are worth considering.

An intensive development programme is continually directed towards improving the already spectacular performance of the silver-zinc combination. The susceptibility of the cells to damage by overcharging has now been eliminated.

In addition, all cells have recently been upgraded in capacity by 50 per cent with no increase in size and only a fractional increase in weight. Charge retention characteristics have been greatly increased and formation has been simplified to the point where cells can be sent out filled but unformed in which state they can be stored for long periods without deterioration. The cells are available for use immediately after the first charge.

An Electronic Batching Counter

Using Dekatron Counting Tubes

By R. T. Craxton*, D.H.F.

A predetermined batching counter is described comprising four scale of ten decade units, employing Dekatron counting tubes, together with the necessary power supplies, photo-electric scanning head and a separate push-button unit which controls the selection of the batching number. Details of the application of this equipment to the length measurement of veneer are also given.

IN the sphere of industrial counting, there are many applications where counting in batches is required, or where a control signal is required after a predetermined number of counts. Often these applications involve a counting speed considerably beyond the capabilities of a mechanical or electro-mechanical counter. High speed batching or predetermined binary counters have been available for some years. Such counters may be considerably simplified by the use of Dekatron[1] scalers, and an important advantage is that the display is in decimal form and may be easily read by unskilled labour.

The BTH Co. Ltd. have recently developed a 4-decade predetermined counter with a maximum batching speed of 40 000 counts per minute and using Dekatron counting tubes (Ericsson Type GS10B).

The equipment comprises essentially four scale-of-ten decade units, together with the necessary power supplies, photo-electric scanning head, etc., and a separate push-button unit which controls the selection of the batching number.

The counter is housed in a substantial sheet steel dustproof case, connexions to the photo-electric scanner and push-button unit being run in flexible conduit. The chassis is pivoted at the lower end, so that when hinged out, all the components mounted on the back are accessible for servicing. The decade units are located on a platform at the top of the chassis, connexion to the chassis being via 18-way interconnectors.

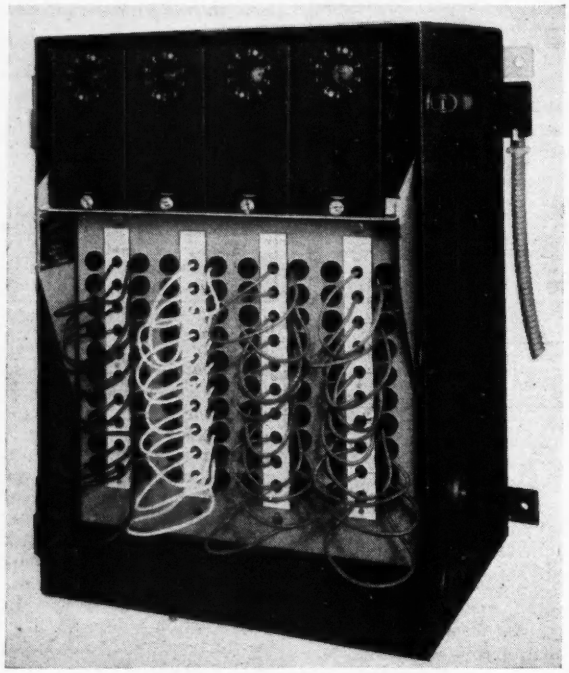


Fig. 1. The counter with cover removed

Fig. 1 is a view of the counter with cover removed, and shows clearly the mounting of the decade units, and also the arrangement of the plug-and-socket jumper-board which allows for the pre-setting of each of ten selected numbers. This jumper-board is also pivoted, and secured at the top by two Oddie type fasteners. When hinged forward, access is obtained to the ten batching number selection relays which are mounted on the rear, and also to the valves, fuses, and pre-set controls mounted on the main chassis.

Circuit Details

DECADE UNIT

All four decade units are identical (Fig. 2), and are built as plug-in units to facilitate servicing.

Each comprises a Dekatron counting tube, together with the necessary driving circuits. The GS10B Dekatron used in this equipment is a cold-cathode gas-filled tube, with ten cathodes equally spaced around the circumference of the circular disk anode. The glow discharge may rest on, or "invest" any one of the ten cathodes. Between adjacent cathodes are two guide electrodes, and by applying negative pulses to these electrodes in the correct sequence, the glow discharge is caused to move clockwise from one cathode to the next. The negative driving pulses are in this case derived from a multivibrator circuit, using a double triode valve.

The valves V_{1a} and V_{1b} form a cathode coupled one shot multivibrator which is triggered by a positive pulse resulting from the differentiation, by C_1 and R_1, of the input signal. This is obtained either from the 0 cathode of the preceding decade, or in the case of the first decade, from the photo-electric scanner via the input trigger circuit.

The negative-going pulse at the anode V_{1a}, with a duration of approximately 200μsec, is applied direct to the first guides, and via the integrating circuit R_9C_4 to the second guides. Divider chain R_7R_8 is provided to equalize the amplitudes of the two guide pulses. Rectifiers MR_1 and MR_2 are for clamping purposes.

Each cathode of the Dekatron has its own load resistor. The 0 cathode, which is the carry electrode, is connected to the input of the following decade unit. Cathodes 1 to 9 are taken out to the jumper-board to be selected as required. All cathode load resistors are returned to earth direct with the exception of the 9th, R_{19}, which is returned to earth via rectifier MR_8 in the reset circuit. The reason for this will be explained later.

COINCIDENCE CIRCUIT (Fig. 3)

When the glow discharge invests a particular Dekatron cathode, that cathode will rise to a potential of approximately 30V. Suppose that the required batching total is 1 728. If now the four arms of the coincidence circuit shown in Fig. 3 are connected to the corresponding cathodes of the appropriate decades, then the output, which is connected to the grid of thyratron V_2 via R_{28}, will only

* *The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.*

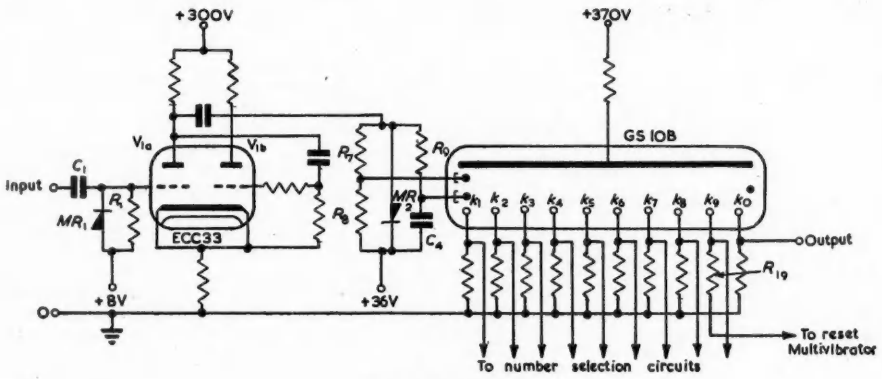


Fig. 2. Decade unit

rise to 30V when this number is reached, and only for as long as the glow remains on the 8th cathode of the units tube. The thyratron is thus caused to conduct as soon as the selected number is reached.

It should be noted that no connexion to a 0 cathode is necessary, so that where the selected number contains a

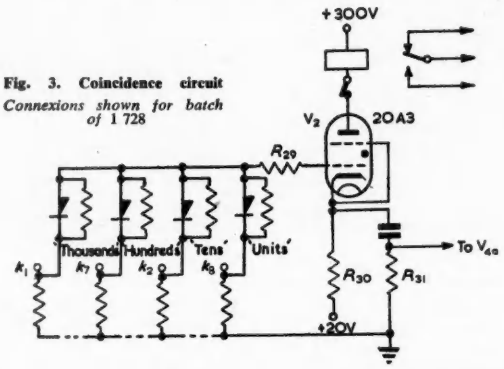


Fig. 3. Coincidence circuit
Connexions shown for batch of 1 728

zero, the appropriate arm of the coincidence circuit is left unconnected. An example should make this clear. Suppose the selected number is 1 000. The only arm of the coincidence circuit connected will be that to the 1st cathode of the thousands tube, and the *first* time that the glow discharge invests this cathode, will be when the 1 000th count is registered, when the thyratron will be triggered and the counter reset.

In the anode circuit of the thyratron is a relay which is provided with contacts suitable for operating a solenoid, contactor, or other mechanism depending on the application. Also in the anode circuit are the normally closed contacts of a relay or microswitch, which are opened momentarily after each batch to reset the thyratron.

The voltage appearing across the thyratron cathode resistor R_{30} is differentiated, the short positive pulse across R_{31} being used to trigger the reset multivibrator V_{4a}.

RESETTING

There are a number of methods available for resetting Dekatron scalers and one of these is to apply a negative pulse of suitable amplitude to each of the 0 cathodes, thus forcibly transferring the glow discharges from wherever they may be to these cathodes. A disadvantage of this method is the necessity of having to provide a gating circuit for the inter-decade drive, since the termination of the reset pulse would tend to index on the following decade, the coupling of necessity being taken from the 0 cathode.

A simpler method*, used in this equipment, is to apply the reset pulse to the 9th cathode of each decade. The counter is thus first reset to 9 999, and gating circuits are unnecessary. The reset pulse itself is differentiated and a positive signal coincident with its trailing edge is applied to the input circuit, transferring the display from 9 999 to zero.

With reference to Fig. 4, V_{4a} and V_{4b} form a cathode coupled one-shot multivibrator, which is triggered by a short positive pulse obtained by differentiating the voltage appearing across the thyratron cathode resistor R_{30} (see Fig. 3). The negative pulse at the junction of R_{47} and R_{48} is applied to the lower end of R_{19} in each decade unit, these resistors being connected to chassis via rectifier MR_8. The negative pulse is also fed to the differentiating circuit comprising C_7, R_{46} and R_{45}. The positive pulse appearing across R_{45} coincident with the trailing edge of the negative reset pulse is fed to the input of the units decade.

INPUT CIRCUIT (Fig. 4)

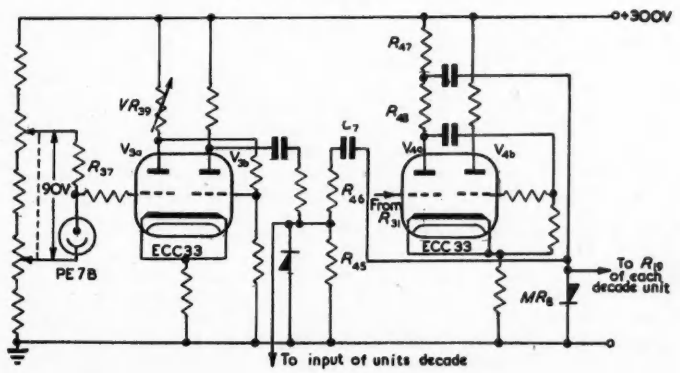
The input signal for the units decade is obtained from the cathode coupled bistable multivibrator V_{3a} and V_{3b}, the photocell or switch contacts being direct coupled to this stage. The counter is thus responsive down to zero frequency, an essential feature when counting slow-moving objects. For simplicity, the projector lamp is supplied with A.C. and rheostat VR_{39} is provided in the anode circuit of V_{3a} so that the differential, or backlash, of the input circuit may be set at a higher voltage than the peak of the 100c/s ripple appearing across R_{37}.

Batching Number Selection

To select a particular batching number, the four arms of the coincidence network must be connected to the

* *Patent applied for.*

Fig. 4. Input and reset circuits



required cathodes of each decade. For example, assuming that the desired total is 1 728, then the four arms are connected to cathodes 1, 7, 2 and 8 of the "thousands", "hundreds", "tens" and "units" decades respectively. These connexions may conveniently be made by means of 10-way selector switches, one for each arm or decade, so that the batching number can be easily changed when necessary. This arrangement is entirely satisfactory where the counter is permanently set to batch one quantity, or where changes are infrequent. Where, however, a limited number of different batching numbers are in regular use, and more particularly where the application requires a rapid change of number, a more elaborate switching arrangement is necessary. In effect, a number of banks of selector switches are provided, each bank being set to one of the required batching numbers. Any one of these banks may then be selected by means of a relay. Where more than, say, three or four pre-set numbers are required, the necessary array of switches would be both cumbersome and expensive, and a suitable alternative is a simple plug-and-socket jumper-board giving essentially the same facilities. Such an arrangement is used in this particular model, and the jumper-board may be seen in Fig. 1. It is possible to set up ten different four figure numbers using this board, the particular number required at any instant being selected by energizing the appropriate one of ten telephone type relays mounted on the back of this board. These relays are controlled by a ten-way push-button unit, which is mounted in any convenient position, remote from the main unit.

Some applications require that a warning or control signal be given preceding the final count. An example of this is in the batching of small objects which can be counted at a rate much higher than that at which accurate batching is possible, due to mechanical limitations. The conveyor may be run at a high speed for most of the count, being slowed down by the warning circuit just before the final count. This can be catered for by the provision of an additional coincidence network and thyratron. The additional thyratron is in this case triggered off when the warning count is reached, and remains conducting until reset, together with the main coincidence thyratron after the final count.

Since variations in the design of individual counters, due to differences in application, are mainly confined to the arrangements for batching number selection, these circuits are mounted on a separate panel which may be modified without involving changes to the counter proper.

Application

An interesting application of the batching counter is that of length measurement, and Fig. 5 is a photograph showing the counter set up for this purpose, operating in conjunction with a clipping machine installed in the works of a plywood manufacturer.

Veneer is first peeled from a log and subsequently passed through the clipping machine to be cut into suitable lengths. The length of the material passing through the machine is measured by means of a friction wheel pressing on the veneer and driving, through suitable gearing, a disk provided with a series of holes around its periphery. A projector lamp and photocell are mounted on opposite sides of the disk, and interruptions of the light beam are integrated by the counter. By so arranging that ten holes pass the scanning head for each inch of linear travel of the veneer, the counter indicates the length directly in inches and tenths of an inch.

Fig. 5 shows a reel of peeled veneer about to pass through the guillotine. The four chains seen resting on the surface of the veneer are not part of the drive, their function being to hold the veneer flat as it enters the machine. The counter can be seen below the run-in table to the right of the operator, the count displayed being visible through the four windows at the top. Although in the case of a batching counter a displayed count is not necessary, it is, however, very valuable as an indication that the counter is operating correctly. In this photograph the mounting of the push-button unit on the control pulpit can also be seen, while the perforated disk is just visible at the left of the counter.

The operator examines the veneer as it is unreeled and if no flaws are present will press the button corresponding to the longest standard length. The machine will then proceed to cut off this length, without any intervention. Should a flaw appear in the veneer the operator must then quickly decide what is the maximum standard length that can be cut before the flaw reaches the guillotine and press the appropriate push button. She will then make a random cut immediately after the flaw, thus cutting out the faulty piece, and by pressing the original button resume cutting the longest standard length. The counter is reset to zero whenever the random button is pressed.

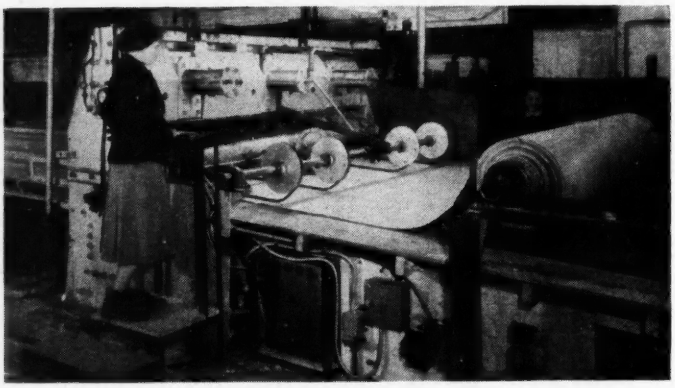


Fig. 5. Length measurement of veneer

When a button is depressed it latches itself down and releases any previously pressed. An indicator lamp adjacent to the button is also illuminated. An ivorine strip above the push buttons is provided so that the length corresponding to each push button may be written down by the operator. This lettering may be readily erased and changed should it be necessary to alter the standard lengths.

In this particular installation the veneer runs at a speed of up to 130ft/min. From this it will be realized that push-button control as described above is the only method of changing the selected length in the time available.

The accuracy obtained at this speed is $\pm\frac{1}{4}$in, this error being partly due to slip between the measuring wheel and veneer, and partly due to the inherent counting error of $\pm 1/10$in. At slower speeds the error is reduced to $\pm\frac{1}{8}$in or less. In certain cases it would be possible to reduce the inherent counting error to $\pm 1/100$in by counting 100 impulses per inch.

It is expected that this equipment will find a wide field of application in industry, as a solution to many batching and length-measuring problems.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank the Directors of the BTH Co. Ltd for permission to publish this article and for the use of photographs.

REFERENCE

1. Bacon, R. C., Pollard, J. R. The Dekatron. *Electronic Engng.* **22**, 173 (1950).

V.H.F. Aerial Radiation Pattern Measurements

By E. G. Hamer*, B.Sc.

The precautions to be taken when measuring the polar diagram of V.H.F. *aerials are discussed and certain criteria evolved. These include the avoidance of errors due to induction fields, surface wave, and variation of Brewster angle. The actual techniques of measurement are discussed, and also the method of presentation and analysis of the results obtained. A brief description is made of machines for automatically plotting radiation patterns.*

A CONSIDERABLE improvement has been made in the performance of V.H.F. radio systems in recent years by careful attention to the electrical design of the various units. The harmonic distortion, cross modulation, etc., have been greatly reduced in present designs of equipment, and the range of a fixed link, or area of coverage of mobile systems increased. One of the major factors limiting the range of a V.H.F. system is the noise which is added to the received signal, and which if large enough will seriously degrade or obliterate the wanted intelligence. The signal-to-noise ratio at a receiver output will depend upon the transmitted power, the receiver sensitivity and noise factor, the type of modulation used and the gains of the aerial systems in use. Improvements to the receiver noise factor will only improve the overall performance with regard to thermal noise, whereas the other improvements help with regard to both thermal, atmospheric, and man-made noise. The improvement due to increased receiver aerial gain might not hold, however, if the major lobe, (or any large minor lobes) in the aerial pattern happened to point at a local source of man-made noise.

Dealing in succession with these possible improvements, the maximum transmitted power is now limited by the system economics, and by what the local licensing authorities will allow, because suitable valves now exist for all reasonable power outputs in the V.H.F. band. The receiver sensitivity has been increased to such an extent that the performance of a receiver is now limited by thermal and man-made noise. Various types of audio frequency limiting circuits can be used with simple radio links to give an improved subjective listening performance when impulsive type man-made noise is present; and the noise factor of modern V.H.F. receivers is now sufficiently good for the performance to be completely limited by man-made noise.

The type of modulation used is often decided by the nature of the service, and the cost and complexity of any special equipment required. Most V.H.F. radio systems use amplitude or frequency modulation, although simple types of pulse modulated systems have been used at the higher frequencies.

Improvements can still be made at a relatively low capital cost by reducing the losses in the aerial feeders, and increasing the gain of the aerials. Low loss air dielectric feeders are now available, and it is usually the balance of the reduced losses against the increased cost of the special coaxial cables which must be decided. In many cases reducing the receiver feeder losses will give no improvement in the system performance, in regard to man-made noise.

In some systems the aerial gain may be increased, but this often means a reduced radio frequency bandwidth, low aerial feed impedances, and possibly very critical adjustments of the elements forming the aerial array. At the present time the biggest unknown factor in a V.H.F. radio system is the aerial, because of the difficulty and cost of making measurements or theoretical calculations on the gain, feed impedance, and bandwidth of the aerial. Unless the measurements of the aerial performance can be made with either the aerial in its final position, or in a close approximation to its final position, errors may occur between the laboratory measured performance and the actual performance. These errors are caused by the effects of the ground, nearby objects, and the support for the aerial itself.

One of the most important factors which must be known is the gain of the aerial system in the wanted direction expressed either as the gain relative to an omnidirectional source, or relative to a simple dipole. Because the concept of an omnidirectional aerial cannot be realized in practice, gain measurements are usually made by comparison with a dipole aerial, except when the gain has been computed graphically or mathematically, in which case the omnidirectional source is used as a reference. A simple dipole has a gain of 2·15db in the direction of maximum radiation over an omnidirectional source, hence conversions from one standard to the other are easily made.

The gain G of an aerial over an omnidirectional source may be defined as either the ratio of 4π times the radiation intensity in the required direction to the total power input to the aerial (power gain); or the ratio of 4π times the radiation intensity to the total power radiated by the aerial (directive gain). In the former case the effects of aerial and matching network losses are taken into account. These losses are usually small except in cases where the aerial is designed to have a very large gain (supergain aerials), in which case, because of the large currents in the matching networks and radiators the losses may be large. Radiation intensity ϕ is defined as the power radiated per unit solid angle in the direction under consideration and if E is the field intensity then:

$$\phi = E^2 r^2 / R_o$$

where r = distance from the source and R_o = impedance of free space.

The effective area A of an aerial is defined as:

$$A = \lambda^2 G / 4\pi$$

and it can be shown that for a receiving aerial the received power, neglecting losses, is equal to the total power passing through the effective area due to the incident wave.

The resultant signal received at an aerial has several components and these are the direct wave, the reflected wave from the ground, the surface wave, and those due to the induction field. Induction field components are the ones to be expected from normal electrostatic and magnetic theory, and their amplitudes vary as the inverse square of the distance; whereas the amplitude of the direct

* *The General Electric Company Limited, Wembley, England.*

and reflected waves vary as the inverse of the distance. The radiation and induction fields have equal amplitudes at a distance of one-sixth of a wavelength from the source, and if the receiving and transmitting aerials are separated by 10 wavelengths the induction field is reduced to 1·6 per cent of the radiation field.

Surface wave effects are of importance when the receiving aerial is close to the ground relative to the wavelength. This gives the curious effect that for a vertically polarized wave as the aerial height is reduced the received signal diminishes until at some height it ceases to decrease and remains at a constant value until the aerial is on the ground. The height at which this phenomenon occurs is termed the minimum effective height, and the surface wave is the controlling factor for aerial heights less than the minimum effective height. For aerials mounted above the minimum effective height the surface wave may be neglected. Over good soil the minimum effective height is approximately nine feet at 100Mc/s and three feet at 300Mc/s for vertical polarization, and if it is horizontally polarized the surface wave may be completely neglected at V.H.F. for all heights.

To meet the two previous criteria when measuring the polar diagram of an aerial, the aerial under test and the pick-up aerial should be at least 10 wavelengths apart; and each aerial should be mounted so that it is at least twice the minimum effective height above ground, for the frequency and polarization in use. These precautions will eliminate any unwanted components due to the induction field and surface wave, and the resultant signal at

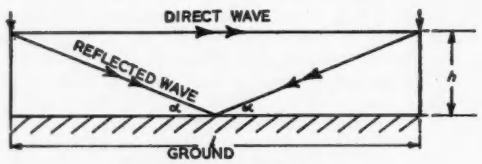


Fig. 1. Ground reflected wave

the pick-up aerial will be the vector sum of the direct and reflected waves.

The magnitude and phase-angle of the reflected wave relative to the direct wave will depend upon the path difference attenuation, and phase change caused by the reflexion from the ground. As the path lengths are only slightly different the variation in amplitude can be considered as due to the reflexion attenuation only.

Fig. 1 shows a receiving and transmitting aerial mounted at equal distances above the ground, the path difference δl is:

$$\delta l = l - 2\sqrt{(h^2 + l^2/4)}$$

and the resulting phase difference ϕ between the direct and reflected wave is:—

$$\phi = 2\pi/\lambda[l - 2\sqrt{(h^2 + l^2/4)}]$$

If l is at least 10 times greater than h the above may be expanded by the binomial theorem and all except the first two terms neglected, we then have:

$$\phi = 4\pi h^2/\lambda l$$

this phase difference ϕ must be combined with the phase shift due to reflexion to give the resultant phase shift. The magnitude and phase-angle of the reflected wave depend upon the polarization of the wave, the angle of incidence and the properties of the ground. Fig. 2 shows the magnitude and phase-angle of the reflexion coefficient for vertical and horizontal polarization over good earth as the angle of incidence α is varied. It will be seen that for a horizontally polarized wave the reflexion coefficient amplitude for small angles is nearly equal to 1, and the phase shift is 180°. In the case of horizontal polarization there can be quite wide variations of α with little effect. When, however, the wave is vertically polarized the reflexion coefficient amplitude at 0° is 1 and decreases until a minimum is reached, the angle at which this occurs is termed the "Brewster" angle. Beyond this angle the value again increases, but never again reaches 1. Coincident with the minimum value of the amplitude of the reflexion coefficient at the Brewster angle there is a rapid change of reflexion coefficient phase-angle. The importance of these effects is that if measurements are being made, and the aerial under test is radiating vertically polarized components, great care must be taken that the angle of incidence is not near the Brewster angle, or slight variations of the Brewster angle due to changes of frequency, or ground conditions, say, due to

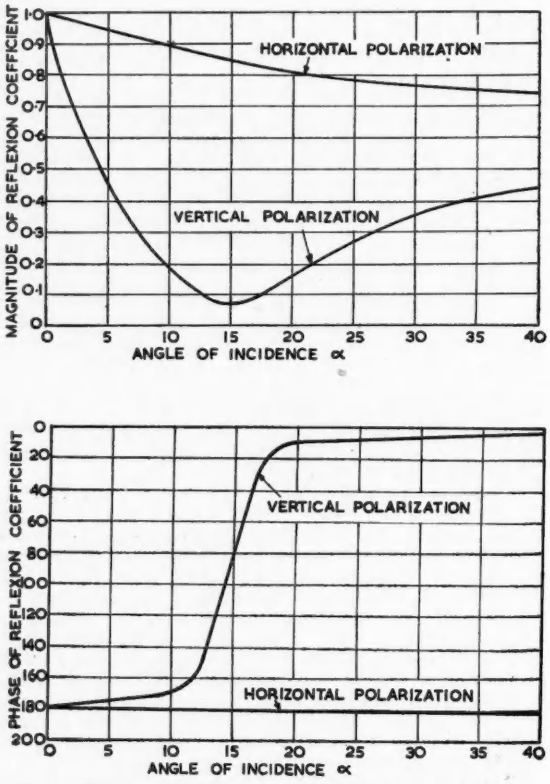


Fig. 2. Reflexion coefficients for vertical and horizontal polarization

rain, may cause large errors. These precautions are only necessary when a vertically polarized wave is being measured, but the effects have led to large errors in the past, particularly when complex aerials were laid on their sides in order to measure the vertical polar diagrams.

Summarizing the conditions for accurate results when measuring polar diagrams we have:

(a) Aerials to be separated by at least 10 wavelengths.

(b) Each aerial height to be at least twice the maximum effective height.

(c) Angle of incidence to be kept low to be below Brewster angle for vertical polarization and to ensure that initial magnitude of direct and reflected wave are equal; particularly if there are rapid changes in the polar diagrams in planes mutually at right-angles to the one being measured.

Rousseau Diagram

When the aerial has been sited and measurements made of the field strength along various radials, at a fixed distance away from the aerial under test the radiation pattern or polar diagram may be plotted. From this diagram the gain of the aerial over the equivalent omnidirectional source may be evaluated in certain cases by the use of "Rousseau's Construction." This is illustrated in Fig. 3 where the radial distances are proportional to the radiated power (i.e., proportional to the square of the field strength). The Rousseau diagram is constructed by dropping the perpendiculars from where the radial lines intersect a circle, and distances proportional to the radiated power are then plotted along these perpendiculars and a new curve obtained. This is shown in Fig. 3, where the radial at 40° is marked and $OA = O_1A_1$.

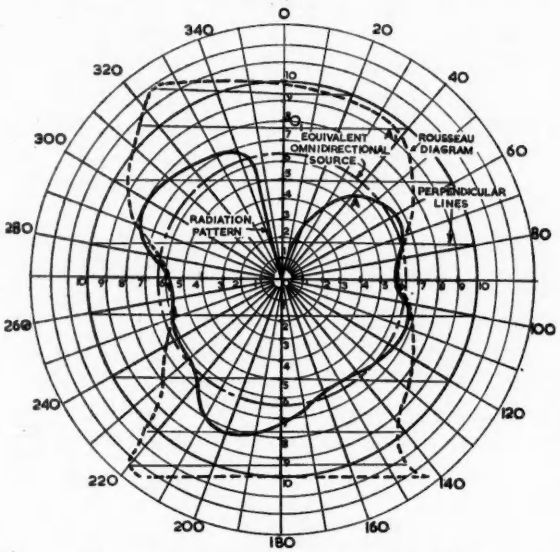


Fig. 3. Rousseau construction for radiation pattern

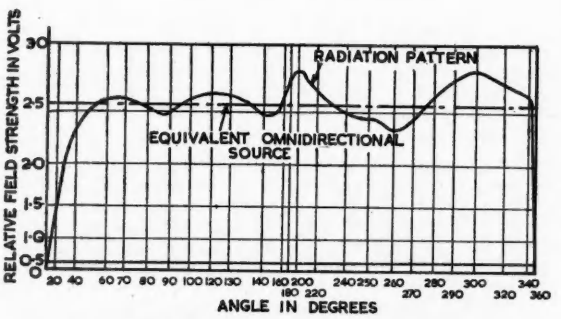


Fig. 4. Radiation pattern plotted on special graph paper

By the use of a planimeter or other means the mean height of the Rousseau curve is obtained, and this height represents the mean spherical radiated power, to the same scale as the remainder of the diagram. The gain of the aerial in any direction relative to the mean spherical power (i.e. the power radiated by an omnidirectional source with the same total power output) may then be obtained. This form of construction is only strictly true if the polar diagram in the plane at right-angles is a circle. If this is not the case then the mean of several Rousseau diagrams in different planes must be taken. To avoid the laborious graphical construction required to obtain the mean radiated power special graph paper may be used, where the ordinate has a square law scale for field strength, and the abscissa has a cosine scale for the angular position[1].

Fig. 4 shows the diagram of Fig. 3 plotted on this type of paper, and the mean height is found in the same way. The proof of the validity of the Rousseau construction in obtaining the mean spherical radiated power is given in the Appendix.

Where the performance of several aerials is being compared the polar diagrams may have their scale and size adjusted to have the same equivalent omnidirectional source, and in that way a direct comparison may be made between their performance. This method of comparison avoids the errors caused by comparing pattern measurements made over a long period of time when the pick-up sensitivity and radiated power may have varied.

Measurement of Radiated Patterns

This may be achieved in several ways depending upon the accuracy required and the speed and number of measurements. The aerial to be tested and a suitable pick-up aerial are mounted over flat ground, or a level wire mesh screen, and satisfying the conditions previously mentioned. For ease of measurement it is usual to rotate the aerial under test rather than move the pick-up aerial while keeping it at a fixed radius. All reflecting objects such as wire fences, buildings, trees, etc., should be at least 10 times the distance between the aerials away. If this is not possible, the effect of echoes can be minimized by making the pick-up aerial directional and arranging that the offending object is behind the pick-up aerial, and on the line through the two aerials.

It is essential that when the main lobe of the aerial under test is pointing at a reflecting object, any received echo signal should be at least 10 to 20db less than the minimum received signal from the aerial under test. This minimum received signal may itself be 30 to 40db less than the maximum received signal, hence the echo signal in the worst case should be at least 50 to 60db down on the signal causing it. Simple tests can be made using a suitable oscillator, either modulated or unmodulated, to feed the aerial with a calibrated receiver connected to the pick-up aerial. The oscillator must be designed to give a constant output, at a constant frequency, irrespective of mains or battery fluctuations, and varying ambient temperature; the same also applies to the calibrated receiver. If long feeder cables are used, great care must be taken to ensure that they are well matched to the aerials, and that there are no R.F. voltages or currents on the outside of the screening. Otherwise the feeder itself may act as an aerial and considerably modify the results obtained.

An alternative and more accurate method is to fit a crystal detector at the pick-up aerial and either measure the rectified direct current or the demodulated signal. The aerial is fed from a suitable oscillator via a slotted line, the slotted line being used to measure the power flowing into the aerial. As the aerial is rotated, the oscillator power output is varied to keep the pick-up signal constant, in this way eliminating any errors due to the input-output characteristics of the pick-up detector. The crystal detector is usually mounted as an integral part of the pick-up aerial and should be well shielded from the direct rays of the sun to avoid large changes of ambient temperature.

The slotted line measures the standing wave pattern in the feeder to the aerial and the power flow to the aerial is proportional to the product of the maximum and minimum standing wave voltages. Thus for a given aerial with a constant standing wave ratio under the test conditions, the radiated power is proportional to the square of the maximum standing wave voltage. When taking a set of readings the position of the moving probe is set to

coincide with a voltage maximum, and as the aerial is rotated and the oscillator power varied to keep the pick-up signal constant, the reading being taken of the standing wave voltage. The inverse of this voltage is proportional to the field strength, and the inverse of the square proportional to the radiated power, in the given direction and at a fixed distance for a constant power input to the aerial. A calibration of the slotted line can easily be made at the frequency being used, and provided that reasonable precautions are taken this calibration will hold over long periods of time[2].

This method is particularly suitable when comparing the performance of an aerial with that of a dipole, as the power input can be adjusted and measured to give the same pick-up signal in each case. If the product of the maximum and minimum standing wave voltage is taken, errors due to the aerials having different standing wave

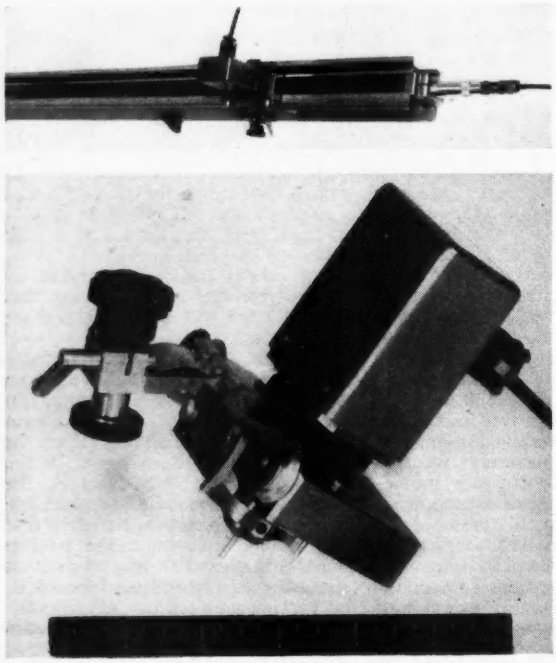


Fig. 5. The "Slab Line"

ratios are eliminated. The slotted line itself may be of the slotted coaxial type, or of "slab-line" construction; a slab line is to be preferred as it is easier to manufacture, and there are smaller errors due to the variation in depth of probe penetration. Fig. 5 is a photograph of a typical V.H.F. slab-line formed from aluminium channel sides, and fitted with a taper and step end to reduce the size to a suitable cable connexion.

It is essential that there should be no extraneous pick-up of unwanted signals, and to avoid the large currents induced by medium wave broadcast stations a simple tuned circuit may be fitted in the pick-up aerial. This is shown in Fig. 6 where the tuned circuit rejects the unwanted signal and also matches the aerials to the crystal detector used. Fig. 6 also shows the dimension of a standard dipole aerial. The suppressor sleeve is to ensure that the outside of the feeder is "dead"; and the spacing of this sleeve from the dipole may require slight adjustment in individual cases to reduce the external current on the feeder cable to zero.

Another requirement is a knowledge of the aerial feed impedance, both at its centre frequency and over its working bandwidth. A slotted line usually gives the most accurate measurement provided that care is taken to select and measure the electrical characteristics of the connecting coaxial cable. The tolerances on coaxial cables are often large, say 5 to 10 per cent on the characteristic impedance and velocity ratio, and the impedance and electrical length of the cable must be accurately known to enable the slotted

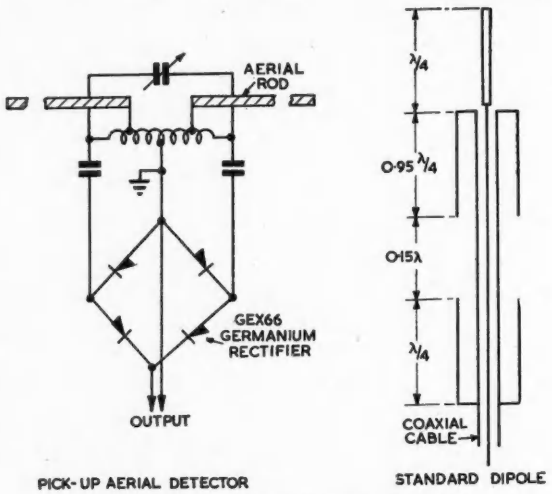


Fig. 6. Details of pick-up aerial and standard dipole

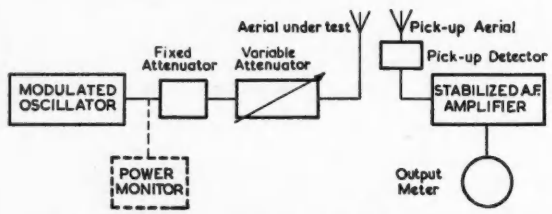


Fig. 7. Variable attenuator used for polar diagram measurements

line impedance measurements to be transformed to give the actual aerial impedance. The properties of the cable are easily measured by use of the slotted line[2], but to reduce errors to a minimum the electrical length of the feeder cable should preferably be an integral number of half wavelengths. When used for polar diagram measurements the cable properties are not so important because the cable can be considered as part of the aerial and it is only required to know the power flowing into the aerial.

If a slotted line is not available the radiation pattern may be measured by means of a technique often used at U.H.F. The oscillator power output is kept constant but the power flowing to the aerial is varied by means of a precision V.H.F. attenuator. This attenuator may be a piston attenuator, where the attenuation (which has a logarithmic characteristic) may be evaluated from the physical dimensions. Owing to the large minimum insertion loss of the attenuator (20 to 30db) it is usual to employ a modulated oscillator, and follow the pick-up detector by an audio frequency amplifier. A primary requirement of the audio frequency amplifier is that its gain must be constant, and it should be designed to have stabilized supplies, and a generous amount of negative feedback. By arranging that the amplifier has frequency selective circuits, the noise and unwanted signals can be reduced to a low level even when the overall amplifier gain is 80 to 100db. A typical block

schematic diagram is shown in Fig. 7 where it will be seen that an additional fixed attenuator is inserted between the oscillator and the variable attenuator. If this is not done the load on the oscillator will change as the attenuator is varied and will cause fluctuations of the output, and hence invalidate the results obtained.

Where it is required to take large numbers of polar diagrams the plotting may be done automatically by the use of suitable equipment as shown in Fig. 8. The aerial under test is mounted on a turntable and fed at constant power by means of a suitable oscillator. The output from the pick-up aerial is switched alternately from a known signal from a standard source and attenuator to an amplifier and detector. It is arranged that the detector output

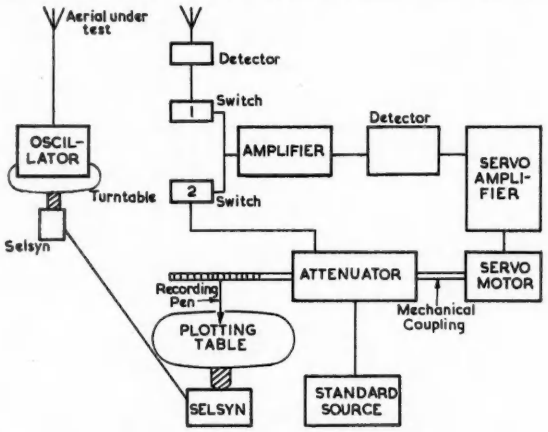


Fig. 8. Automatic aerial pattern plotter

feeds a servo motor which drives the attenuator so as to set its output to be the same as that from the pick-up aerial.

Switch 1 then controls the receiver local oscillator and switch 2 the output for the attenuator, usually at the receiver intermediate frequency; or switch 1 can control the aerial oscillator. If a piston attenuator is used the plotting table scale can be linearly calibrated in decibels. Modulated oscillators may be used and here the attenuator takes the form of a precision potentiometer. The servo motor may be either a split field D.C. machine or a two-phase induction motor. To avoid hunting, feedback networks are connected from an auxiliary generator on the servo motor spindle to the servo amplifier.

These special equipments, although costly to construct, have the great advantage of speed of obtaining results, and present an immediate picture of the aerial radiation pattern; and what changes, if any, have occurred due to adjustments. An extra advantage is the greater accuracy due to the speed at which the results are obtained. This last statement may appear on the surface to be contradictory, but most errors in aerial measurements occur due to slow variations of many quantities, and speed usually leads to more accurate and consistent results.

APPENDIX

If the polar diagram about O_1OO_{11} as an axis is assumed

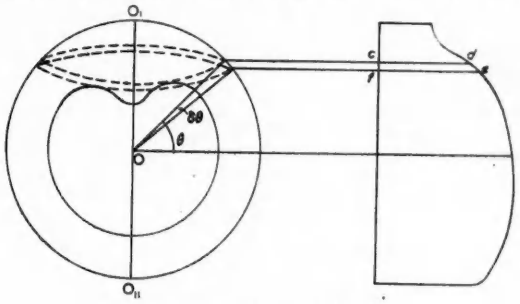


Fig. 9. Proof of Rousseau Construction

to be a circle (Fig. 9), and the radiation intensity at P is equal to ϕ, and r = radius of enclosing sphere then:

$$\text{Total power flow through annular ring} = \frac{\phi 2\pi r \cos\theta r\delta\theta}{r^2}$$

$$= \phi 2\pi \cos\theta\delta\theta$$

$$\therefore \text{Total Radiated Power} = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} 2\pi\phi \cos\theta d\theta$$

$$\therefore \text{Mean Spherical Power} = \frac{\text{Total Radiated Power}}{4\pi}$$

$$= 1/2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \phi \cos\theta d\theta$$

On the Rousseau Curve Area cdef = ef × cf = $\phi r\delta\theta \cos\theta$

$$\therefore \text{Total Area} = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} r\phi \cos\theta d\theta$$

$$\therefore \text{Mean Height of Rousseau Curve} = 1/2r \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} r\phi \cos\theta d\theta$$

$$= 1/2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \phi \cos\theta d\theta \quad = \text{Mean Spherical Power}$$

REFERENCES

1. SCHELDORF, M. W. Antenna Gain by Graphical Means. *Electronics* p. 144 (March, 1952).
2. HAMER, E. G. Slotted Line Techniques. *Electronic Engng. 23*, 466 (1951).

New Receivers for BBC Monitoring Service

The BBC monitoring service, developed during the war to listen to broadcast transmissions from foreign countries for intelligence purposes, was retained after the conclusion of hostilities as a source of information for BBC news bulletins and press information, as well as for the benefit of Government departments. The General Electric Co. Ltd has recently supplied a further 30 receivers of an improved design for this service.

The new receiver (the BRT400D) is a 14 valve superheterodyne receiver with a frequency range which has been modified to suit BBC requirements, 150-385kc/s and 0·51-30·0Mc/s in six bands.

Selectivity has also been adjusted to suit the BBC. There are six switched bandwidths, overall bandwidths for 6db attenuation being 5·5kc/s, 9·0kc/s, 13·0kc/s for telephony and 0·5kc/s, 1·0kc/s and 2·0kc/s for telegraphy, the last three positions with a crystal filter in circuit between the mixer and I.F. amplifier. By operation of the filter phasing control an interfering signal 1kc/s away from a wanted signal can be attenuated by at least 45db.

A useful innovation is the provision of an outlet from the I.F. amplifier at suitable level and impedance (5 millivolts across 100 ohms). This allows the equipment to be used for frequency shift keying.

In the new receivers the local oscillator frequency stability has been improved. The specification required that oscillator frequency drift should not exceed 5kc/s measured at 29Mc/s, 3kc/s measured at 19Mc/s and 2kc/s measured at 8 and 3Mc/s. In practice, when the receivers reach a stable operating temperature, drift figures much lower than these are normally obtained.

The Design of ELECTRO MAGNETS

(Part 2)

By L. R. Blake*, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E.

Example of Design

It is required to produce a field of 5 000 gauss in a region 1in × ½in between the poles of the magnet which are 1in apart. The region over which the field is required and the variation of the field which is tolerable is given in Fig. 8. Access is required to the gap and to 2in beyond on both sides. The magnetizing coils are to be natural

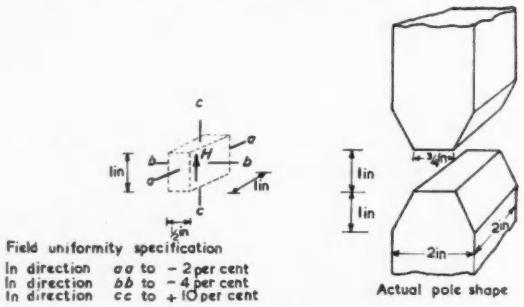


Fig. 8. Field uniformity specification of magnet and actual pole shape achieving the specification

air cooled, and their hot spot temperature rise must not exceed 110°C with a 25°C ambient temperature.

One or two attempts at a design led to the general form shown in Fig. 9, which appears to satisfy the requirements. In estimating the field uniformity the curves of Fig. 13 were used. The curve $r/g' = 2$ suggests that to be safe the overlap in the 1in direction should be ½in on each side so the width of the pole becomes 2in. In the short direction in the mid plane the curve $r/g' = 1$ shows that at ½in from the axis ($x/g' = 0{\cdot}5$) the field has fallen by 5 per cent; it is desirable therefore for the pole width to be about the gap separation (1in), but since this curve is pessimistic due to the poles being longer in the other direction, and since the pole must inevitably taper, it is possible to reduce the pole width in the b direction to ½in. From the curves of Fig. 16 it is seen that, assuming the field at the centre to lie on a curve somewhere between $r/g' = 1$ to $r/g' = 2$, the variation tolerable in the direction across the gap can just be met.

The core material to be used is low carbon steel, so for 10 per cent M.M.F. drop in the iron the field in the iron must be:

$$H = \frac{0{\cdot}1\ H_g \cdot g}{l} = \frac{0{\cdot}1 \times 5\,000 \times 2{\cdot}5}{100} = 12{\cdot}5 \text{ oersteds.}$$

where l is given the approximate value

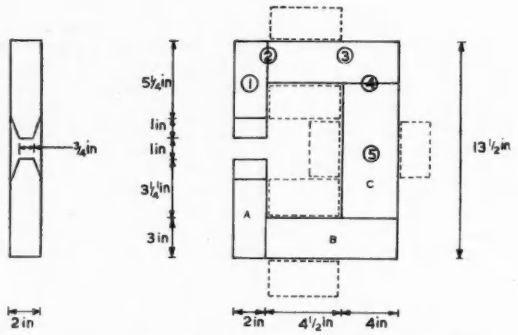


Fig. 9. Penultimate design of magnet to a particular specification

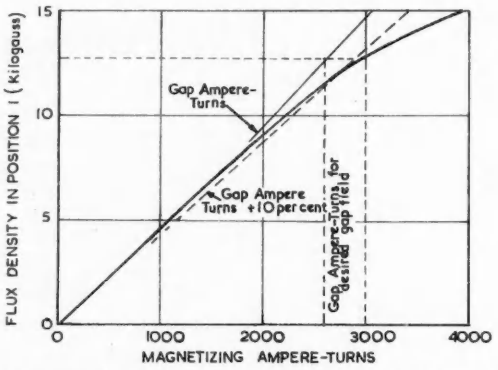
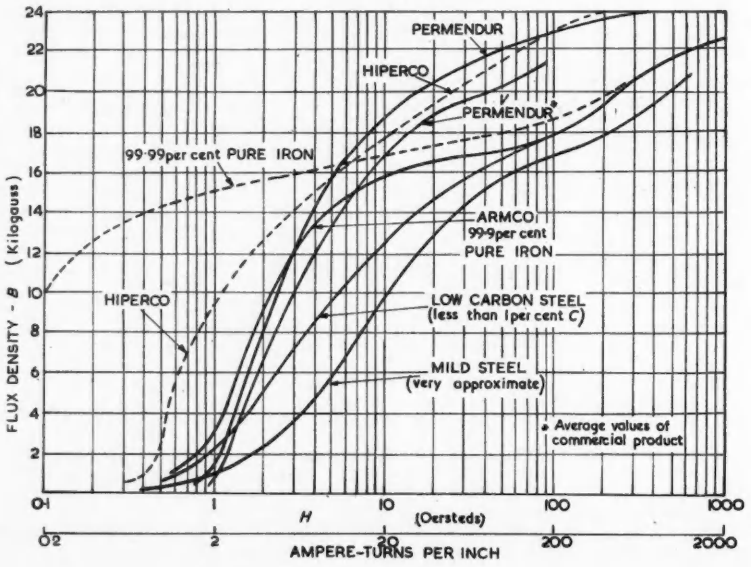

FLUX DENSITY IN POSITION 1 (Kilogauss)
MAGNETIZING AMPERE-TURNS
Gap Ampere-Turns
Gap Ampere Turns +10 per cent
Gap Ampere-Turns for desired gap field

Fig. 10. Magnetization curve of a quarter scale model of the magnet of Fig. 9

of 100cm. From Fig. 11 it is seen that the operating flux density at all points in the iron should be about 13 kilogauss.

Rough estimates of the various permeance paths suggest that the iron sections should be as indicated in

Fig. 11. The magnetization curves of various materials commonly used in D.C. magnets



*The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.

Fig. 9 to achieve a density of 13 kilogauss reasonably uniformly everywhere. It would involve practical difficulties to grade the iron around the whole section, so a reasonable course is to make it with three sections of different area, running the density low at positions such as 2 and a little high at positions such as 3.

A quarter size model was made to check the design. The flux density at position 1, is shown plotted against the ampere turns in Fig. 10. For a mean field of 1·03 × 5 000 in the gap of the model, the ampere turns required at the gap is 2 610. It will be seen that at this figure the applied ampere turns is 2 900 which is just over 10 per cent greater than the gap ampere turns. The original estimates proved to be surprisingly accurate but if the total ampere turns had been much greater than this, it would have been evident that the leakage flux calculations had been optimistic: if the ampere turns had been almost the same as 2 610, then the operation densities would be too low and the leakage calculations would have been pessimistic. If the flux density at position 1 is denoted by unity, measurements on the model give the flux density at positions 2 to 5 as 1·09, 1·26, 0·97, 1·03 respectively. Section B therefore appears to be a little too small and should be increased by about 15 per cent, especially since the magnetic properties of the core material of the model appear to be very good and may not be achieved in the final design, for in the model the actual flux densities are in the region of 14 to 18 kilogauss whereas it was intended that they should be 12 to 14 kilogauss.

Field measurements in the gap of the model show that the fringing was approximately as estimated and no reduction of the pole size is worth while.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank Mr. L. J. Davies, Director of Research, The BTH Co. Ltd, Rugby, for permission to publish this paper.

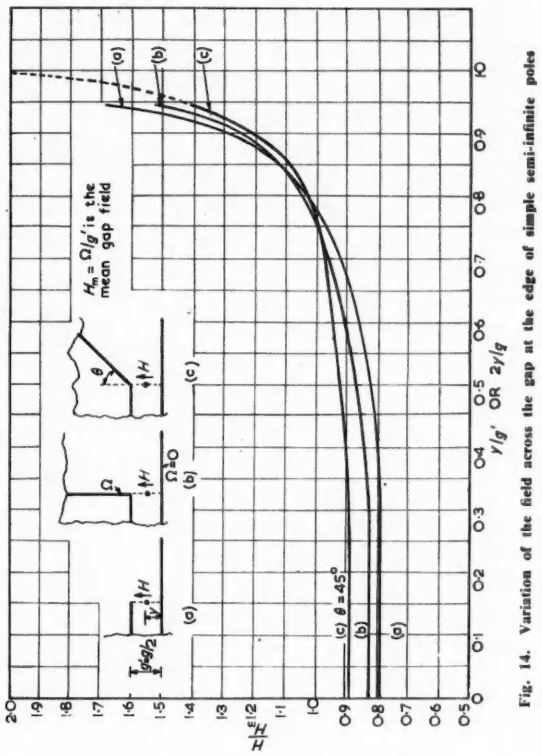


Fig. 14. Variation of the field across the gap at the edge of simple semi-infinite poles

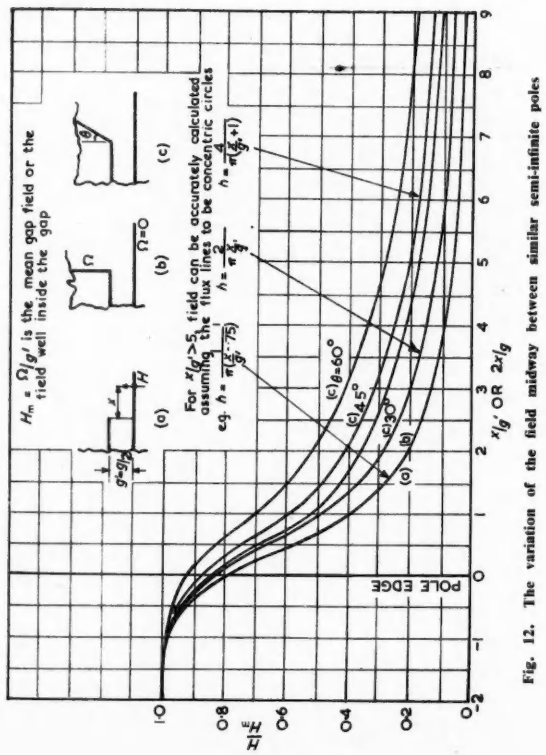

$H_m = \Omega/g'$ is the mean gap field or the field well inside the gap
For $x/g' > 5$, field can be accurately calculated assuming the flux lines to be concentric circles
(c) $\theta = 60°$
(c) $45°$
(c) $30°$
(b)
(a)
POLE EDGE
H/H_m
x/g' OR $2x/g$

Fig. 12. The variation of the field midway between similar semi-infinite poles

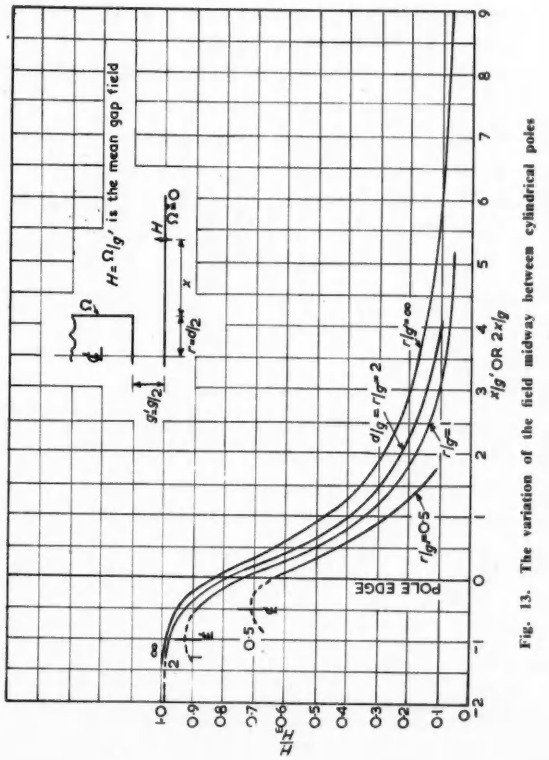


Fig. 13. The variation of the field midway between cylindrical poles

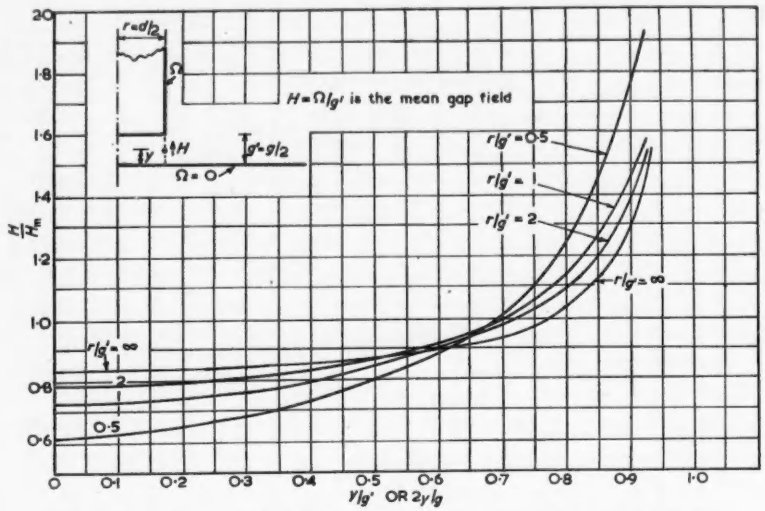


Fig. 15. Variation of the field across the gap at the edge of similar cylindrical poles

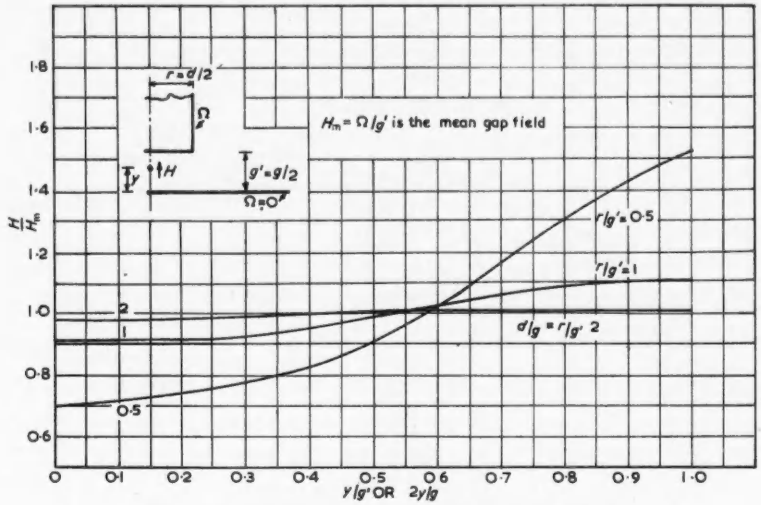


Fig. 16. Variation of the field across the gap at the pole axis

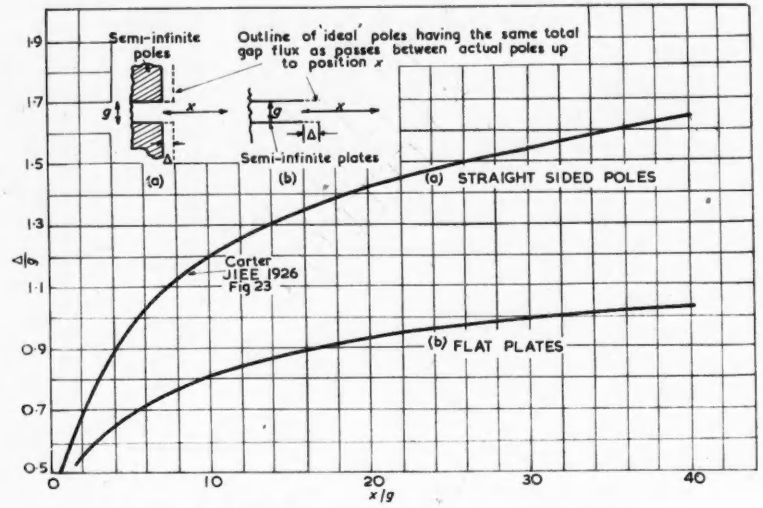


Fig. 17. The estimation of the permeance between semi-infinite poles

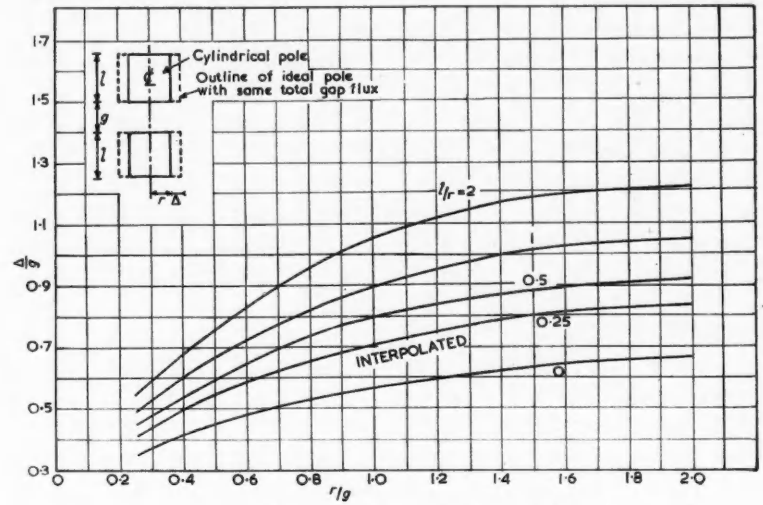


Fig. 18. The permeance between short cylinders

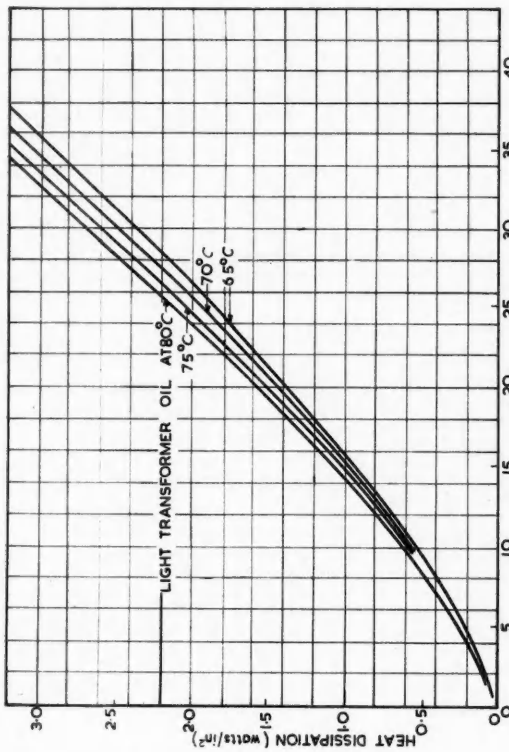


Fig. 20. Dissipation of heat by natural convection in oil

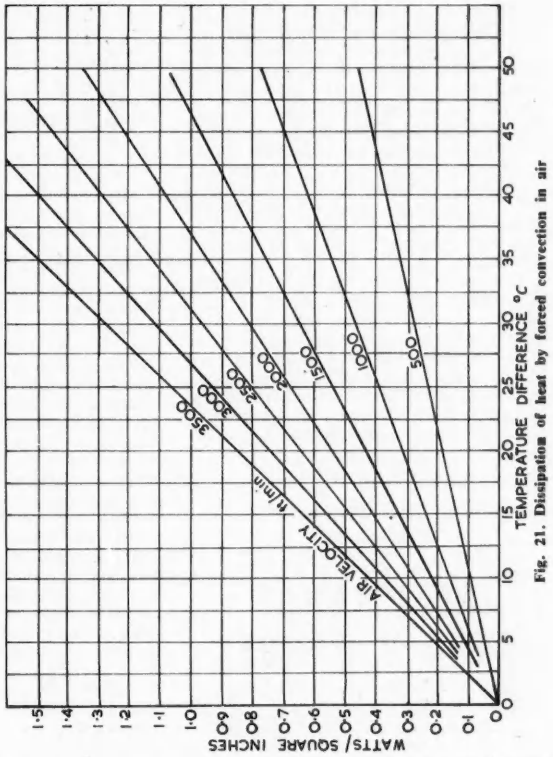


Fig. 21. Dissipation of heat by forced convection in air

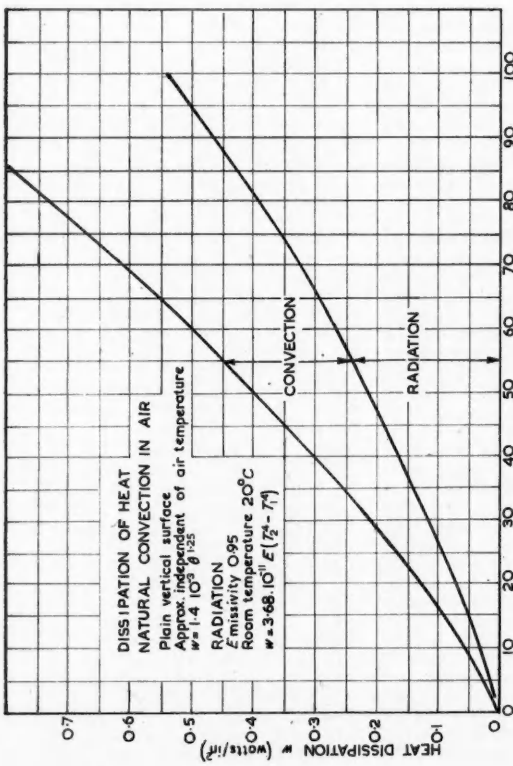
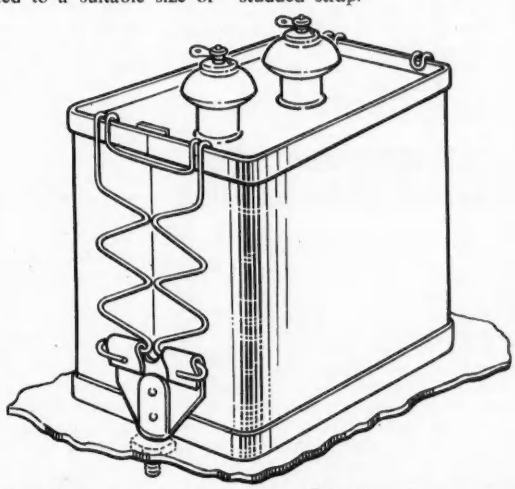


Fig. 19. Dissipation of heat by natural convection in air and by radiation

SPRUNG CAPACITOR CLAMP*

The illustration below shows a sprung clamp designed to hold down the standard range of rectangular metal canned capacitors having dished ends, but no fixing lugs.

Each clamp consists of the one pattern of "spring claws" fitted to a suitable size of "studded strap."



The object of this design was to develop from previous patterns of clamps a saving of space and also to make allowance for the large height tolerance on the metal cans so that the component assembler could not damage the capacitor by screwing down too tightly.

The flat W spring achieves both these objects and has proved adequate in tests.

It is understood that a firm in Britain proposes to manufacture and distribute these clamps in the near future.

* *A communication from the Ministry of Supply. Radar Research Establishment.*

BOOK REVIEWS

Information Theory and its Engineering Applications

By D. A. Bell. 138 pp., 30 figs. Demy 8vo. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd. 1953. Price 20s.

THIS book is a condensation of work published since 1948 on the subject of information theory. Addressed to the professional engineer whose mathematical armoury is that of an honours degree in electrical engineering or physics, its aim is to save him much of the labour and time required to study the original papers.

The first chapter explains that the information content of a signal is measured quantitatively by regarding it as being proportional to the number of possible values that the signal could have assumed, with the further proviso that, to satisfy an intuitive notion about the increase of information with increase in number of signals, logarithmic proportionality is usually employed.

Chapter II shows that information can be regarded as proportional to negative entropy. Entropy, from the statistical point of view, is a measure of the probability of a physical state. (It is, incidentally, a difficult notion and one not familiar to all electrical engineers; a more detailed introduction to this chapter would have been an asset.) Now the greater probability of a message, the less the information it gives; to take an extreme example, the question whose answer is known in advance with certainty elicits no information whatever. Hence we may regard information as inversely proportional to entropy or, using logarithmic units, to the negative of entropy.

The next three chapters are concerned with the best way of transmitting information over a channel. The well-known Hartley law states that the maximum rate at which pulses can be transmitted over a channel is proportional to the bandwidth. In considering information, however, one must remember that the information transmitted by each pulse depends upon the number of separate amplitude levels that the pulse may be allowed to take, and here the question of noise comes in, for the number of separate amplitude levels that can be recognized at the receiving end is limited by the noise in the circuit. Hence we have the Shannon-Hartley law which relates information rate to bandwidth and signal-noise ratio, and shows that bandwidth can be traded for signal-noise ratio and vice versa. Given that there are these two interchangeable variables, it is understandable that one must have a signal whose form is suitable to the circuit chosen. The process of matching the form of the signal to the circuit is known as coding, which is enlighteningly treated as a problem in co-ordinate geometry.

Chapter VI deals with the practical applications of information theory and treats of frequency modulation, pulse and pulse-code modulation (with a clear account of the theory of sampling of waveforms), and monochrome and colour television. No practical coding devices have yet been developed in the light of information theory, which so far therefore only fulfils the role—but a valuable and stimulating role—of showing us how far short of the ideal our existing coding practices fall.

The final chapter is concerned with the work of Wiener, Bode and Shannon on the design of filters to discriminate against noise in favour of signal. The field of applicability of filters designed on the explained techniques is laid down, and it is pointed out that where something is known of the character of the noise (e.g., that it is not random), or of the signal, other forms of filter may be more appropriate and that here is a large field awaiting study.

A great deal of ground is covered in this slim volume, and the only criticism that can be levelled arises out of the degree of compression that has been attempted. This is not a painless introduction to information theory; rather is it a concentrate of learning. The mathematics is clear and relieved by much text, but the author might with advantage have lent a helping hand, even at the risk of being tedious, by more explanation of the significance of the various branches and the way in which they fit together. One must remember that many readers will be treading ground unknown both to themselves and to their colleagues.

But those who are prepared to devote study and thought to this book will be rewarded by the quick acquisition of a considerable background of knowledge in a new field, and by the satisfaction of knowing that they have mastered many of its difficult hurdles. If they wish to read further, they will find numerous footnote references throughout the book.

T. L. CRAVEN.

The latest "Electronic Engineering" monograph

RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES

By J. Yarnell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P.

Price 12/6

This book deals in a practical manner with the construction and application of resistance gauges and with the most commonly used circuits and apparatus. The strain-gauge rosette, which is finding ever wider application, is treated comprehensively, and is introduced by a short exposition of the theory of stress and strain in a surface.

Order your copy through your bookseller or direct from

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND LONDON, W.C.2

Die Messwandler Ihre Theorie Und Praxis

(Instrument Transformers, Their Theory and Practice)

By Dr. J. Goldstein. 212 pp., 210 figs. Medium 8vo. Verlag Birkhäuser, Basel. 1952. Price S.fr.29·10.

WITH the ever increasing size of broadcasting and television stations the boundary lines between communication engineering and power engineering become less pronounced and a book on instrument transformers, although intended in the first line for power engineers, becomes also of interest to electronic engineers, particularly those concerned with the design and operation of large transmitter stations. The present volume is the second and revised edition of a book which appeared in 1928 in Germany and which was one of the first monographs in this field. B. Hague's well-known treatise appeared eight years later. The author of the present volume has a special gift of treating technical problems in a clear, perspicuous manner. The reviewer became aware of this fact many years ago when reporting for an abstracting journal on an article of the same author dealing with the derivation of the circle diagram of a transformer from its equivalent circuit.

In the first edition the bulk of the practical examples of design was of German origin as at that time the author was in charge of the development laboratory for power and instrument transformers of the A.E.G. In the present edition many Swiss designs are described and illustrated in the development of which the author took an active part as a consulting engineer to one of the leading Swiss firms in that field. In the theoretical parts of the book foreign literature, particularly American, is also taken into consideration.

The three main sections of the book deal with current transformers, voltage transformers and the testing of instrument transformers. In the first section first the theoretical principles are dealt with. Artificial connexions and A.C. biased current transformers are treated at some length. Then the various designs are described, important characteristic quantities, particularly as regards the measures for making the transformers dynamically and thermically short-circuit proof, are discussed. Special fields of application and the possible errors are investigated and a brief paragraph deals with D.C. current transformers. A similar arrangement is used in the sec-

tion on voltage transformers. In the third section some introductory words on the testing of the materials used are followed by a short chapter on the valve voltmeter and a more detailed one on the various bridge methods in use. A comparative table for the MKS and CGS systems of units and an extensive bibliography conclude this well-produced book.

R. NEUMANN.

Electrical Measurements and The Calculation of The Errors Involved. Part II

By D. Karo. 343 pp., 280 figs. Demy 8vo. Macdonald & Company (Publishers) Ltd. 1953. Price 30s.

THE title, including the sub-title, is already long enough, but too short to be fully representative of the scope of the book. This Part II deals with A.C., following the earlier Part I on D.C. But it is almost entirely devoted to the measurement of circuit parameters and readers will look in vain for measurement by deflexional instruments of alternating current, voltage, power and the host of other quantities the engineer requires to measure. The author's aim is to present the theory for advanced students studying the subject of electrical measurements in the B.Sc. examination, and to workers in research and works laboratories. Within the scope of the book the treatment is admirable; the advanced student, lecturer and examiner will find much to study profitably. The laboratory worker will perhaps be a little less happy, unless he is concerned with measurements of the highest accuracy, when he will find the treatment very thorough. It is not a beginner's book. Although about a quarter of the book is of mathematical expressions, no higher mathematics are used and it should be within the scope of the advanced student: examiners will find it a mine of possible examination questions. Three chapters deal with various networks and circuit elements under A.C. conditions—all fundamental. Then follow chapters on the vibration galvanometer, telephone as detector, and the C.R.O. While these chapters contain useful material, they are somewhat unbalanced, since the vibration galvanometer and the telephone are losing place to the various A.C. null detectors. The valve voltmeter is mentioned in the text of the book but is not described. A.C. bridges are well covered in three chapters, the author including only those he considers useful. A final chapter deals well with A.C. potentiometers. The theory makes little reference to basic units, and where used they are CGS. Terminology and symbols are in general good, but it is unfortunate that a book of this high standard still uses "capacity" where "capacitance" is intended. The book has no index, but the full table of contents of seven pages may be meant to replace this. There is no bibliography. Considering the high production standard of the book, the expense of setting up so much mathematical work the 343 pages and nearly 300 figures, the publishers are to be congratulated on the very reasonable price.

E. H. W. BANNER.

Servo-Mechanism Analysis

By G. J. Thaler and R. G. Brown. 408 pp., 120 figs. Demy 8vo. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. 1953. Price 64s.

THE number of text-books now published in this field justifies the assessment of a newcomer on the basis of the question: "What has this book got which others have not—or vice versa?"

Apart from a survey of some aspects of basic theory the present volume has useful, though necessarily introductory chapters on relay servo-mechanisms, on the root-locus method of analysis and on electrical analogues of a wide field of components. It also contains, in appendix form, worthwhile information on error detectors, controller elements and servo-motors.

But the merits of these unusual additions are considerably offset by a slovenly and incomplete treatment of basic theory in the earlier chapters. A sound mathematical treatment appears to be avoided by intention and any problems which would normally arise in the intelligent student's mind are glossed over or not mentioned at all. Terminology lacks precision and misprints are too frequent even for a first edition. A few instances must suffice.

We are told that the overall transfer function of a number of non-interacting components is the product of their separate transfer functions, an argument used to justify the use of block diagrams. But we are not told how to proceed when, as is more frequently the case, the elements interact.

The well-known "differential theorem" in connexion with Laplace transforms is stated to be invalid when the differentiated function is discontinuous although the all-important step-function is used to illustrate the difference between $f(O+)$ and $f(O-)$! No attempt is made to evaluate the differential of a discontinuous function through impulse-functions. Instead the student's disquiet is soothed by the statement that "in most servo-mechanisms ... f(t) is continuous"!

The chapter on stability is another instance of poor presentation which concludes with the application of the Nyquist criterion to three loci, the transfer functions of which are not stated. The second of these is stated to be stable when in actual fact it appears to be unstable, the authors revising their definition of an encirclement for the purpose.

Taken as a whole the new features of the book hardly compensate for its demerits in presentation.

J. M. LAYTON.

Radio Designer's Handbook

Edited by F. Langford-Smith. 1 474 pp., 200 figs. Demy 8vo. 4th Edition. Iliffe & Sons Ltd. 1953. Price 42s.

THIS fourth edition is more than four times as large as the previous edition and is the work of 10 authors and 23 collaborating engineers. It is a comprehensive reference handbook for all who are interested in the design and application of radio receivers and audio amplifiers. The large amount of data it contains has been made readily accessible by means of a fully-detailed list of contents and a very complete index.

CHAPMAN & HALL

Just Published

CIRCUIT THEORY OF ELECTRON DEVICES

by

E. Milton Boone

(Professor of Electrical Engineering Ohio State University)

483 pages 315 figures 68s. net

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICITY

by

William H. Timbie

(Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)

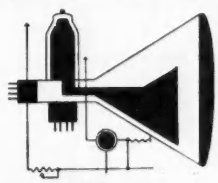
assisted by

Alexander Kusko

(Asst. Professor of Electrical Engineering Massachusetts Institute of Technology).

631 pages 517 figures 44s. net

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2



smith's for current "know how"

From Smith's shops and bookstalls you can quickly obtain technical books on the latest developments in circuit design, new components, methods and new theories. Books not actually in stock can usually be supplied within a day or so. Smith's Postal Service can send books to any address at Home or Overseas. Lists of the standard works on any subject supplied upon request.

Get your technical books from

smith's

SHOPS AND BOOKSTALLS EVERYWHERE

BOOK REVIEWS (Continued)

Fundamentals of Thermometry

By J. A. Hall. 48 pp., 13 figs. Crown 8vo. The Institute of Physics. 1953. Price 5s.

THE aim of this book is to give Higher National Certificate students and others concerned with the practical measurement of temperature a sufficient knowledge of the temperature scales on which their measurements are based. Attention has therefore been concentrated on the international temperature scale rather than on the thermodynamic scale. The treatment leads to a discussion of the instruments which are used in the realization of the scale and of the methods by which they are calibrated at the freezing and boiling points on which the scale is based.

Practical Thermometry

By J. A. Hall. 51 pp., 8 figs. Crown 8vo. The Institute of Physics. 1953. Price 5s.

THIS book is a companion volume to "Fundamentals of Thermometry" in this series. The same instruments which have already been discussed as the means for the realization of the international temperature scale may be used for the routine measurement of temperature, but for industrial purposes modified forms may be necessary. These modifications are considered in this book, which also deals with other useful types of instrument and the methods of calibration which can most conveniently be employed.

Dielectric Aerials

By D. G. Kiely. 132 pp., 45 figs. Demy 8vo. Methuen & Co. Ltd. 1953. Price 8s. 6d.

MOST aerials consist of some arrangement of metallic conductors but at microwave frequencies it becomes possible to use aerials made from dielectric materials. Although such aerials have been studied for a number of years, they are not well known and the present monograph is intended to draw attention to their properties and possibilities. The chief examples of dielectric aerials are cylindrical rods and tubes and the bulk of this monograph is devoted to them. They resemble the Yagi array, used in the V.H.F. band, in that the directivity depends on the length of the aerial. Other dielectric aerials, such as the dielectric horn, are also described.

Too much work has to be done before dielectric aerials can be fully understood for it to be possible to write a textbook on the subject and, as the author points out, this monograph is to be regarded rather as a critical essay. An obvious requirement of such an essay is that it should integrate the available published material. The major criticism of this book is that this has not been done and that instead the reader is presented with a number of virtually self-contained summaries of the principal papers. This leads to unnecessary duplication as for example in Chapter IV where much of the material on the dielectric tube aerial is virtually identical to that given in Chapter II for the dielectric rod aerial. The space, which might have been saved by a joint treatment of the rod and tube, could well have been used to amplify the most important section of the book in which the author puts forward a new theory explaining in a qualitative manner the observed properties of these aerials.

Original papers are unfortunately very often difficult to follow and one of the objects of a book such as this should be to give an intelligible interpretation of such papers. The reviewer, for example, has never been able to follow an important paper (on dielectric aerials) by Wilkes and had hoped to find in the present book a more readable account of this work. In this he has been disappointed, for all that appears is a summary which does nothing to remove the obscurities of the original.

Despite the blemishes mentioned above this book is of value in that it brings together material which was previously only available in references, many of which are not accessible to the ordinary research worker.

J. BROWN.

Analysis of Alternating Current Circuits

By W. R. Lepage. 144 pp., 300 figs. Demy 8vo. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Ltd. 1952. Price 55s. 6d.

THIS book should become a classic. Its unpretentious title covers a considerable field in electro-technology, and fundamentals are treated both widely and deeply. The preface states that in the development of the text the goal has always been to impart understanding of fundamental principles to the student, rather than merely to have him acquire a dexterity in working problems. This has been well carried out, the work is a scholarly study with a range from the first year student to the advanced student and teacher: it has no less application to the practising engineer. Although this is the first edition, earlier publication of parts of the text in mimeographed form have led to the advantages of checking and evolution with the author's colleagues and others, so that the book is no untried version. Many American books are not easy for an English reader, owing to the spelling contractions, non-standard terms, etc. This book is a notable exception, it is written in excellent English and most of the terminology follows British Standard practice, which of course is itself as international as it can be with the various national ideas to be followed. Trigonometry and algebra are first introduced, then calculus ("integrodifferential"). The mathematics includes the author's "sinor" and "phasor" terms for directed lines in circuit analysis. Rationalized MKS units are used. An appendix deals with D.C. circuit analysis, so that the scope covers basic principles and some direct applications—measuring instruments are shown to follow from the various principles given, and the analogy between elementary A.C. theory and the mechanical reciprocating engine is explained, as examples to be cited. Chapter II, on introductory concepts, leads to electromagnetic induction, piezoelectricity, electronics, variable circuit elements, etc., thus introducing many practical applications with the fundamental theory. In Chapter V the concept of duality is given by which L and C circuits may be interchanged. Star-delta and other transformations are of course to be found in the book. It is only at Chapter VIII that complex numbers are introduced, after the simpler explanations based on geometrical treatment. In Chapter XIV, on variable response networks, will be found much to interest the electronics engineer, dealing with L, C, harmonics resonance to interest the electronic engineer, dealcise problems and questions: no answers are given. A short bibliography and an index are included. There are some 300 explanatory diagrams, and many more in the various problems.

E. H. W. BANNER.

Electro-Magnetic Machines

By R. Langlois-Berthelot. 535 pp., 309 figs. Demy 8vo. Macdonald & Co. Ltd. 1953. Price 65s.

THIS book was first published in France. British engineers and educationalists who read the French edition realized the importance of the work and its method of presentation. They felt that students, lecturers, technicians, industrialists and all concerned with electrical plant should have the opportunity of profiting by M. Langlois-Berthelot's experience of this subject. The volume, divided into six parts, deals with questions common to the different classes of electro-magnetic machines, that word covering transformers and rotating machines. It is, in effect, a grammar or abstract study of the machines.

Electric Resistance Heating

180 pp., 170 figs. Demy 8vo. British Electrical Development Association. 1953. Price 9s.

THIS is the fifth in the Electricity and Productivity series. Starting with the theory of electric resistance heating and the types of elements which may be used, examples are then described of electric heating equipment of every type from large heat treatment furnaces to electric soldering irons. There are thirteen chapters which leave the reader with the impression that in practically every case where electric heat is used in industry it helps to increase production either directly or indirectly.

Radio Upkeep and Repairs

By Alfred T. Witts. 220 pp., 159 figs. Crown 8vo. 7th edition. Pitman & Sons Ltd. 1953. Price 12s. 6d.

THIS practical handbook has been revised and considerable new matter included to bring it up to date with modern practice. It explains how to locate faults, how to remedy them, and how to keep modern radio receiver apparatus in the best possible working condition.

Notes from the Industry

The Department of Electrical Engineering of Bradford Technical College are holding a course of lectures on Electronic Motor Control. The lectures are to be held on Wednesday evenings at 7 p.m. and the fee for the course is £1 10s. Students should possess a degree or higher national certificate in electrical engineering or similar qualification, but exceptions may be made. Applications should be sent to the Principal, Technical College, Bradford, 7.

The Council of the British Institution of Radio Engineers has re-elected, for a second year's office as President, W. E. Miller, M.A., Editor of "The Wireless and Electrical Trader."

Mr. W. O. Fenwick, Technical Editor of the "Electrical Review" died suddenly at the end of August. Mr. Fenwick joined the "Electrical Review" in 1918 as assistant to the late Mr. A. H. Allen, the Technical Editor, and continued in this position with Mr. C. O. Brettelle until the latter's retirement in 1948 when he was appointed Technical Editor.

E.M.I. Sales and Service Ltd announce that recent orders from the British Broadcasting Corporation for their tape recorders and associated equipment exceed £100,000. Apart from the tape recorders, an extensive range of accessories including "Emitape" recording tape and large numbers of "Emidisc" lacquer recording blanks are regularly supplied to the Corporation for use in their activities.

Honeywell-Brown, Ltd., have established a new branch office in Sheffield. It will be the headquarters for sales and service personnel dealing with the company's range of industrial instruments, serving customers in Lancashire, Yorkshire and the Northern Midlands.

Their new factory at Newhouse, Motherwell, Lanarkshire, was officially opened on 18 September. The move from Blantyre to Newhouse took place during the company's annual two week shut-down period.

Fleming Radio (Developments) Ltd have erected a new factory at Stevenage which will take over the complete manufacture of the range of electronic equipment marketed by this company.

The Radio Corporation of America announces a Seminar on Solid State Physics to be held in London on 20 and 21 October, 1953, during the visit of a group of research scientists from the RCA Laboratories, Princeton. There will be morning and afternoon sessions with talks and discussions on recent developments in the fields of semiconductors (transistors), electronically active solids, photoconductivity, television camera tubes. The place and time of the meetings will be announced later. Admission will be free. Those interested are invited to apply for further particulars to the European Technical Representative, 55 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

The Radio Trades Examination Board and the City and Guilds of London Institute have announced that for the 1953 Radio Servicing Certificate Examination 309 candidates attended, of which 126 qualified for the award of the certificate. The 1954 examination will be held on 4 and 6 May for the written papers and 15 May for the practical test. The closing date for entries is 1 February, 1954. Regulations and forms of application may be obtained from the Secretary, Radio Trades Examination Board, 9 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.

The Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment Company announce that the "Avo" instruments used by the British North Greenland Expedition, which left last year for the Arctic, have proved most satisfactory. Commercial instruments available to any user in this country were supplied to the expedition and the performance they have given under arduous conditions reflect their durability.

The South East London Technical College, Department of Electrical Engineering, are holding courses of lectures on High Voltage Engineering and Communication Networks commencing on 13 and 23 October respectively. Application for admission to the courses should be made as early as possible to the Head of the Electrical Engineering Department, South East London Technical College, Lewisham Way, London, S.E.4. Copies of the College prospectus are also available on application.

Borough Polytechnic have arranged a course of eight lectures on Crystal Valves and Transistors beginning on Tuesday, 20 October 1953. The lectures will be held weekly on Tuesday evenings at 7 p.m. The course fee is £1 10s. Students wishing to enrol should apply to the Secretary of the Polytechnic, Borough Road, London, S.E.1.

London and Home Counties Regional Advisory Council for Higher Technological Education have issued a bulletin of special courses in higher technology for the 1953-54 season. Part I of the bulletin is now available at a charge of 1s. 6d. and a subscription of 2s. 6d. secures one copy of Part I and of Part II (spring and summer 1954) which will be published in December, 1953. There are special rates for subscriptions for six or more copies. Applications and remittances should be sent to the Secretary, Regional Advisory Council, Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1.

Erratum. On p. 398 of the September, 1953, issue the rise-time of the Airmec Wideband Oscilloscope should read "25mμsec" not "25msec".

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1952 gives details of the progress made last year by the various divisions of N.P.L. despite the research work for defence and other pressing needs which took up an increasing proportion of their resources. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Charles House, 5-11 Regent Street, London, S.W.1. Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Price 2s. 6d.

THE BRITISH PRESSED METAL INDUSTRY is a report by a Productivity Team from the United States of America which visited the United Kingdom in 1951. The main objective of the team was to report all factors that might increase productivity in British stamping plants. British Productivity Council, 21 Tothill Street, London, S.W.1. Price 3s.

"FIFTY THREE" ENAMELLED WINDING WIRES is a brochure introducing a new range of enamelled winding wires to meet the need for a covering having electrical and physical characteristics intermediate between those of oil-base and vinyl-acetal base enamels, but retaining their high space factor. Copies are available from British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.

RESISTORS FOR THE SERVICE ENGINEER is a catalogue giving details of the range of Dubilier Resistors available through agents and distributors at home and overseas. Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, North Acton, London, W.3.

THE JOURNAL OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE is published in alternate months and with Section A, published separately, forms the official organ of the Royal Photographic Alliance. Single copies, price 5s. post free. The Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain, 16 Princes Gate, London, S.W.7.

REPORTS OF PROGRESS IN PHYSICS, VOL. XVI. This volume contains articles on the following subjects. Neutron Diffraction; Physical Properties and Atomic Arrangements in Crystals; Raman Effect in Solids; Paramagnetic Resonance; Semiconductor Circuit Elements; Electrical Discharges; Fluctuation Theory in Physical Measurements; Cosmology; The New Unstable Cosmic-Ray Particles. The price to Non-Fellows is £2 10s. and to Fellows 27s. 6d., postage 1s. 6d. The Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7.

WEBB'S CATALOGUE contains valuable information on electronic and radio supplies. Subscribers will, in addition, receive by post "Webb's Information Folder" which contains details of new lines, hints on the use of current apparatus, revised prices and general information on the latest trends in radio and electronic techniques. The catalogue, price 1s., may be obtained from Webb's Radio, 14 Soho Street, London, W.1.

BUYERS GUIDE FOR PLASTICS MATERIALS has been published by the British Plastics Federation to help home and overseas buyers generally. While not exhaustive, this booklet is claimed to cover all the more important plastics materials produced in Great Britain. The guide is obtainable from the British Plastics Federation, 47-48 Piccadilly, London, W.1, price 2s. post free.

SYNCHROHEAT is a booklet describing the range of synchronous electronic welding controls manufactured by Bates & Bates Ltd, 73 Ashville Avenue, Birmingham 34.

ELECTRO-PL AIR FILTER is a brochure describing this dry-type electronic air filter. It may be varied at will, performing as an electric air cleaner under heavy dust conditions or in smoky winter atmospheres and as an economical dry-type filter in less severe conditions. Air Control Installations Ltd, Ruislip, Middlesex.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

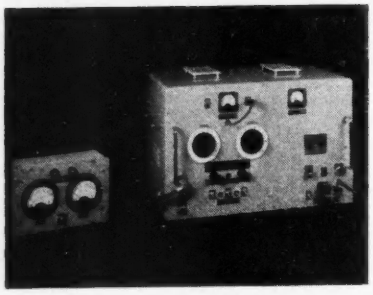
A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

Machine Tool Load Indicator

(Illustrated below)

THIS compact electronic load measuring device has been designed specifically to meet the requirements of the engineering industry in general. Its basic function is to indicate stresses involved in the operation of heavy machine tools, at any reasonable number of points, thereby facilitating controlled production and prevention of damage to the machinery by over-loading. The overload protection gear may be remotely controlled and can be pre-set to operate at any required level.

A sensitive electromagnetic strain gauge detects the magnitude of the load by measuring the compression or expansion of the load-carrying member. The type of load cell or transducer employed may vary with the particular application, but the standard load cell can be used in the majority of applications.



Examples of the types of machines to which the load indicator could be applied are: rolling mills, heavy duty winches and jacks, cranes and grabs, heavy presses used in the plywood, sheet metal and plastic industries.

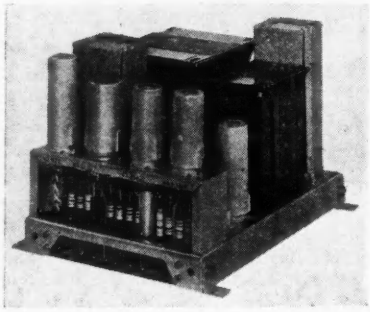
The remote load indicator unit, shown on the left of the illustration, may be mounted at any convenient observation point, thus enabling simultaneous operation of several similar machines to be controlled by one operator. The whole unit is designed to withstand the vibration and general operational conditions associated with heavy engineering plant.

Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd., Wolverhampton.

High Stability Power Unit

(Illustrated top centre column)

THIS new unit has been designed as a standard power supply unit, providing a fixed output voltage with a low source impedance and ripple content. By the use of a stabilizing technique employing two amplifying stages within the control loop, the complete unit has been produced in prototype form on a chassis measuring 6in by 9in by 6in high. The unit provides a fixed output of 250V at 50mA and the stability for a ±10 per cent mains input change is better than 0·025 per cent coupled with a D.C. output resistance of 0·5 ohm. The output connexions are made to a paxolin panel mounted in the side of the chassis and provide a D.C. output of 250V isolated, A.C. 6·3V C.T. at 4A and 6·3V at 1A. This connexion strip enables the entire unit to be built into existing apparatus and facilitates wiring of supplies. In addition, reversible angle brackets are provided so that the unit can be mounted in any convenient position.



Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd., High Street, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.

Humidity Test Cabinet

(Illustrated below)

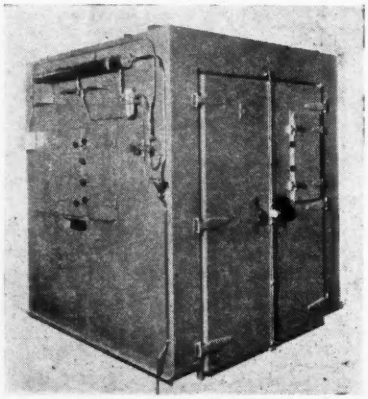
THIS is a self-contained unit which has been especially developed for testing electrical equipments in accordance with RCS.11, K.114 and RIC.11.

Temperature range is from 20°C to 111°C, normal control being within ±0·5°C, the resultant humidity adjustment being from 40 to 100 per cent according to the dry heat temperature.

The metal cased heaters and humidifying unit are controlled by "dry" and "wet" bulb adjustable contact thermometers in conjunction with relays.

The model illustrated is 6ft cube, larger sizes and special types are also available.

Barlow-Whitney Ltd., Coombe Road, London, N.W.10.

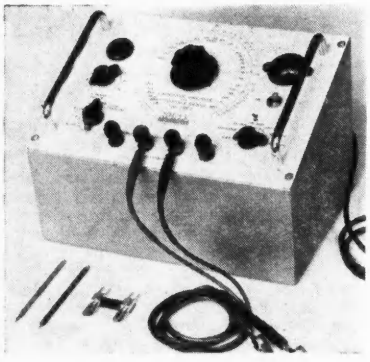


Capacitance-Resistance Bridge

(Illustrated below)

THE type CRB3 capacitor analyser and resistance bridge employs a Wien bridge for capacitance measurements and operates in the range from 20pF to 500μF. The power factor of all types of electrolytic capacitors can be read directly from a scale which is calibrated from zero to 50 per cent. Resistance measurements can be made in the range from 5Ω to 100MΩ. A cathode-ray indicator is used to indicate bridge balance on all ranges. A special test jig is supplied for use when measuring small values of capacitance.

A. H. Hunt (Capacitors) Ltd., Garratt Lane, London, S.W.18.



Stabilized Light Source

THE Casella stabilized D.C. light source has been designed for use on occasions when a good constancy of light is a necessity. Since a 1 per cent change in voltage produces a 4 per cent variation in illumination a method of monitoring the actual light source and not the supply voltage has been adopted.

The apparatus obtains its supply from the mains and consists of an *RC* oscillator operating at 3kc/s, the output of which is fed to the lamp via a power amplifier and matching transformer.

The lamp is monitored by a photocell, the output from this being fed back to the oscillator via a servo amplifier.

The stability is such that a change in mains supply of ±8 per cent causes a variation in illumination of +0·6 per cent or −1·2 per cent.

The lamp used in the standard equipment is of the 6V 48W type, but units for other types can be supplied to order.

Casella (Electronics) Ltd., 46-48 Osnaburgh Street, London, N.W.1.

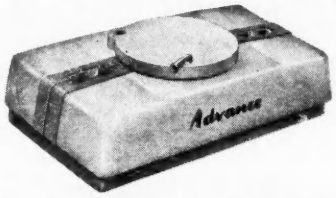
Magnetizer

(Illustrated above right)

THE Advance magnetizer type K.1 is a transportable equipment for the processing of permanent magnets. It is designed primarily for ring magnets such as those used in loudspeakers and for

focusing cathode-ray tubes, but short bar and block magnets of the type often used in meters can also be accommodated.

The magnet is placed in the air-gap of a symmetrical iron circuit which is then magnetically saturated by passing a large current through an associated multi-turn winding. The large peak power required for this purpose is obtained by



the rapid discharge of a capacitor, thus enabling the equipment to operate from standard main supplies with a consumption of only 30 watts.

The discharge is controlled by a cold-cathode gas-filled tube, and consistent results are ensured by a device which makes it impossible to initiate the discharge until the voltage across the capacitor has reached a predetermined value. The use of the cold-cathode tube prevents any overswing of the current which might otherwise occur in a circuit consisting of inductance and capacitance.

The capacitor is permanently connected to the power supply so that it recharges immediately after each operation, and the time-constant is such that magnets may be processed at the rate of about three per minute.

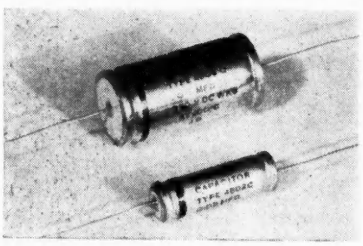
Advance Components Ltd,
Back Road, Shernhall Street,
London, E.17.

Tubular Paper Capacitors

(Illustrated below)

A NEW range of metal-cased tubular capacitors has recently been introduced to meet the requirements of Category A Class H.I. of RCS 131 and RIC 131 (red grade).

Known as type 4 800C, the capacitor is contained in a hermetically sealed tinned brass tube with solder sealed glazed ceramic end disk and provided with bare wire tail terminations. The tubular element is of the extended-foil type to ensure the minimum of self inductance, being impregnated in a



mineral oil dielectric to provide a long working life.

The normal capacitance range is ·001μF to 1μF with a tolerance of ±20 per cent, or closer to order.

Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd.,
Ducon Works,
Victoria Road,
London, W.3.

Pressure Transducers

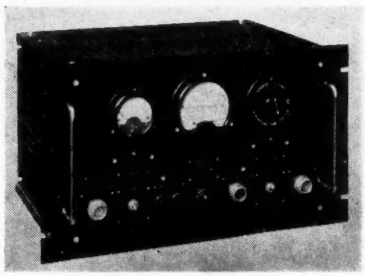
(Illustrated below)

THESE transducers (type 548) are intended for the remote indication and measurement of static pressures. They comprise a standard bourdon tube which operates a small micro-friction potentiometer by means of a linkage system. The linkage mechanism is so designed that a linear change of resistance with pressure is achieved.

The wiper arm is made from 0·005 in. diameter platinum-irridium wire and the coil assembly is close wound with wire of the same alloy. The wiper arm and potentiometer coil is so designed that the voltage or resistance increment never exceeds 1 per cent.

The transducers are available in a wide range of pressures from 5lb/sq.in to 4 000lb./sq.in.

J. Langham Thompson Ltd.,
Springland Laboratories,
Bushey Heath, Herts.



Logarithmic Ratemeter

(Illustrated above)

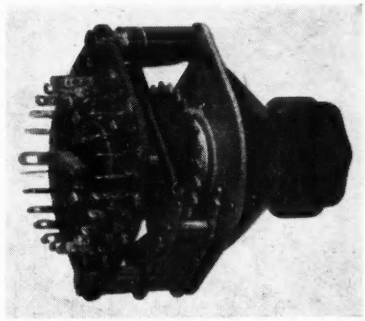
THE ratemeter type 10052 has a logarithmic scale, thus, when the output is recorded on a linear chart an exponential decay rate is recorded as a straight line, the presence of contaminating isotopes being indicated by deviations from the straight line and the half-life of the decay can be estimated by simple proportion. The panel mounted meter is calibrated logarithmically from 10 to 1 000 pulses per second.

Fleming Radio (Developments) Ltd.,
18-20 Laystall Street,
London, E.C.1.

Precision Multi-Way Switches

(Illustrated top right)

WINKLER precision switches are available in single, double and three pole design with from one to six



banks operated from a common shaft. Positive switching up to 30 ways per switch bank is achieved by the use of a step-wheel mechanism, a spring loaded pawl arresting the rotary motion at each contact. The contacts are hard silver plated, the pressure between contacts being 250 grammes.

G. A. Stanley Palmer,
Maxwell House,
Arundel Street,
London, W.C.2.

Talk and Listen Beacon Equipment

(Illustrated below)

"TALBE" is a complete V.H.F. beacon and R.T. transmitter-receiver designed by the Vidor-Burndept Group for use in search and rescue operations. It operates in conjunction with the standard V.H.F. homing equipment employed by search aircraft or naval craft.

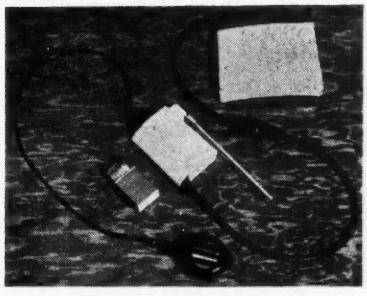
The beacon automatically transmits a distress signal as soon as the aerial is erected. Aircraft operating at 5 000ft can pick up the signal at a range of 50 miles. The R.T. transmitter-receiver has an effective range of 20+ miles.

The specially designed battery, which weighs only two pounds, will permit 6 hours operation of the beacon plus a minimum of 30 minutes two-way R.T. communication. If the equipment is used in conjunction with a dinghy, a larger and longer life battery can be used.

Because of its small overall dimensions and light weight, the complete equipment can be stowed easily in the pilot's Mae West.

There are three units, each being accommodated in special pockets of the Mae West.

Vidor Burndept Group,
18 Abbey House,
Victoria Street,
London, S.W.1.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Stability in Negative Feedback Time-bases

DEAR SIR,—The article by Mr. Starks-Field in the May 1953 issue, entitled "Stability in Negative Feedback Time-bases," investigates the conditions under which stroke to stroke instability can occur in a periodically switched circuit comprised entirely of linear elements.

I suggest that when such conditions do arise, they must be due to the existence of one or more normal modes of oscillation of the system with zero or negative damping, and conversely, that in a system in which all the modes are positively damped, any one complete cycle of current caused by a regularly repetitive switching process tends, after a sufficiently large number of switching cycles, towards an exact replica of its predecessor.

The reasoning on which this statement is based is as follows. Suppose that we have a generalized four terminal network, including amplifiers, whose input terminals a . b are periodically switched between a resistance R_A in series with a source of D.C. voltage E_A, and a second resistance R_B in series with another D.C. voltage E_B, the current i in which we are interested flowing in the mesh c-d (See Fig. 1), and that the only restrictions on the network are:

(a) That all its component elements, including any amplifier contained therein, are linear as regards their current-voltage relationships.

(b) That the network is stable in both positions of the switch S, i.e. the natural modes of free oscillation of the network, when terminated by either R_A or R_B are positively damped.

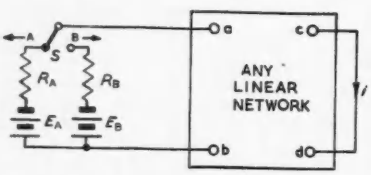


Fig. 1. Generalized four terminal network

By virtue of condition (a), it is permissible to compute the current i as the algebraic sum of two components, one due to E_A with E_B zero and the second due to E_B and E_A zero.

Secondly, by virtue of condition (b), it is clear that if E_B is always zero, whilst E_A is inserted into the circuit of one single operating cycle of s and thereafter removed whilst s continues to operate regularly, there will be an initial response current due to E_A which will ultimately die away towards zero after a sufficiently large number of cycles.

The continued existence of any response due to E_A in the cycles subsequent to its removal is, of course, due to energy storage in the inductive and/or capacitive elements in the network. The exact manner in which the response dies out is unimportant—it will not necessarily be the same in successive cycles of the switch—the important fact being that it ultimately becomes negligibly small.

Now let the voltage E_A be introduced at the instant that S goes to A in the first (reference) cycle, and remain in circuit thereafter. At any time t after the n^{th} closure of the switch on the B side, the current i will be made up of n components, one from the n^{th} closure on A, one from the $(n\text{-}1)^{th}$, and so on back to the first cycle. As n tends to infinity, the sum of all these components must tend to a finite limit, i.e. it ultimately becomes dependent on t only, and independent of n. Thus as regards the response due to

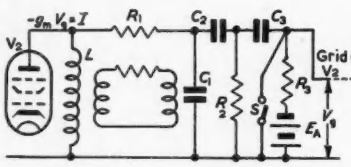


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit of transformer coupled time-base

E_A, the n^{th} cycle becomes identical with the $(n\text{-}1)^{th}$ and all its predecessors for a sufficiently large value of n. The same reasoning applies when E_B is introduced, so that finally we have the result that for the conditions assumed, the current i follows exactly the same variation throughout each cycle.

This being the case, it now remains to find a mechanism which might cause stroke to stroke irregularity in an apparently linear system. Apart from such obvious causes as supply voltage variations, noise or other irregularities in the switching (synchronizing) process, and from the non-linear effects mentioned by Mr. Starks-Field, there is the possibility that one or more of the natural modes, in one or other of the switching cycles themselves, in which case there will be a phenomenon akin to beats between the switching cycle frequency and a multiple of the non-positively damped mode.

The particular circuit shown in Fig. 11 of Mr. Starks-Field's article is potentially capable of maintaining such an oscillation as may be seen by redrawing its essentials in Fig. 2 in which the driving valve V_1 is replaced by a switch S across R_3, S being open during the forward stroke of the time-base when V_1 is cut off. It will be seen that whatever the values for the inductive, capacitive and resistive components, there will always be a frequency (possibly an exceedingly low one) at which a given current I entering the network from the anode of V_2 would produce a voltage B_g across R_3 which is phased displaced from that current by 180 degrees, owing to the phase advance action of C_2R_2 and C_3R_3 in combination with the approximate 90° phase lead of the voltage across L compared with the current through it. If the magnitude of V at this frequency is sufficiently large that g_mV_2 equals or exceeds I, then a mode with zero or negative damping exists. The critical value of the mutual conductance g_m of V_2 at which this happens can be determined in any particular case, given the values of the remaining components.

It may be noted that the grid capacitor and leak combination have been omitted from Fig. 2 as these may be made sufficiently large to have negligible effect on the network transfer impedance. If this is not the case, the effect will be to introduce a further stage of phase advance and in general to lower the critical value of g_m.

It is believed that the above explanation may account for at least one of the causes of multiple stroking.

Yours faithfully,

D. G. REID,

Ministry of Supply,
Royal Aircraft Establishment.

The author replies:

DEAR SIR,—In reply to Mr. Reid's letter, I agree with him as long as the circuit is working under the conditions he specifies, namely, that the discharging device can be considered as a constant current source during the period of switching. However, the mode of operation which my analysis covers is that in which a blocking oscillator or multivibrator is used as a low impedance switching device, an arrangement which is in common use in domestic television receivers. Furthermore, my analysis cannot be applied to a linear network since the switching action considered is such as to cut the final valve off.

There is, however, one point that must be checked if my analysis is to be applied, and that is that the conditions immediately preceding the scan are suitable for an integration to proceed without appreciable time delay.

The circuit shown in Fig. 11 of my article is perhaps a bad example in that there is this other cause of instability, namely, phase shift around the loop, and I do recall that, when using a blocking oscillator which switched for a very short period, and was therefore operating under conditions approximating to those specified by Mr. Reid, the circuit did operate with a low frequency "bump" embracing several scans.

Double stroking is however a more prevalent fault when using a low impedance switching device and, under these conditions, is quite definite when it does occur.

I would therefore suggest that when using a low impedance switching device in circuits of this sort there is ample practical evidence that the mode of instability described in my article is probable, and though I have not checked it practically, I believe that the trouble would be present even if the loop gain and phase-shift characteristics were such as to preclude the possibility of phase shift oscillations.

Yours faithfully,

A. B. STARKS-FIELD,
Baddow Research Laboratories,
Marconi's Wireless
Telegraph Company Ltd.

Ten-Volt Effect with Oxide-Coated Cathode

DEAR SIR,—A sudden deviation in the characteristic curve has been observed at about 10 volts anode potential in DAF91 pentodes. The magnitude of the deviation varies from valve to valve, but the voltage of onset is the same in each case, being also independent of operating conditions. The effect is stable and reproducible after several months.

The effect was observed during the construction of a "starved-current" D.C. amplifier (3-10μA per valve) in which the anode voltage of a DAF91 was required to be as low as possible, so that a second stage of amplification could be efficiently used.

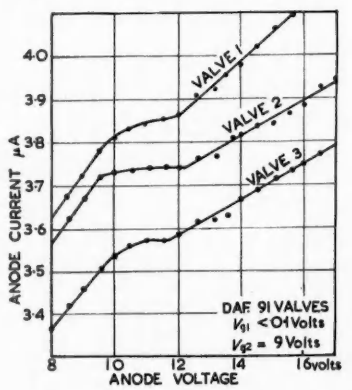


Fig. 1. I_a/V_a curves of DAF91

The "kink" in the characteristic curve was first observed on the V_a/V_g curve with an anode resistance of 10 megohms. (V_a was measured by a Baldwin-Farmer high impedence valve-electrometer.) Separate measurements with low anode resistance were made to obtain the I_a/V_a curves shown in Fig. 1.

Fig. 1 shows the "kink" corresponding to reduced emission at about 10 volts. $I_a^{3/2}$ is plotted against V_a and a straight line would be expected, since V_g is less than 0·1 volt. The observed deviations from the 3/2 law are similar to those recorded by Hamaker, Bruining, and Aten[1] and by Matheson and Nergaard[2]. These authors found the effect to be independent of valve geometry and of frequency, and suggested that it was due to secondary emission from the anode, on to which a layer of extraneous material had been evaporated during evacuation. The important material may be[2] BaO, or, more likely[1], $BaCl_2$. The effect may be observed for low voltages other than 10 volts[3].

In practice it is desirable to avoid this anomalous part of the characteristic, so the valve should not be operated with an anode potential between 7½ volts and 15 volts.

The overall amplification which we obtained in two such stages operating at low current was 10 000. It is likely that in any work with "starved current" amplifiers (i.e. with low anode voltage) using valves with oxide-coated cathodes this phenomenon should be taken into account.

My thanks are due to Dr. C. A. Walley, of the Electrical Engineering Department, King's College, Newcastle, for helpful discussion.

Yours faithfully,

JOHN F. FOWLER,
Radiotherapy Department,
Royal Victoria Infirmary,
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

REFERENCES

1. HAMAKER, H. C., BRUINING, H., ATEN, A. H. W. *Philips Res. Rep. 2*, 171 (1947).
2. MATHESON, R. M., NERGAARD, L. S. *RCA Rev. 12*, 258 (1951).
3. GAYDON, A. G. Dissociation Energies. (Chapman & Hall 1947).
$BaCl_2 \rightarrow BaCl + Cl^-$ at 7.8eV.
$BaCl_2 \rightarrow Ba + Cl^- + Cl^-$ at 10·2eV.
$BaCl_2 \rightarrow BaCl + + Cl^-$ at 13eV.

A Range of 400c/s and 1 600c/s Transductors for Service Use

DEAR SIR,—I was very interested to read in the August issue the article by Messrs. Milnes and Hudson describing the proposed range of standard transductors. The standardization will enable circuit engineers who are not primarily concerned with the "art" to make greater use of this potential amplifier than at present. I hope the standardization will be extended to 50c/s amplifiers.

There are a number of points I should like to raise with the authors regarding the proposed range and the design procedure outlined in the report. Firstly I should like to emphasize that a knowledge of (a) power gain/sec, (b) stability of the characteristic, is necessary before it can be decided that the magnetic amplifier is applicable to a problem. Although the designs have attempted to increase the stability, no specification for minimum stability has been laid down. Unless some criteria are fixed for this quantity and used to specify the stability of the characteristics, the user will always be in doubt as to whether the amplifier meets his requirements.

I feel that the discarding of the two-element output winding because of the practical difficulty in the provision of the number of seals on the cans has greatly restricted the range of application of the units. Apart from restricting their use in series-connected units mentioned in the article, they cannot be used in the bridge type circuit described in "An Improved Magnetic Servo Amplifier", by A. W. Lufcy, A. E. Schmidt, R. W. Barnhart, *Communication and Electronics*, p. 281-289, September 1952. These amplifiers, I think, will become of increasing importance in the near future; in quick response amplifiers they use about half the number of components and have a better current-gain performance compared with the equivalent auto-self-excited reactor. In cases where a large power gain is required at the expense of the response time, the time-constant of the input stage can be suitably increased by the inclusion of a choke.

Most of our work has been connected with quick response amplifiers using Permalloy F as the core material. Our results indicate that there will be application for extending the Permalloy F power range into the input range.

The remarks concerning the condition for optimum power gain per second seem hardly to get at the crux of the matter. When the resistances of the output windings R_ω and rectifiers R_f are taken into account Equation (5) becomes

$$P/\tau = 2/\pi \frac{X R_L}{R_\omega + R_f + R_L)^2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \text{(5a)}$$

Where R_L is the load resistance. When optimum power gain per second is the sole criterion it is obvious that

$$R_L = R_\omega + R_f \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \text{(6)}$$

and the core and winding area should be proportioned for a maximum X/R_ω ratio. However, for large core sizes and high supply frequencies the winding dissipation limits Equation (6) to

$$R_L + R_f = K R_\omega$$

where K is given by

$$(1 + K)^2 = \frac{(\pi B_m A . f^x o)^2}{R_\omega W}$$

where B_m is the maximum flux swing
A the core area
and W the total allowable power dissipation in the output windings per core.

The rectifier forward and backward resistances play an important part in determining the characteristics of magnetic amplifiers. I think it is indeed unfortunate that they have not given the limits imposed by the rectifiers in the standard designs and laid down a specification for the rectifiers in order to get the standard amplifier characteristics. Our results have shown that when standard commercial selenium rectifiers are used (10V peak inverse/disk) with Permalloy F cores working at a flux density = 6 500 lines/cm² and a supply frequency of 400c/s the rectifier is the determining factor which limits the power gain/sec of the amplifier. The current rating of the rectifier has been found to be very much smaller than that of the reactor if the leakage current requirement for the rectifier is to be satisfied.

Yours faithfully,

D. F. WALKER,
Ferranti Ltd, Edinburgh.

The author replies:

DEAR SIR,—I am grateful to Mr. Walker for his comments on the paper by Dr. Hudson and myself.

The half-wave quick response circuits

described by Lufcy have not been fully evaluated yet but the designs quoted have winding proportions rather different from those of normal transductors. When the requirements are clearer, the range of transductors will be extended to include units specially suitable for these and other quick response circuits.

The reverse and forward resistances of a rectifier are temperature and age-dependent and therefore their influence on transductor behaviour should be minimized. In the high gain condition advocated by Mr. Walker (equation (6)), the rectifier forward resistance tends to be somewhat too large in relation to the total circuit resistance for the stability to be good.

If the matter is treated analytically it may be shown, quite simply, that the ratio of rectifier reverse to forward resistance sets an upper limit to the value of X/R that is practical in an auto-self-excited transductor. For example, if the rectifier ratio is 2 000:1, the useful limit of X/R is perhaps 600:1 which corresponds to an ampere-turn amplification of about 200. The standard transductors are designed within these limits and are intended to be used with rectifiers which have leakage currents of less than 2 per cent of rated forward current at the full 25 volt/disk rating and which are derated to 10 volts (peak)/disk for auto-self-excitation purposes.

Other remarks on the influence of rectifiers on transductor stability are to be found in the *Proc. Instn. Elec. Engrs.* 97, Part I, 302 (1950).

Yours faithfully,

A. G. MILNES,

Royal Aircraft Establishment.

Meetings this Month

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Date: October 21. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1.
Annual General Meeting followed by lecture at 7 p.m. Printed Circuits: Some Principles and Applications of the Foil Technique.
By: P. Eisler, Dr. Ing.

North-Western Section

Date: October 1. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: College of Technology, Manchester.
Lecture: The Detection and Cure of Parasitic Oscillations in Radio and Electronic Equipment.
By: H. Whalley, A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

Scottish Section

Date: October 8. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Glasgow.
Lecture: The Microwave Test Bench and its Components—a practical introduction to Waveguide Work.
By: J. Bilbrough, Assoc.Brit.I.R.E.

North-Eastern Section

Date: October 14. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecture: The Impact of Communication Theory on Television.
By: D. A. Bell, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

BRITISH KINEMATOGRAPH SOCIETY

Date: October 7. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Gaumont British Theatre, Film House, Wardour Street, London, W.1.
Lecture: Considerations of Wide Screen and Stereo-Cinematography.
By: R. J. Spottiswood, M.A., M.B.k.s.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at the Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Date: October 8.
Inaugural address as President.
By: H. Bishop, C.B.E., B.Sc.(Eng).
Date: October 19.
Informal discussion on Television.
Opened by the President.

Radio Section

Date: October 14.
Chairman's Address.
By: J. A. Smale, C.B.E., B.Sc.
Date: October 26.
Discussion: Long Playing Disc Records Compared with Magnetic Tape for Sound Reproduction in the Home.
Opened by: H. F. Smith.

Supply Section

Date: October 28.
Chairman's Address:
By: L. G. Brazier.

North Midland Centre

Date: October 6. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Offices of the British Electricity Authority, Yorkshire Division, 1 Whitehall Road, Leeds.
Chairman's Address.
By: G. Caton.
Date: October 13. (Time and place as above).
Discussion: Technical College Examinations.
Opened by: R. A. H. Sutcliffe.
Date: October 15. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: Offices of the Yorkshire Electricity Board, Ferensway, Hull.
Chairman's Address.
By: G. Caton.

Sheffield Sub-Centre

Date: October 21. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Grand Hotel, Sheffield.
Chairman's Address.
By: F. Seddon.

North-Western Centre

Date: October 6. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Chairman's Address.
By: H. West.

North-Eastern Centre

Date: October 12. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Chairman's Address.
By: H. Esther.
Date: October 26. (Time and place as above).
Lecture: Television Broadcasting Stations.
By: P. A. T. Bevan, B.Sc.

North-Eastern Radio and Measuremen's Group

Date: October 5. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Chairman's Address.
By: F. H. Birch.
Date: October 19. (Time and place as above).
Lecture: Recent Ideas and Experiments in Magnetism.
By: Professor L. F. Bate, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Tees-Side Sub-Centre

Date: October 7. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institute, Middlesbrough.
Chairman's Address.
By: C. Richards.

South-East Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: October 6. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.
Chairman's Address.
By: H. V. Henniker.

South-West Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: October 7. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow.
Chairman's Address.
By: Professor F. M. Bruce, M.Sc., Ph.D.

South Midland Centre

Date: October 5. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Grand Hotel, Birmingham.
Chairman's Address, Annual General Meeting and Conversazione.

Southern Centre

Date: October 7. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Municipal College, Portsmouth.
Chairman's Address.
By: Cdr. (L) C. V. Robinson.

Western Centre

Date: October 12. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: South Wales Institute of Engineers, Park Place, Cardiff.
Chairman's Address.
By: J. Vaughan Harries.

Northern Ireland Centre

Date: October 13. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: The Presbyterian Hostel, Howard Street, Belfast.
Chairman's Address.
By: J. R. W. Murland, B.Sc.(Eng.).

North Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: October 7. Time: 8 p.m.
Held at: Caledonian Hotel, Aberdeen.
Chairman's Address.
By: R. S. Goddard.
Date: October 8. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Royal Hotel, Dundee.
Chairman's Address.
By: R. S. Goddard.

East Midland Centre

Date: October 1. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The Masonic Hall, Pinchbeck Street, Spalding.
Lecture: Overhead Distribution.
By: H. W. Grimmitt and R. F. Proctor, B.Sc.
Date: October 6. Time: 7 p.m.
Chairman's Address, Annual General Meeting and Reunion.

Cambridge Radio Group

Date: October 13. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The Cambridgeshire Technical College.
Chairman's Address.
By: D. Weighton.

Mersey and North Wales Centre

Date: October 5. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Liverpool Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, Liverpool.
Chairman's Address.
By: T. Coates, M.Eng.

THE INSTITUTION OF POST OFFICE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Date: October 6. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2.
Chairman's Address: Recent Developments in Subscribers' Apparatus and Services.

Informal Meeting

Date: October 21. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: Conference Room, 4th Floor, Waterloo Bridge House, London, S.E.1.
Vice-Chairman's Address: Some Aspects of the Growth and Maintenance of the Telephone Service.

THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY

All meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at The Lecture Theatre of the Science Museum, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7.
Date: October 23. Time: 5 p.m.
Lecture: Chree's Influence on Present day Geophysics.
By: Professor J. Bartels.
This meeting includes the presentation of the 7th Charles Chree Medal and prize to Professor Bartels of the University of Gottingen.

Low Temperature Group

Date: October 8. Time: 5.30 p.m.
Lecture: Supraconductivity.

Acoustics Group

Date: October 16. Time: 5.30 p.m.
Lecture: Sound Insulation in Buildings.
By: P. H. Parkin.

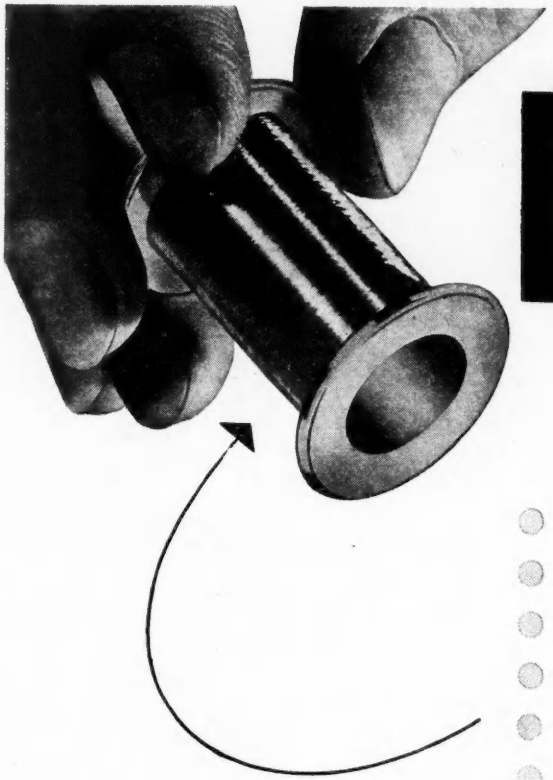
THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

Date: October 9. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Recording Television Programmes.
By: C. B. B. Wood.
Date: October 22. (Time and place as above).
Lecture: Flywheel Synchronizing and Scanning Circuits.
By: H. Fairhurst.

Leicester Centre

Date: October 19. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The College of Art and Technology, The Newarkes, Leicester.
Lecture: Application of Cathode Ray Oscilloscope to Television Servicing.
By: J. H. Beech, A.Brit.I.R.E.

- now available on J.M.C Precision Resistance Wires



DIAMEL

a superior enamel

- Resistance to abrasion
- Pliability and elasticity
- Excellent surface finish
- Freedom from pinholes
- Exceptionally high breakdown voltage
- High resistance to solvents
- Retention of characteristics at high ambient temperatures

JMC precision resistance wires, noted for consistently high quality, are now available covered in DIAMEL, a new enamel insulation having this unique combination of properties

All J.M.C. precision resistance wires are supplied packed in a plastic capsule that affords complete protection.

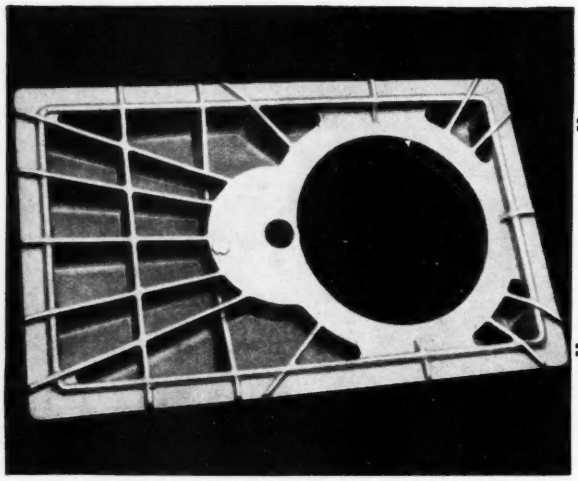
One of the Specialised Services of

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1

Telephone: HOLborn 6989 *Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Tel.: Central 8004.* *75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield 1. Tel.: 29212*

E.4



Casting in Aluminium Alloy (approx. weight 386 lbs.)

C.&L.HILL LTD

Manufacturers of

Non-Ferrous Sand Castings, Brass, Naval Brass, Brazing Metal, Gunmetal, Phosphor Bronze, Aluminium Bronze, High Tensile Manganese Bronze, High Conductivity Copper, "Hilchil" Chill Cast Phosphor Bronze Bars, Cored and Solid.
Sand Castings in all Aluminium Alloys, including Heat-treated Alloys, Aluminium Alloy Gravity Die Castings.

Wood and Metal Pattern Shop. Fully Approved Laboratory and Test House with Inspection Organization. Facilities for Radiology.
Specialists in Development and Quantity Production of Castings for Radar.

C.&L.HILL LTD

Stringes Lane, Willenhall, S. Staffs.

Tel: Willenhall 227 (4 lines) ***Grams: Hill 227 Willenhall***

Branch Works: **Wednesfield Road, Willenhall**

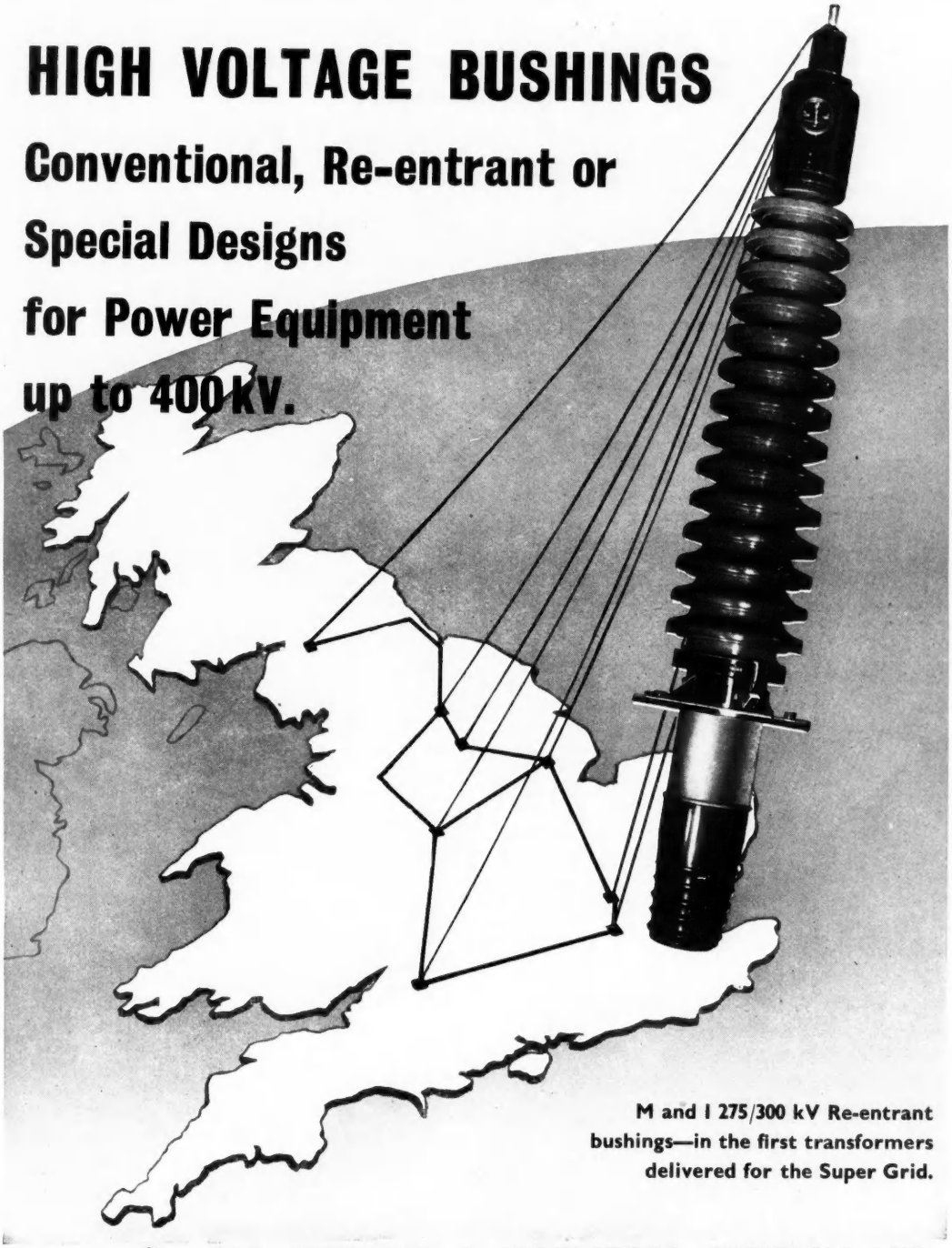
MEMBER OF THE OWEN ORGANISATION

Both our Foundries are available for Prototype Work

WhiteAd.2619B

HIGH VOLTAGE BUSHINGS

Conventional, Re-entrant or Special Designs for Power Equipment up to 400 kV.



M and I 275/300 kV Re-entrant bushings—in the first transformers delivered for the Super Grid.

m and i

THE MICANITE & INSULATORS COMPANY LTD.,

EMPIRE WORKS · BLACKHORSE LANE · WALTHAMSTOW · LONDON, E.17

BRANCH OFFICES AT BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER AND NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, AND REPRESENTATIVES IN MOST COUNTRIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Manufacturers of MICANITE (Built-up Mica Insulation). Fabricated and Processed Mica. PAXOLIN Laminated Materials. PANILAX Laminated Materials & Mouldings. EMPIRE Varnished Insulating Cloths & Tapes. HIGH VOLTAGE BUSHINGS & TERMINALS. Distributors of Micoflex-Duratube Sleevings, Micoflex-Durasleeve (Plastics-covered flexible metal conduit) and Kenutuf Injection Mouldings (in most thermo-plastics including P.V.C.)

THESE ARE OUR PRODUCTS

No.2 special cold forgings

Ceaselessly maintaining, and ever striving to raise even *their* standards of quality and service, and constantly keeping abreast of new trends, Linread have always been most actively concerned with the development of Cold Forging. By retaining the grain flow, Cold Forging increases the strength of the finished product and cuts production costs by showing a raw material saving of up to 70%. And today's toolmaking methods result in a degree of accuracy once considered impossible by this process. Apart from a standard range of precision-made parts, Linread specialists are accustomed to co-operating with manufacturers at the outset to produce special cold forgings to their individual requirements.

Linread

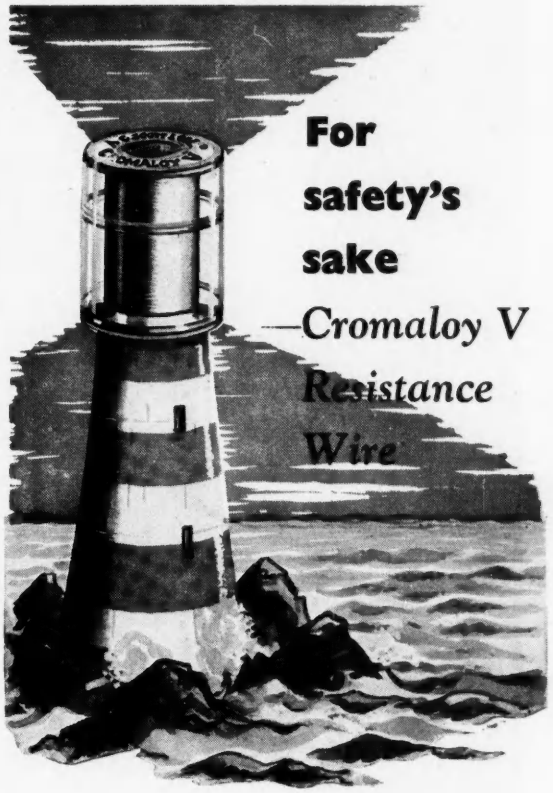
Follow this man!

He is the 'Bostik' Man whose wide experience of adhesion and sealing in all industries will be of invaluable assistance to you. What he is anxious to do is to give you a realistic picture of how 'Bostik' Adhesives and Sealing Compounds can save you man-hours per job, cut production costs, step up production on efficiency. The 'Bostik' man is a specialist in solving tough problems of adhesion and sealing . . . and some have been very tough nuts indeed. It costs absolutely nothing to call in the 'Bostik' Man. Think what he might save you in production costs and headaches . . .

Bostik

ADHESIVES AND SEALING COMPOUNDS

Write to B. B. CHEMICAL CO. LTD., Ulverscroft Road, Leicester. 'BOSTIK' *is the registered trade mark of* B. B. CHEMICAL CO. LTD.



For safety's sake

—Cromaloy V Resistance Wire

Accuracy when working conditions are plain sailing is one thing, but resistance wire is only worth its salt when it maintains the same durability and precision in constant usage and possibly under abnormal temperatures, no matter how superfine the gauge.

It is then that electrical and electronic engineers can look with confidence to Cromaloy V products, which embody more than 30 years' experience of experimentation, progress and perfection in the manufacture of fine gauge nickel-chrome resistance wire.

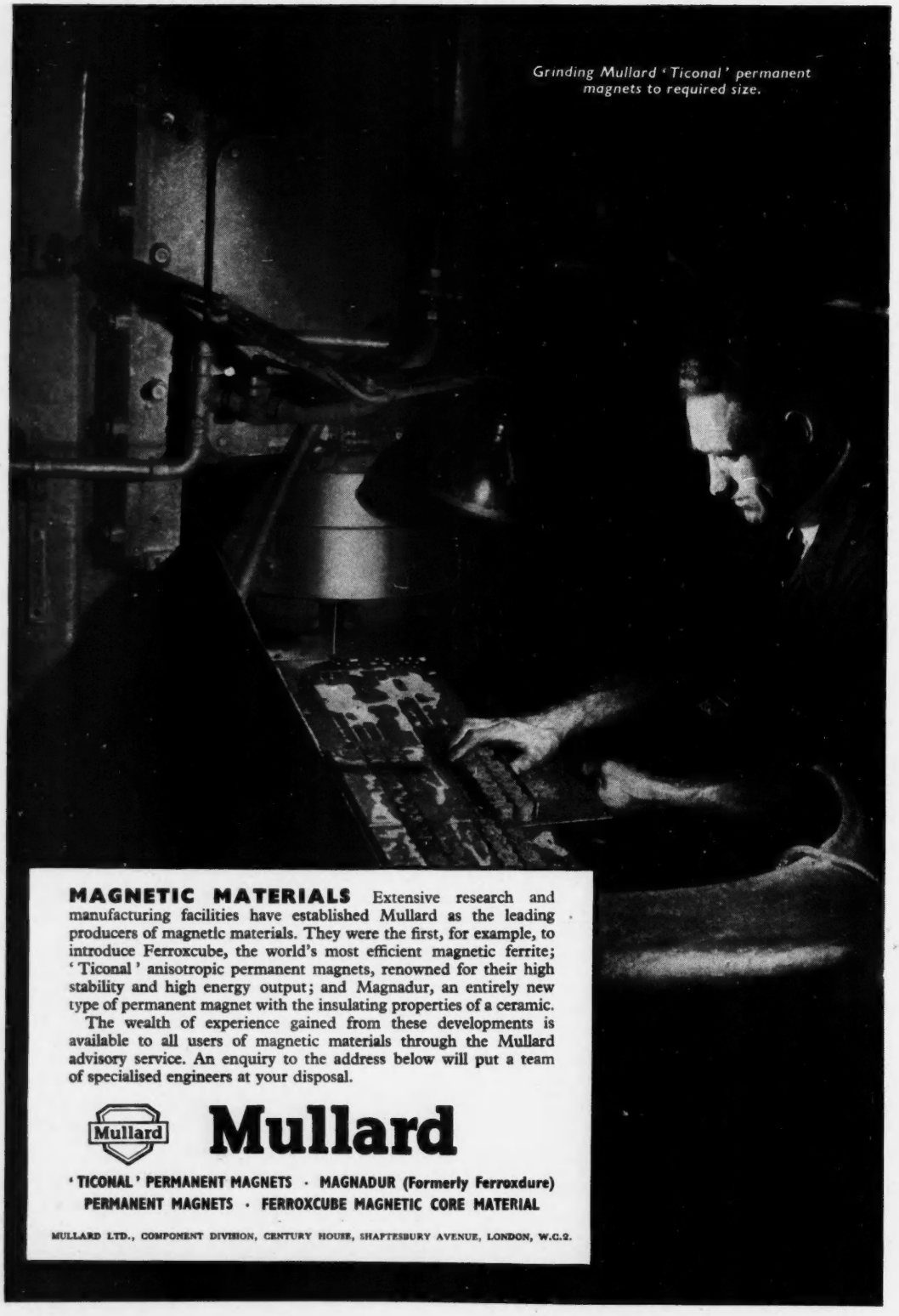
Cromaloy V

(80/20%)

NICKEL-CHROME

RESISTANCE WIRE

dm AS 16



Grinding Mullard 'Ticonal' permanent magnets to required size.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Magnadur, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic.

The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below will put a team of specialised engineers at your disposal.

Mullard

Mullard

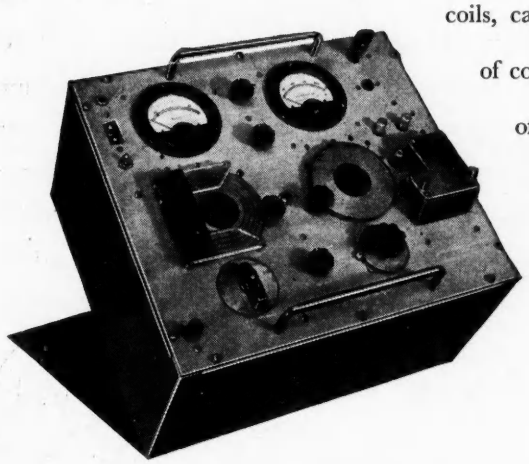
'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS · MAGNADUR (Formerly Ferroxdure) PERMANENT MAGNETS · FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.

o

Circuit Magnification Meter TF 329G

For the measurement of the Q of a circuit, there are no better instruments than Marconi. Model TF 329G applies to the frequency range 50 kc/s to 50 Mc/s. In addition to direct Q readings, the TF 329G can be used for a considerable range of indirect measurements carried out by the normal resonance methods. These include inductance of coils, capacitance and phase defect of condensers, the characteristics of transmission lines. Special jigs are available for investigating dielectric losses.



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATORS · BRIDGES · VALVE VOLTMETERS · FREQUENCY STANDARDS
WAVE METERS · WAVE ANALYSERS · BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS · Q METERS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTS · TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS 6161/7

Midland Office: 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa. **Northern Office:** 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull.
Export Office: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2

GERMANIUM JUNCTION

Photo-electric cells and Power Rectifiers

As a result of an extensive research and development programme by the Rectifier Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, there is now available a range of prototype Germanium Junction Power Rectifiers and, for the first time in this country, a range of prototype Germanium Junction Photo-Electric Cells. Features of these new components include small size, high output, and complete hermetic sealing using glass-to-metal seals thus ensuring long life and stable characteristics. These new "Standard" products will meet a variety of needs within the Electrical, Electronic and Radio industries. "Standard" Engineers are now prepared to co-operate with users to produce these components to meet individual requirements.

Enquiries should be addressed to:

RECTIFIER DIVISION

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

WARWICK ROAD · BOREHAM WOOD · HERTS ·

Electrical
STAMPINGS
and Magnetic
SCREENS

For Quality in the core
and efficient Screening

M.E.A. productions in all grades of Silicon and Nickel Iron Alloys remain unequalled. An extensive range of standard tooling running into hundreds of patterns paces progress in the ever expanding field of Electronics. Your requirements, standard or special, will receive immediate attention.

The following catalogues are available:
Transformer and Choke Stampings.
F.H.P. Motor Stampings.
Magnetic Screening Tubes and Cases.
Nickel Iron Alloys Data.
On request to our Head Office, Dept. BF/K.

For Service to Science and Industry throughout the field of Electronics

MEA

MAGNETIC & ELECTRICAL ALLOYS LIMITED

Head Office : 101-103, BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.1. **Tel : Welbeck 3381/2**
Works : BURNBANK, HAMILTON, LANARKSHIRE. **Tel : Hamilton 932/3/4**
MANCHESTER : 33, BYROM STREET, DEANSGATE. **Tel: Blackfriars 5223**
BIRMINGHAM : 12, WESTWOOD ROAD, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WARWICKSHIRE. **Tel : Streetly 78586**

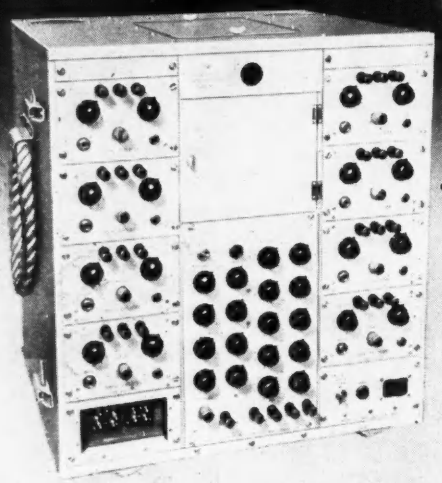
B.F.

B.19

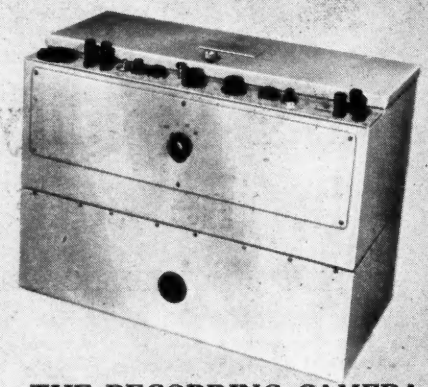
An Example of a

MINIRACK

COMPLETE OSCILLOGRAPH EQUIPMENT

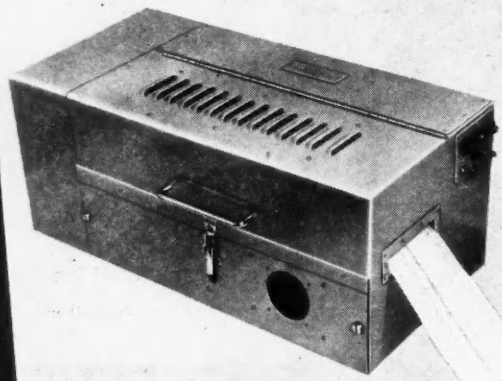


THE CATHODE RAY TUBE UNIT
(Nine Channel)



THE RECORDING CAMERA
(200 ft Rolls 120 mm wide)

THE AUTO-DEVELOPER



THE PROCESSED RECORD
Immediately available for examination

Write for catalogues describing all our Transducers, Amplifiers, Single and Multi-Channel Oscillographs, Cameras, Auto-Developers and accessories.

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
CAMBERLEY SURREY

Telephone: Camberley 1883/4 Telegraphic Address: 'MINRAK, CAMBERLEY, ENGLAND'

FINE WORK

-in **DURALUMIN**

REGD. TRADE MARK

by **FERRANTI**

This tiny but important meter train by Ferranti Limited, is not only an example of the fine precision work carried out by that famous organisation but also demonstrates the way in which "Duralumin" can assist in developments in the electrical field.

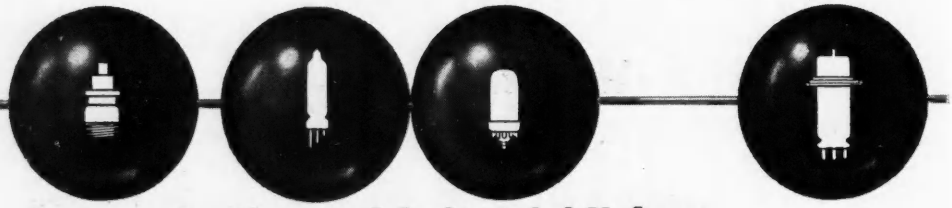
The construction is largely in "Duralumin" manufactured to very fine tolerances and its use means that less power is required to drive the train, the accuracy of the meter thereby being increased.

"Duralumin" is one of a comprehensive range of light alloys developed by James Booth & Company Limited, and these modern materials are being increasingly used with great advantages in electrical engineering and electronics. Our Development Department will always be pleased to offer advice entirely without obligation.

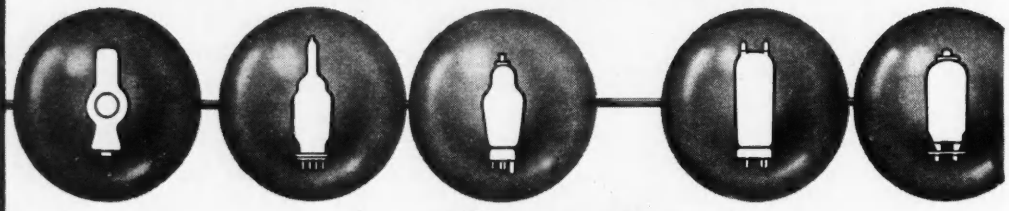
JAMES BOOTH & CO. LTD · ARGYLE STREET WORKS · BIRMINGHAM · 7

BOOTH BIRMINGHAM

You can count on



Communication and Industrial Valves



by *Standard*

In **Standard's** extensive range of high quality, long-life valves there are types for almost every purpose, including :—

- Broadcast, Communication and Television Transmission
- Airborne and Mobile V.H.F. Equipment
- Microwave Links
- Telephone and Telegraph Coaxial and Line Transmission
- D.C. Power Supply Rectification
- R.F. Heating
- Counting and Computing
- Motor Speed Control
- Welding Control
- Medical Diathermy
- Voltage Stabilisation
- X-Ray
- Vacuum Measurement
- Thermocouples

Standard engineers are always available for consultation ; and designers and technicians in most branches of industry, who may wish to avail themselves of *Standard's* long experience in valve engineering, can be assured enthusiastic co-operation.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, 63 Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

RADIO DIVISION · OAKLEIGH ROAD · NEW SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.11

The "Belling-Lee" page for Engineers

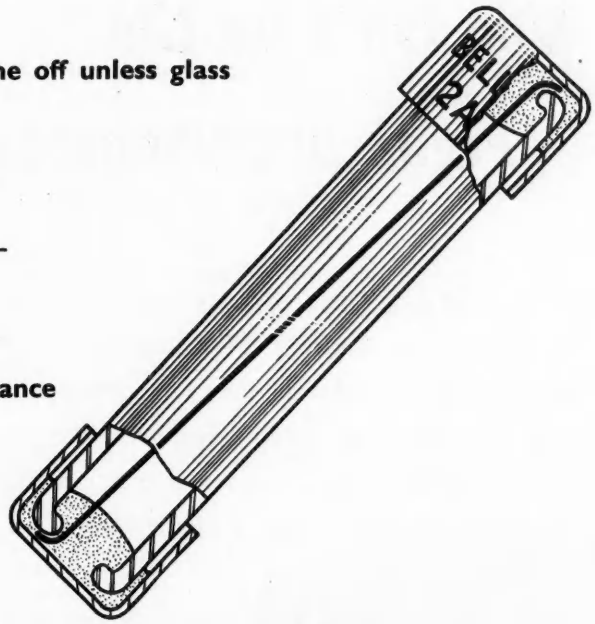
A BETTER FUSE-LINK MECHANICALLY AND ELECTRICALLY WITH ALL-IN-ONE CONSTRUCTION

★ **Caps will not come off unless glass is shattered**

★ **Non-sag filament**

★ **Clean finish caps— no solder blobs**

★ **More consistent electrical performance**



Radio and Electrical engineers will be quick to appreciate the results of the new technique now employed in the manufacture of the "Belling-Lee" range of L.1055 general purpose fuse-links.

The annealed glass tube, filament and caps are constructed as one unit giving much greater strength and durability. The filament is positioned diagonally, eliminating "sag" and consequent contact with the sides of the tube, while the all-in-one construction protects this against vibration and extreme temperature changes, the tube being almost hermetically sealed. Caps will not come off, unless the glass is shattered.

"Belling-Lee" L.1055 fuse-link complies with the dimensional requirements of the last published edition of B.S.646 (B). This is now out of print and under revision. In the meantime, our L.1055 fuse links are being made to the modified blowing tests recommended by the appropraite R.E.C.M.F. Standardisation panel.

They are made in ratings from 60mA to 25 amps, but we do not guarantee that ratings above 7 amps will clear the high prospective currents specified for the lower ratings.

Please write for Catalogue P.347/EE for details of full range.

BELLING & LEE LTD

CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

Who isn't on the right programme?

Are you? The frequency with which you send scrap from your works is vitally important—because roughly half this country's supplies of new steel are made from scrap. Factories like yours are among the main sources of the raw material needed in the steel-works. These sources must not be allowed to dry up.

Obsolete machines and equipment, redundant buildings, in fact everything made from iron and steel which has outlived its effective purpose—all this is scrap and should be sent off to your local scrap merchant as soon as possible.

Search your works for it and turn it in. You will be doing yourselves a great service.

Issued for the STEEL SCRAP DRIVE by the British Iron and Steel Federation and the National Federation of Scrap Iron, Steel and Metal Merchants.

Adjustable-Stabilized A.C. Voltage

WITH HARMONIC FILTER

This new Advance Constant Voltage Transformer is designed for use when an adjustable but closely regulated source of constant A.C. voltage is required. The "Volstat" is ideally suitable for the most exacting industrial applications as well as for general laboratory work.

It provides a portable, simple to handle instrument for such duties as instrument calibration and testing and many other operations involving factors that are sensitive to wave form and voltage.

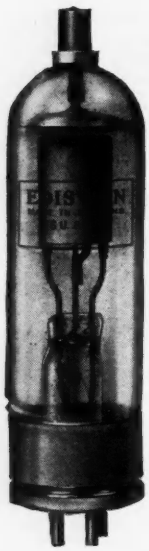
Full technical details on Leaflet S19/M.

- Output 'A' Variable 0-260 volts stabilised ± 1%.
- Output 'B' 230 volts ± 1%.
- Total Harmonic Distortion less than 5%.
- Maximum Output 170 watts.

Advance 'VOLSTAT'

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED, BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET, LONDON, E.17.

Telephone : LARkswood 4366/7/8 *Telegrams : Attenuate, Walt, London.*



Two new Mercury Vapour Rectifiers

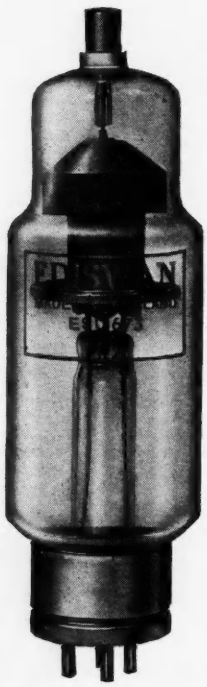
direct plug-in replacements for American Types

ESU 8008

Filament Voltage (Volts) V_f 5.0
Filament Current (amps) I_f 7.5
Maximum Peak Anode Current (amps)
I_a (pk) max. 5.0
Maximum Peak Inverse Anode Voltage (KV.)
P.I.V. max. 10
Base
Super Jumbo push type.
This valve is a plug-in replacement for the American type 8008.
Characteristics are the same as the Ediswan type ESU 872.

ESU 673

Filament Voltage (volts) V_f 5.0
Filament Current (amps) I_f 11.0
Maximum Peak Anode Current (amps)
I_a (pk) max. 6.0
Maximum Peak Inverse Anode Voltage (KV.)
P.I.V. max. 15
Base
Super Jumbo push type.
This valve is a plug-in replacement for the American type 673.
Characteristics are the same as the Ediswan type ESU 575.



Ediswan make many types of Industrial and Transmitting valves.
Would you like further information?

EDISWAN

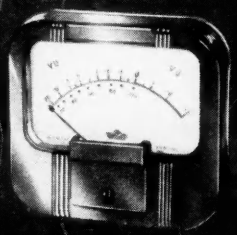
INDUSTRIAL & TRANSMITTING VALVES

Radio Division,
THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED,
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD LONDON W.C.2.
Telephone: Gerrard 8660 Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London.

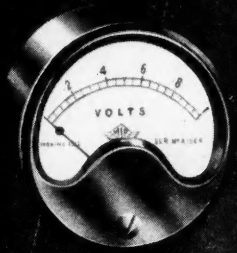
EV122

the answer to many problems

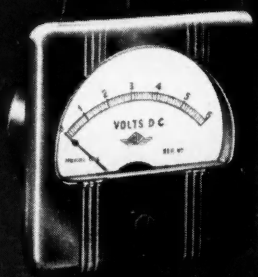
. . . . . will be found within the pages of the Pullin Electrical Measuring Instrument Catalogue. A copy by your side will enable you to plan the instrumentation of your electrical installations at the drawing board stage, and save much time and money later on. Write for a copy stating the particular range of instruments in which you are interested.



SERIES 35, 3½" DIAL V.U. METER for power level indication.

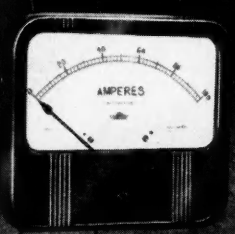


SERIES 20, 2" DIAL MINIATURE RANGE. Round projecting type also available in round or square flush pattern.



SERIES 25, 2½" DIAL MINIATURE RANGE. Square flush type also available in round projecting or round flush pattern.

ROUND PROJECTING TYPE SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENT (4" AND 6" DIAL SIZES). In pressed steel case. Convertible to flush mounting by separate attachment.



RECTANGULAR FLUSH PATTERN INSTRUMENT. With circular pressed steel base and moulded front cover. Heavy duty cast iron front cover also available.

instrumentation by PULLIN

MIP LTD

Industrial Switchboard Voltmeters Wattmeters

Measuring Instruments Dynamometer Testing Sets Frequency Meters

Portable Testing Instruments Multi-Range Test Sets

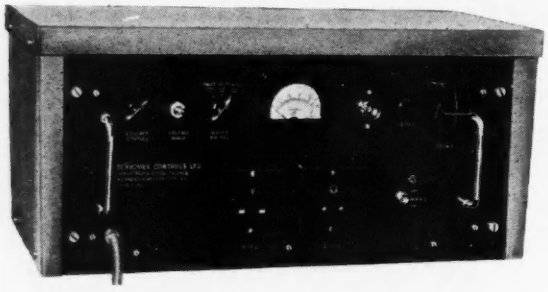
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD., ELECTRIN WORKS, WINCHESTER STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

PHONE: ACORN 4651-3 AND 4995.

Electrical Control Instruments

By SERVOMEX

SERVOMEX is a registered trade mark.



A.C. VOLTAGE STABILISERS

Our standard model is the A.C.I., occupying only $8\frac{3}{4}$" in the rack and giving 0-10 amps. at 200-240 volts, completely undistorted and insensitive to changes of frequency. The speed of correction is exceptionally high.

MOTOR CONTROLLERS

These comprise a motor unit and an electronic control unit and are made for two main fields of application : Firstly, they are used in all kinds of self balancing devices where the motor is normally stationary and only operates to correct the error. The velocity feedback incorporated enables a high performance to be achieved.

Secondly, for providing a speed-stabilised motor of the very highest grade. The speed is continuously variable over a range of 1,000 to 1, and a multi range meter gives a direct reading of speed to 1 per cent of the actual speed over the whole range. The speed is constant in face of wide changes in the mains voltage, and from no load up to the full rated torque.

At present we can offer good delivery on small units suitable for laboratory instruments and small machine tools, centrifuges, sifting machines, etc.

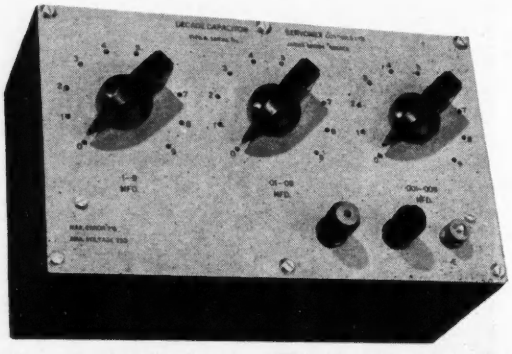
LOW VOLTAGE, HIGH CURRENT VOLTAGE STABILISERS (D.C.)

These instruments cover the range from 100 volts downwards, and one amp upwards. They use a high grade continuous servo to drive an auto-transformer, and are replacing accumulators (and auxiliary equipment) for many purposes.

Our standard model is the D.C.3., giving 1-30 volts highly smoothed D.C. at 0-7 Amps. (Separately Metered) Stability is to plus or minus 25 millivolts, corresponding to less than 4 milliohms output resistance, which is achieved by purely degenerative circuits, free from any of the critical adjustments associated with certain forms of "improvement." The speed of response is such that the auto-transformer can swing from 1-30 volts in roughly one second ; small errors are corrected in a few milliseconds.

DECADE CAPACITORS

The 350 volt Decade Capacitor Type A covers the range of .001—.999 mfd., in three decades, with a guaranteed accuracy of 2% (although all the components are within 1%). For the development engineer, and for uses where the highest accuracy is not required. Price **£15. 0. 0.**



DATA SHEETS FOR ALL THE ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LTD., *Crowborough Hill, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. Tel: Crowborough 1247*

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC
Company Limited

have vacancies
for the following staff in the Electronic Department
at LUTON :—

(a) **SENIOR MICROWAVE ENGINEERS** at a salary up to £1,000 p.a.

Applicants should have had considerable design and/or engineering experience of microwave systems and associated equipment. Ref. 1160.

(b) **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS** at a salary up to £750 p.a.

Duties include the engineering of circuitry already developed and involve close liaison with and progressing of work through the drawing office and production department. Applicants with experience of engineering of radar and/or aircraft electronics for production will be especially welcome. Ref. 1071A.

(c) **ELECTRONIC TRIALS ENGINEERS** at a salary of up to £750 p.a.

Applicants should have experience of high frequency communication equipment and be prepared to accept responsibility for its installation and subsequent trial at locations in U.K. other than Luton. Ref. 456N.

(d) **ELECTRONIC TRIALS ASSISTANTS** at a salary up to £12 per week.

These assistants will be formed into teams under the leadership of electronic trials engineers (*see* above) and will be required to assist in the installation and subsequent trial of H.F. communication equipment. Ref. 456P.

(e) **ELECTRONIC LABORATORY ASSISTANTS** at a salary up to £10 per week.

Applicants should have either experience of :

(i) The preparation of radar equipment for field trials for which a sound basic knowledge of radar circuitry is essential and special knowledge of radar equipment, AA No. 3, Mk. 7, would be advantageous.

or (ii) The preparation of information for drawing office and production department from circuit diagrams. Ref. 1066C.

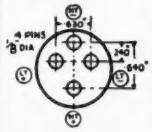
Applications should be sent to: Dept. C.P.S.

336/7 STRAND . LONDON . W.C.2

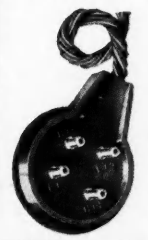
quoting appropriate reference.

THE NEW

for cheaper radio listening



Plastic Plug Socket



This new Ever Ready Battery, combining a 90 volt high tension unit and a 1.5v low tension section, has been designed for use with the latest Ever Ready low consumption valves, type DK96, DF96, DAF96 and DL96, which use only half the filament current (25mA) of the older series valves (50mA).

A balanced service life of 300 hours is obtained when the high tension current is 10.5 mA at 90 volts and the low tension current 125 mA at 1.4 volts; the respective cut-off voltages being 40v and 1.0v.

The maximum battery dimensions are $7\frac{13}{16}'' \times 3\frac{7}{8}'' \times 4''$ and the weight is 5 lbs. 10 oz. **Price 16/-.**

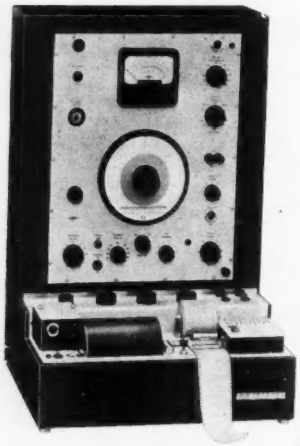
BATTERY PLUG

The new Ever Ready plastic 4 pin battery plug has been specially designed to ensure correct and easy battery connections. Plugs are fitted with four staggered metal pins, also four coloured wires 18" in length. **Price 2/-** *complete. Suitable for use with BSS. 1766-1951*

EVER READY DRY BATTERIES FOR RADIOS
TORCHES · HEARING AIDS · CYCLE LAMPS

BK AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY RESPONSE RECORDER

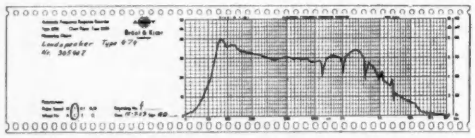
Type 2314



This apparatus is a combination of a High Speed Level Recorder type 2334 and a Beat Frequency Oscillator type 1032 mounted as a single unit on a 19 in. relay track. For automatic recording of frequency characteristics of amplifiers, transmission lines, filters, loudspeakers, microphones and hearing aids. The equipment can also be used for a variety of measurements in the field of building acoustics such as the sound insulation of walls, windows, doors, ventilating ducts, etc.

In general all recordings on 4-terminal networks, with acoustical as well as with electrical inputs or outputs can be realized

The curve below shows as an example the result of a loudspeaker test carried out in a highly damped box.



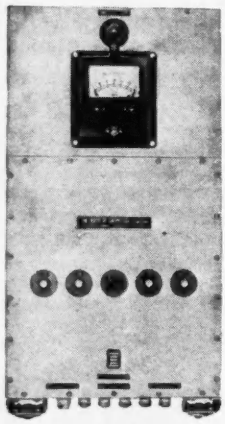
Please write for details of complete instrument range

BRÜEL & KJÆR

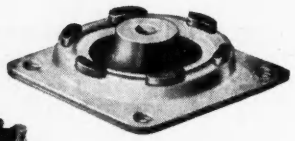
LONDON OFFICE : **ROCKE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, 59 UNION STREET, LONDON, S.E.1** *TELEPHONE : HOP 4567*

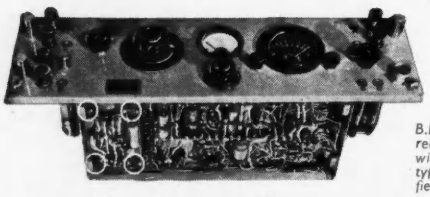
Protection from VIBRATION

Silentbloc mountings protect instrument panels and sensitive apparatus from vibration and shock. Easily fitted, they are available in several designs for loads ranging between a few ounces and 60 lb.



This Engine Protection Panel (left) manufactured by Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., for Davey Paxman Ltd., is insulated from vibration by Silentbloc instrument mountings of the type illustrated right. Two of the mountings can be seen in their brackets at the base of the panel





B.B.C. Outside Broadcasting Amplifier removed from its case to show sub-chassis wiring. Four Silentbloc "Bonded Stud" type mountings are fitted in each amplifier unit.

Below: Bonded stud mountings for shear loads up to 12 lb. Rubber is bonded to metal studs

DETAILS ON REQUEST TO

SILENTBLOC

SILENTBLOC LIMITED VICTORIA GARDENS LONDON W11 TEL: PARK 9821

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS SENIOR AND JUNIOR

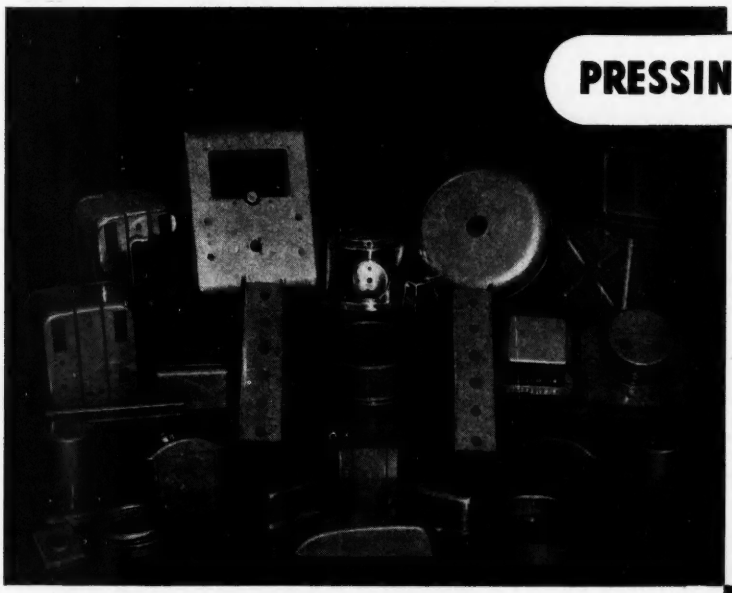
Senior Engineers, with initiative and sound technical background, are required for work on a wide range of projects covering the Television, Radio and Communications field. Permanent posts are available for men able to carry responsibility in rapidly expanding departments offering exceptional promotion and long-term prospects.

Junior Engineers of ability are invited to apply for interesting work on Development Projects offering a wide experience in Communications and Test Equipment Development with excellent prospects for advancement.

The laboratories are well equipped and the working conditions excellent. Successful applicants will be eligible for the Company's Pension Scheme. Housing assistance considered. Applications, giving full particulars as to age, qualifications and experience, etc., in writing, to

Employment Manager

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD.
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.



PRESSINGS & FABRICATIONS

MASTERS OF METAL PRODUCTS

The items illustrated show only a few of the electrical components manufactured by us for the electrical trade in our self-contained factory. We manufacture our own Press Tools; Fabrications, Spinnings, Assemblies, and are able to undertake all kinds of metal finishes.

IMPELLERS · LAMINATIONS · METER COVERS

ADAMS BROS. & BURNLEY LTD.

Elmgrove Road · Harrow · Middlesex
Telephone : Harrow 6411 (5 lines)

Economically produced with Multi-tool set up

INSTRUMENT PANELS MOTOR HOUSINGS MICROPHONE COMPONENTS

ALWAYS "FIT"

AUTOSET

CASTORS

THE WORLD'S BEST

This may be news to you but it is not to thousands of satisfied customers!

Loads up to **30 TONS** per castor. Wheel diameters from 2" to 44". All types of wheels and head fittings can be selected from our range of over

7,000 TYPES & SIZES

ASK FOR BROCHURE

Engineers, Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,

AUTOSET (PRODUCTION) LTD., Dept. O, Stour St., B'ham 18

EST. OVER 30 YEARS.

Please mention "Electronic Engineering"

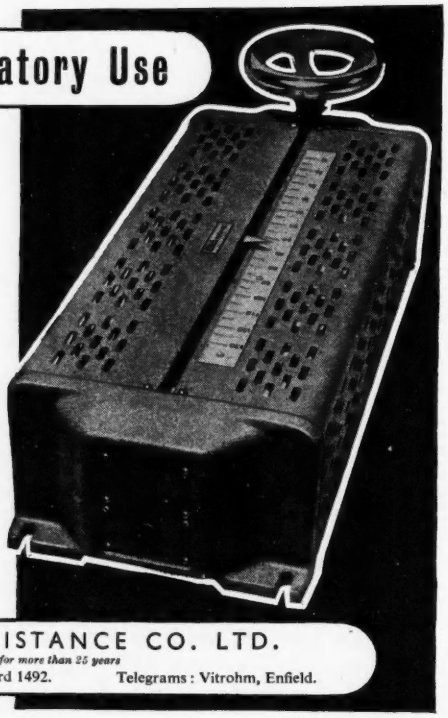
EDG 1143/4

AT2

For Industrial and Laboratory Use

All types of A.C. apparatus—motors, furnaces, rectifiers, transformers—can be controlled by a single Regavolt whose output can be set, regardless of the load current, precisely at any voltage from 0 to 30% above the supply. Its rugged design for heavy industrial duty ensures reliability under severe working conditions.
Special designs can be made for incorporation in your own apparatus in addition to the wide range of single, 3 phase, hand and motor driven models listed in our catalogue No. 3131.

HIGH EFFICIENCY—
COMPETITIVE PRICE



BERCO

"REGAVOLT"

REGULATING TRANSFORMER

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

Specialists in the control of current and voltage for more than 25 years

Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex. Telephone : HOWard 1492. Telegrams : Vitrohm, Enfield.

BR3131/T

The Measurement of Dynamic Phenomena

For static phenomena the pointer instrument is easily read and is accurate enough, but for dynamic conditions where the quantity to be measured varies with time, the inertia-less "cathode ray" or electron beam becomes the best pointer.

The Oscilloscope as a Measuring Instrument

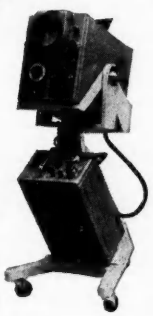
Just how versatile and accurate a measuring instrument an oscilloscope can be is illustrated by the performance of the Type 103 Series of Nagard Instruments, which, in one or other of their ranges, can provide the measuring facilities and accuracies given below.

Type of Measurement	*Range*	*Accuracy*
Frequency (cycles per second)	0·5 to 10 million	2–5%
Time (micro-seconds)	2 million to 0.1	5–10%
Volts (A.C. or D.C.)	500V to 100uV	5–15%

Both X and Y axes of Nagard Oscilloscopes are calibrated and provided with direct acting continuously adjustable controls so that a wide range of dynamic phenomena, such as phase, stress/strain, hysteresis, acceleration, energy content, etc., etc., which call for a two-dimensional display to evaluate them properly, can be measured.

At high frequencies, or for signals with extremely small energy content, there are special facilities designed to make accurate measurement possible.

Differing from most other oscilloscopes in that the measuring facilities are inherent in the design, these instruments are stable and are individually calibrated to rigid standards. They are, therefore, justifiably called Nagard Wide Range Calibrated Oscilloscopes. Further details may be obtained from the manufacturers.



MODEL L 103 For High Speed Transients

MODEL A 103 For Pulse Work and Repetitive Signals up to 10 Mc/s.

MODEL F 103 For General Work at Frequencies up to 1 Mc/s, High Gain D.C. Y Amplifier, Excellent Triggering.

MODEL G 103 As above but with Slow Speed Time Base.

MODEL H 103 Extra High Gain D.C Y Amplifier up to 200 Kc/s.

NAGARD LTD

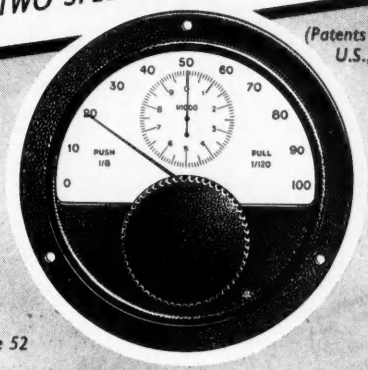
See what you measure !

18, Avenue Road, Belmont, Surrey **VIGilant 0345**

MICRODUAL

TWO-SPEED PRECISION DRIVE

(Patents U.K., U.S., etc.)



Type 52

TWO SPEEDS · SINGLE CONTROL FREE OF BACKLASH

- **Accuracy of scale reading 100%**
- **Coarse searching speed plus fine setting control.**
- **Single control knob displaced axially to select the speed ratio.**
- **Spring-loaded gears with automatic take-up of any wear or play between primary and secondary drives.**
- **Pointers geared directly to centre spindle.**
- **Security in operation: friction clutch obviates overdriving.**

TYPE No.	NUMBER OF DIAL MARKINGS	EFFECTIVE SCALE LENGTH	SPEED RATIOS	
			COARSE	FINE
52	1,000	3.3 feet	1 : 8	1 : 120
63	1,000	3.3 feet	1 : 8	1 : 120
57	2,000	6.6 feet	1 : 15	1 : 200
56	2,000	6.6 feet	1 : 15	1 : 200
53	2,000	6.6 feet	1 : 15	1 : 200

Other TRANSRADIO specialities:—
COAX Low Capacitance Cables.
COAX Precision Connectors.

TRANSRADIO LTD

138A CROMWELL RD., LONDON, S.W.7, ENGLAND

high pressures and high temperatures

MOLY can solve your difficult lubrication problems. Ragosine MOLYBDENISED LUBRICANTS are already in production use for :—

Turbine Disc Bolts on Jet Engines ● High Temperature Oven Chain and Conveyor Lubrication ● Pressure Die Casting ● Deep Drawing and Heat Stamping ● Gas Cock and Valve Lubrication ● Shrink Fitting of Bushes ● Tapping, Thread Cutting and Drilling of Tough Metals ● Press Fitting ● Running-In Crankshaft Bearings ● High Temperature Thread Lubrication and Anti-Seize Compound ● Plastic Moulding Machines ● Gear Trains on Small Precision Machinery ● Heavily Loaded Bearings ● Lubrication of Plastic and Rubber Parts ● Food and Dairy Machinery ● Turret Slides.

and many other purposes.

RAGOSINE

MOLYBDENISED

Ragosine Oil LUBRICANTS

Full details of complete range, prices and packing from—

RAGOSINE OIL CO. LTD.

IBEX HOUSE, MINORIES, LONDON, E.C.3.

Minerva House, Woodlesford, Nr. Leeds.

n.d.h. 21481

SUPPLIERS TO THE TRADE

ALRECO (A.I.D. Stockist)

T.V. AERIAL

ALUMINIUM ALLOY TUBES

⅜" O.D. × 21 S.W.G. in 16' lengths

also many other stock sizes

ALUMINIUM — LIGHT ALLOY

BRASS — COPPER — ETC.

SHEET — STRIP — ROD — SECTION

in a great variety of sizes and gauges for prompt delivery

PLEASE SEND FOR STOCK LIST

"ALRECO"

The

Almex Recovery & Refining Co. Ltd.

1 Robert Street, London, W.C.2.

Phone : TRAfalgar 5922

Spring Quiz

No. 1

what is

natural frequency?

. . . Natural Frequency is the term for the number of complete vibrations made in a period of a minute by the coils of a spring when, after an initial disturbance, it is vibrating freely.

We make good-tempered springs!

J.S. Ratcliffe

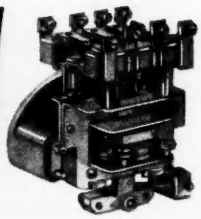
(ROCHDALE) LTD

THE SPRING SPECIALIST

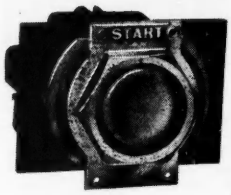
REGISTERED 'Phone: Rochdale 4692/3 TRADE MARK Grams: Recoil, Rochdale

CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS, ROCHDALE, LANCS.

DONOVAN
ACCESSORIES
for the
ELECTRONIC
APPARATUS
MANUFACTURER

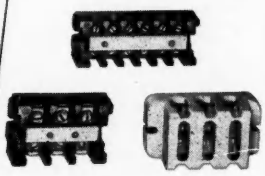


Type A.11 A.C. POWER RELAY—4-pole with N.O. or N.C. contacts.



Type C.30 PUSH BUTTON UNIT arranged for mounting on customers' own cover plate.

TYPE J.96 TERMINAL BLOCKS



Made in 15, 30 and 60 amp. sizes.

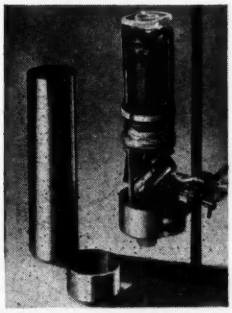
THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Safuse Works · Stechford · Birmingham, 9.

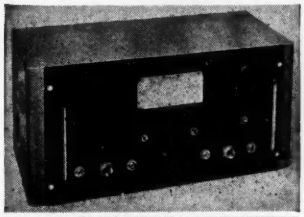
Opportunities in the United States FOR TOP FLIGHT ENGINEERS

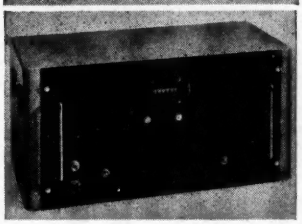
THE WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION OF BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, U.S.A. HAS SEVERAL ATTRACTIVE OPENINGS FOR PERMANENT ENGINEERING STAFF POSITIONS, OUTSTANDING ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS WITH DEGREE - PREFERABLY HONOURS - AND SOME EXPERIENCE IN AUTOPILOTS, COMMUNICATIONS, RADAR, HYDRAULICS, GUIDED MISSILES OR SERVOMECHANISMS. Please apply to :

Westinghouse Electric International Co.
1-3 Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

The Complete
ISOTOPE RANGE
of Standard
NUCLEONIC EQUIPMENT







SCINTILLATION COUNTER HEAD TYPE No. 653

SCALER TYPE No. 500

PRESCALER TYPE No. 501

WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER & DISCRIMINATOR TYPE No. 652

E.H.T. SUPPLY UNIT No. 532

RATEMETER TYPE No. 550

QUENCH AMPLIFIER UNIT TYPE No. 660

All Isotope units are designed in standard rack panels and can be supplied in cabinets or with dust covers for extended rack mounting.

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

120 MOORGATE · LONDON · E.C.2
Telephone: METropolitan 9641 (5 lines)

Midland Agent: **HAWNT & CO. LTD. 59 MOOR ST., BIRMINGHAM 4**
Northern Agent: **A. M. LOCK & CO. LTD. CROMPTON ST., CHADDERTON, Oldham, Lancs.**

PRECISION METAL PRESSINGS

by W·B·G

TO YOUR OWN DESIGNS

SEND FOR LEAFLET P952

WRIGHT, BINDLEY & GELL LIMITED

TELEPHONE VICTORIA 2295/6/7 PBX

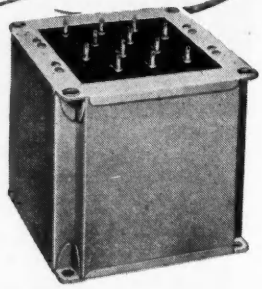
PERCY ROAD, GREET BIRMINGHAM, 11.

TELEGRAMS BINDLEY BIRMM 11

ABOVE ALL OTHERS

POTTED AND COMPOUND FILLED TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

made by Woden are the answer when the call is for transformers to operate under exacting industrial conditions, coupled with adverse climatic conditions.



Every transformer leaving our factory is subjected to a rigid inspection, and is fully impregnated with moisture proof filling compound by the latest vacuum and pressure process. The fact that "WODEN" are the choice of many leading radio and television manufacturers is proof enough of the quality of our products.

Please send for latest Catalogue.

WODEN TRANSFORMER Co LTD

MOXLEY ROAD, BILSTON, STAFFS.

TELEPHONE : BILSTON 41959

Graham Gear Co Ltd

SPURS

SPIRALS

BEVELS

8-100 D.P.

STATION ROAD

BROOKMANS PARK, HERTS.

Tel:- HATFIELD 3130

MAGNETIC RELAYS

Built to your Specification

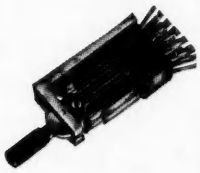
TYPES 3000 and 600
HIGH SPEED and A.C. to 400 VOLTS

UNISELECTOR **SWITCHES**

From 3 to 8 Bank — All Resistances

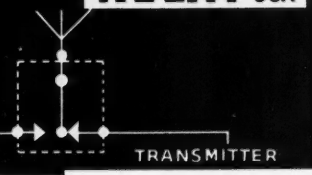
KEY SWITCHES

Several types in stock



JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.
36 PERCY STREET · LONDON · W.1
MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

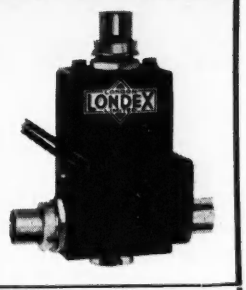
CO-AXIAL CHANGEOVER RELAY TYPE SCX



M.O.S. TYPE APPROVED
CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE 45 or 75 OHMS

6, 12 or 24v D.C. operation
Coil consumption 1 WATT
Body size $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$

Further details LIST 245/EE



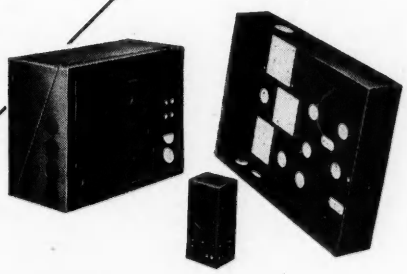
LONDEX LTD
Anerley Works, Anerley Road, S.E.20
Tel : *Sydenham 6258

We are the right people to know for **METAL FABRICATION**

Whatever your particular requirements in Metal Fabricated Units or Specialised Precision work, we of Spencers are the right people to know. Our long association with the Electronics Industry enables us to handle the most intricate problems with exceptional speed and efficiency.

Our manufactures include — Cabinets, Control Panels, Transformer Tanks, Chassis Assemblies, Components, Pressings and Stampings to individual specification.

We shall be pleased to supply further details on request. Why not investigate our resources, you won't be disappointed.

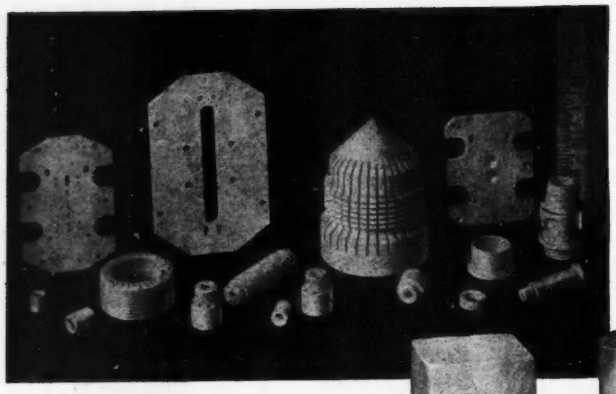


SPENCER & SONS
(MARKET HARBOROUGH) LTD.

METAL FABRICATION FOR THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

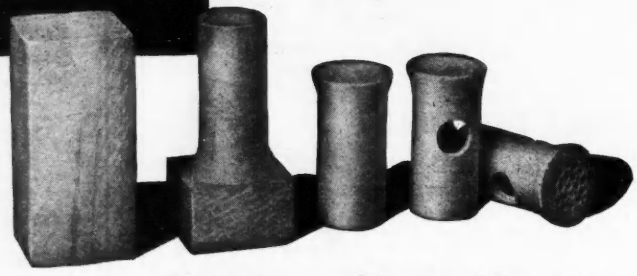
We are always pleased to advise on any specialised fabrication work without obligation.

GREAT BOWDEN ROAD MARKET HARBOROUGH, E · LEICESTERSHIRE · PHONE: 2651/2



STEATITE

... for all high frequency applications



Over a century of experience in this highly specialised field. We invite your enquiries.

Machined to special designs and fine limits.

SUGG WESTMINSTER

WILLIAM SUGG & COMPANY LIMITED

RANELAGH WORKS, CHAPTER STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1. VICtoria 3211

DECADE *Resistance Boxes*

WRITE FOR LEAFLET E113

Tel. Dartford 2948 (3 lines)

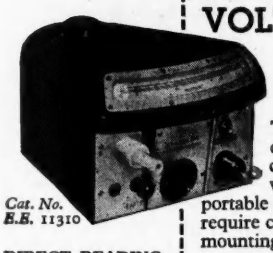
4, 5 and 6-dial. Ranges 0·1 ohm to 111,111 ohms. Accuracy ± 0·1%. Maximum Loading 10 watts per dial. Non-inductive for mains and audio frequencies: metal-cased.

BALDWIN

INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD.

DARTFORD KENT.

SCALAMP ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER



Cat. No. E.E. 11310

DIRECT READING.

ZERO CURRENT DRAIN.

THREE SECONDS PERIOD.

LAMP OPERATES FROM MAINS OR 4 VOLT BATTERY.

BRIGHT SPOT-AND-HAIRLINE INDICATOR.

This instrument introduces a completely new conception of electrostatic voltmeter. It is compact, portable and robust, and does not require critical levelling or special mounting. The movement has a taut suspension, is critically damped, and readings can be taken with rapidity and ease. Three models are available:

Cat. No. E.E. 11308
1 - 5 kV A.C. D.C.

Cat. No. E.E. 11309
3 - 10 kV A.C. D.C.

Cat. No. E.E. 11310
5 - 18 kV D.C. and
5 - 12 kV A.C. R.M.S.

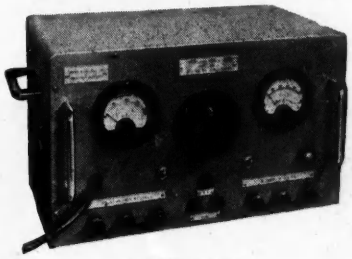
Please write for illustrated leaflet.

SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

SENSITIVITY INCREASED



SERIES 100

DC Output, Stabilised, 200-350V 120mA and continuously variable.

AC Output, Unstabilised 0-4-6.3V 3.0A.

100A Bench Model, as illustrated	...	...	£53
100AR Rack Mounting Model	...	...	£54

Delivery ex-stock.

Available with negative bias supply at £58 and £59

Power Supply Units and other special electronic equipment made to customers' specifications.

Pamphlet and full particulars from

HARVEY ELECTRONICS LTD.

Precision Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

273, Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hampshire.

Telephone : FARNBOROUGH 1120

Quicker Servicing

THE BPL UNIVERSAL TEST SET

Laboratory sensitivity combined with robust construction makes the B.P.L. Universal Test Set the ideal all-purpose set for electricians and radio engineers. Sensitivity is 20,000 ohms per volt for D.C. or A.C. and two ohms ranges allow precise measurement of low resistances. The easy-to-read two-colour dial and mirror scale provide added accuracy. Ranges : A.C./D.C. Volts : 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 ; D.C. Current : 100μA, 1 mA, 10 mA, 100 mA. ; Resistance: 0–10,000 ohms (first divn. 10 ohms), 0–1 megohm. List Price : £11 10s. 0d., incl. test leads, subject to Trade Discount.

We also supply B.P.L. Super Rangers and D.C. Test Sets, Moving Coil and Moving Iron Panel Mounting Meters and a comprehensive range of Measuring Bridges and Electronic Testing instruments. Write today for full details.

LEADS TO

British Physical Laboratories

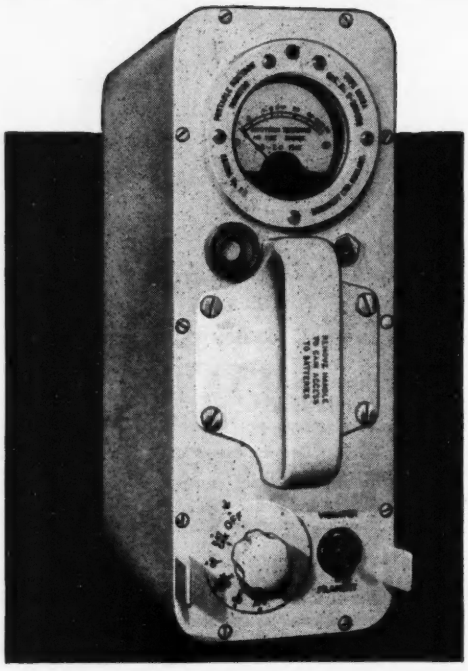
Radlett, HERTS.

Telephone : Radlett 5674/5/6.

BPL

London Stockist. M.R. Supplies, Ltd., 68 New Oxford Street, W.C.1

FAST NEUTRON



monitor

A completely self-contained and portable instrument for the measurement of Fast Neutrons of energies 0.5. to 2MeV.
Scale . . . Logarithmic, calibrated 0-100 tolerances
Simple operation . . . only 2 controls
Special feature . . . Battery pack can be removed and replaced by mains-operated unit
Instrument fully sealed and suitable for use in all climates.

A NEW HEALTH INSTRUMENT

by **BURNDEPT** of **ENGLAND**

Other Instruments available
Scintillation Probe Units · Portable Beta Gamma Radiation Monitors · Rate Meters · Pulse Amplifiers

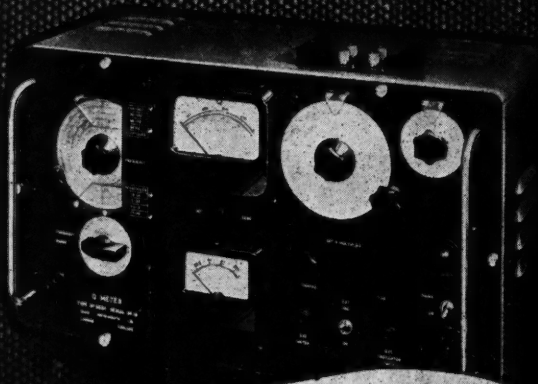
Nucleonics Division
BURNDEPT LIMITED · ERITH · KENT · ENGLAND

DAWE 'Q' METERS

Instruments for the determination of 'Q' and relative R.F. measurements by resonance methods

TYPE 622: 50 kc/s to 75 Mc/s
TYPE 623: 25 Mc/s to 200 Mc/s

A special model (Type 620) for routine workshop use, range 100 kc/s to 25 Mc/s, is also available



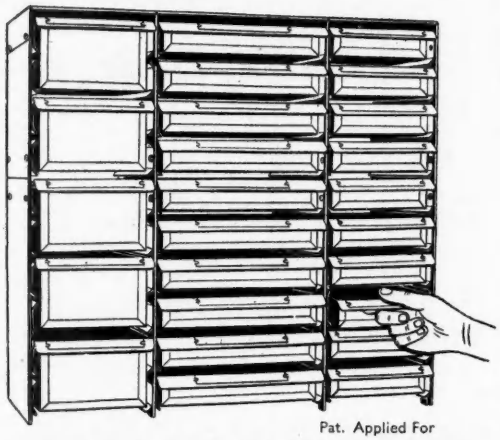
NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Technical data from: DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD., *Instrument Division*,
130 UXBRIDGE ROAD, HANWELL, LONDON, W.7 · EALING 6215
or from your Regional Agent

Midlands	North of England	Cheshire	Scotland	West of England	Northern Ireland
Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59, Moor Street, Birmingham, 4 *Central 6871*	A. C. Farnell, Ltd., 15, Park Place, Leeds, 1 *Leeds 32958*	F. C. Robinson & Ptnrs., 287, Deansgate, Manchester, 3 *Deansgate 6601*	Land, Speight & Co., 73, Robertson Street, Glasgow, C.2 *Central 1082*	A. H. Radford, A.M.I.E.E., 4, Acraman's Road, Bristol, 3 *Bristol 64300*	James Lowden & Co. 11 Middlepath Street, Belfast, *Belfast 57518*

TRAY STORAGE FOR THE INDUSTRY

Self build tray Storage units from only five basic components. Three sizes of trays available. Units erected in minutes.



Pat. Applied For

Write for details of RECEPTORAK and other RANDALL PRODUCTS or call at our showrooms.

RANDALRAK LTD.,
(Dept. E.E.) 106 VICTORIA ST., LONDON, S.W.1.
Telephone: VICtoria 3485-4238

BRADMATIC LTD.

HIGH QUALITY TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

THE MODEL 5D TAPE DESK (to take 10½in. NAB Reels)
Programme Time : 62 minutes at 7½ i.p.s.
124 minutes at 3¾ i.p.s.
Panel size : 20in. x 14½in.
Two speeds, 3¾ and 7½ i.p.s. Double track heads. Push button control. Fast wind and rewind. Three heavy duty motors. Three separately shielded heads. Complete with NAB reel adaptors
PRICE : (fitted with 6RP heads) **£50/-/-.**

ALSO AVAILABLE

MODEL 5C TAPE DESK (to take 9¾in. reels).
Programme Time : 55 mins. at 7½ i.p.s.
110 mins. at 3¾ i.p.s.
PRICE : (fitted with 6RP heads)
Large Panel (20in. x 14½in.), **£47/10/-.**
Small Panel (13½in. x 15½in.), **£45/10/-.**

MODEL 5B TAPE DESK (to take 7in. reels).
Programme Time : 31 mins. at 7½ i.p.s.
62 mins. at 3¾ i.p.s.
PRICE : (fitted with 6RP heads)
Panel size (13½in. x 15½in.), **£42/-/-.**

PORTABLE RECORDERS

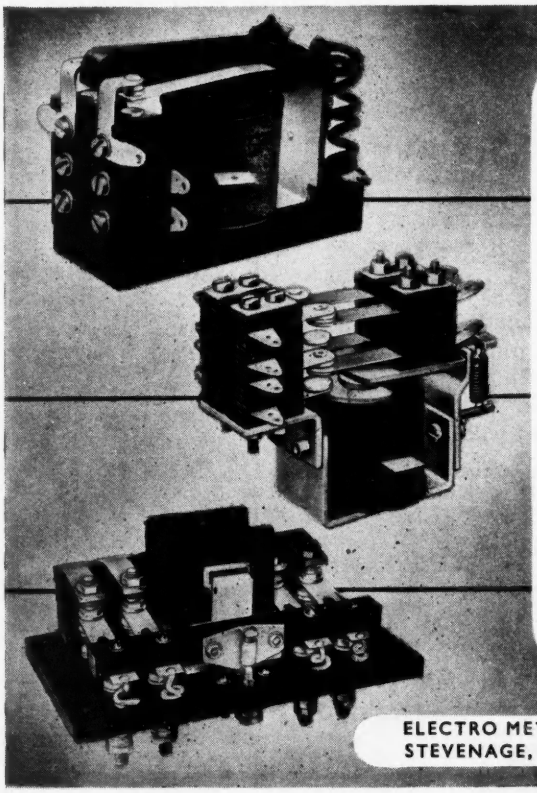
In rexine covered case, fitted with model 5B tape desk, type D.2. C.J.R. amplifier with monitoring. Provision for external loud-speaker.

PRICE : £117/-/- (without microphone).

High fidelity sound heads. Type 5RP (Record/play), **£3/5/-.** Type 6RP (super fidelity), **£3/15/-.** Type 5E (Erase), **£3/5/-.** Mumetal Screening cans, 8/6. Amplifiers, microphones. All types and sizes of magnetic tape.

Trade supplied. *Send for Lists.*

BRADMATIC LIMITED
STATION ROAD · ASTON · BIRMINGHAM 6
Phone : EAST 0574 *Grams : Bradmatic, Birmingham*



ELECTRO METHODS LTD OF STEVENAGE

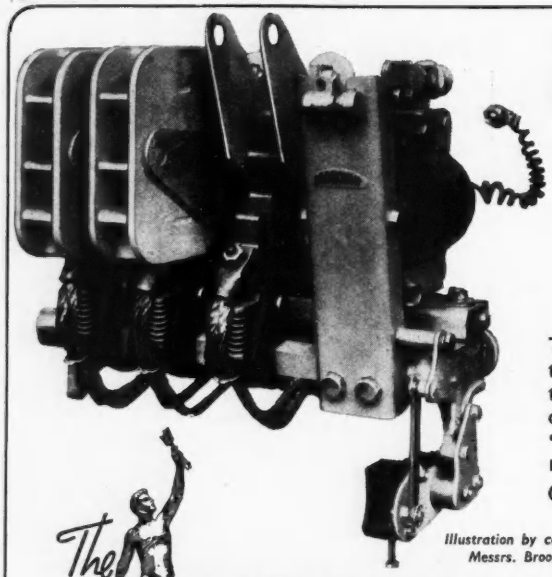
—the first name for precision

RELAYS

Comprehensive technical data of our extensive range of standard relays will be forwarded on request

Most types now available for PROMPT DELIVERY

ELECTRO METHODS LTD. (Division SR1), CAXTON WAY
STEVENAGE, HERTS · TELEPHONE : STEVENAGE 780



REMEMBER POPPY DAY

When Designing

SWITCH and CONTROL GEAR

Two essentials are looked for in the contacts to be used. Firstly, the material specification, and secondly, the precise workmanship of the contact unit itself. "Thessco" and "Thessconite" contacts meet all requirements in the electrical field.

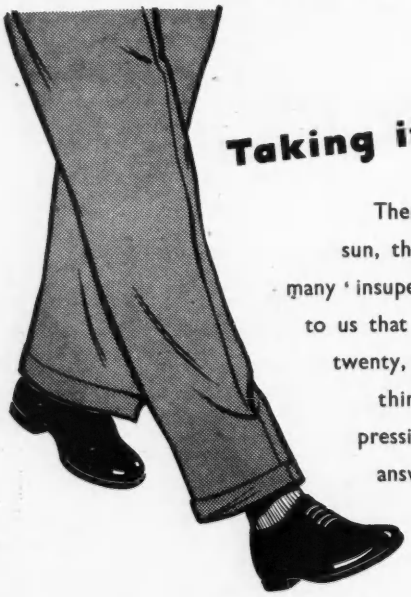
Contacts literature supplied on request.

Illustration by courtesy of Messrs. Brookhirst Switchgear Ltd.

The **SHEFFIELD SMELTING Company Limited**

SHEFFIELD · LONDON · BIRMINGHAM

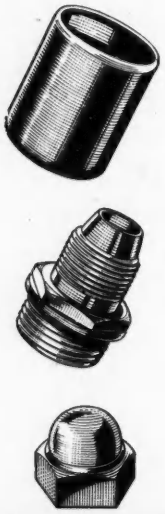
ROYDS MILL STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4 | 1, BERRY ST., CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.1. | ST. PAUL'S SQUARE, BIRMINGHAM, 3.



Taking it in our stride

There's nothing new under the sun, they say. It's surprising how many 'insuperable obstacles' are brought to us that we took in our stride ten, twenty, thirty years ago. If it's anything to do with turnings and pressings, we probably know the answer already.

Why not call us in and see?



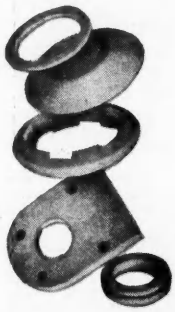
GRIFFITHS, GILBART, LLOYD & CO., LTD.,

EMPIRE WORKS · PARK ROAD · BIRMINGHAM 18

Tel.: NORthern 6221.

G·G·L

I've just realised
FELT provides the answer



You would be surprised how many times felt *does* provide the answer. Seldom in the limelight, this amazingly versatile material serves industry in a thousand ways. If it is not already serving you, it will be worth your while to consult Coopers who will be pleased to discuss your problem.

COOPERS FELT

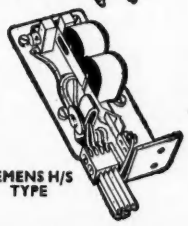
Please send enquiries to:
Head Office & Works: COOPER & Co. (B'ham) Ltd. Brynmawr, Breconshire.
Tel: 312. Telegrams: Felting Brynmawr,
Registered Office & Works: Little King St., Birmingham, 19.

A·D·S RELAYS Ltd
Late ALEC DAVIS SUPPLIES LTD.

Dept. E.E.
18 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.
Tel.: MUSeum 2453/4539
Business Hours:
Monday - Friday 9—5.30
Saturday 9—1

RELAYS

600 or 3,000 TYPE


SIEMENS H/S TYPE

D.C. COIL RESISTANCE

3,000 TYPES : 1.9Ω to 80,000Ω
600 TYPES : 0.4Ω to 9,200Ω.

ALSO LARGE STOCKS OF DOUBLE & TRIPLEWOUND AND SLUGGED COILS.

CONTACTS

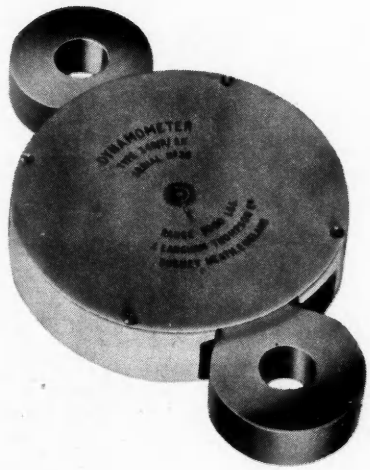
3,000 TYPES : up to 8 sets.
600 TYPES : up to 4 sets.
3,000 TYPES: Make (M), Break (B), in Twin - silver, Twin - platinum, Dome-silver (2 amp.), Tungsten (5 amp.), and Flat-silver (8 amp.). Change-over (C), in all but Tungsten; Make-Before-Break (K), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

600 TYPES : (M), (B) and (C), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

SPECIAL
High resistance slugged coils (up to 10,000 OHMS with 1" slug) now available.

RING DYNAMOMETER

A LANGHAM THOMPSON PRODUCT



These units measure steady and fluctuating tensile loads in the range 0-50 lb. up to 0-10,000 lb. The Dynamometer comprises a fully active 4-element strain gauge bridge cemented to the inside of a Beryllium Copper ring, the output of which may be fed directly to an indicating meter.

Type 348

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD
Springland Laboratories
BUSHEY HEATH HERTFORDSHIRE

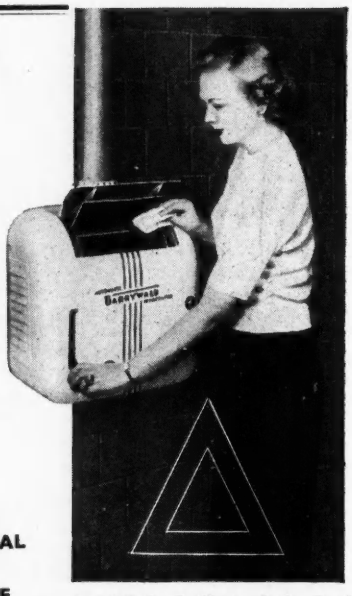
Phone: BUSHEY HEATH, 2411

Some MEN *don't seem to understand*

the importance of the welfare side from
THE WOMAN'S ANGLE.

By the simple depression of a lever **THE BARRYWALD SANITARY INCINERATOR** will automatically and effectively destroy sanitary towels, surgical dressings, documents, etc., solving a vital and major welfare problem in **FACTORIES, OFFICES, INSTITUTIONS,** etc.

Δ The only Incinerator incorporating our Patented Safety Devices.



The BARRYWALD

Safety
Automatic Incinerator

PAT. Nos. : 555062–621085 & CORRESPONDING FOREIGN PATENTS

Supplied to :—

Admiralty
Argosy Radiovision Ltd.
Air Ministry
B.E.A.
Chloride Batteries Ltd.
A.C. Cossor Ltd.
Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd.
Metropolitan Police
English Electric Ltd.
J. Gerrard & Son, Ltd.
Post Office Telephones
G.E.C. Ltd., etc.

ECONOMICAL
EFFICIENT
FOOLPROOF
INDISPENSABLE

Awarded the Certificate of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene.

SANIGUARD APPLIANCES *Limited*
62, LONDON WALL, LONDON, E.C.2.
Telephone: MONarch 4922 - 4923 DIVISION OF ALLIED METALS LTD

Our long association with the use and production of permanent magnets enables us to offer not only an advisory service of the most complete character, but the benefits of production technique and facilities based on wide knowledge and intensive research. Illustration shows the latest ignition half cycle magnetising equipment being used.

THE DARWINS GROUP

SHEFFIELD · ENGLAND

Craftsmen in Steel

DARWINS LTD.
TOOL STEELS · HACKSAW BLADES · PERMANENT MAGNETS · HEAT & ACID RESISTING CASTINGS

ANDREWS TOLEDO LTD.
CARBON & ALLOY CONSTRUCTIONAL STEELS

WARDSEND STEEL CO. LTD.
AGRICULTURAL & TOOL STEEL SHEETS

ANDREWS TOLEDO (WIRE ROD) LTD.
SPECIAL CARBON & ALLOY WIRE ROD

D.52

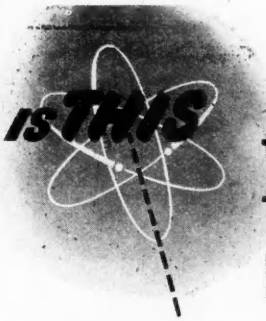
A versatile fellow—the one-man band—and for real versatility you should see the extraordinary range of engineering components that come from "Castle" Works. They cover every conceivable field of industry. Repetition Work in All Metals, Precision Turned and screwed, Machining and Light Assemblies.

Brochure on request.

The
CASTLE ENGINEERING
Company (Nottingham) Ltd.

Haslam Street · Castle Boulevard · Nottingham
Telephone Nottingham 48068 (3 lines) Telegrams "Capstan" Nottingham

L 4231A



the answer to *your* problem?

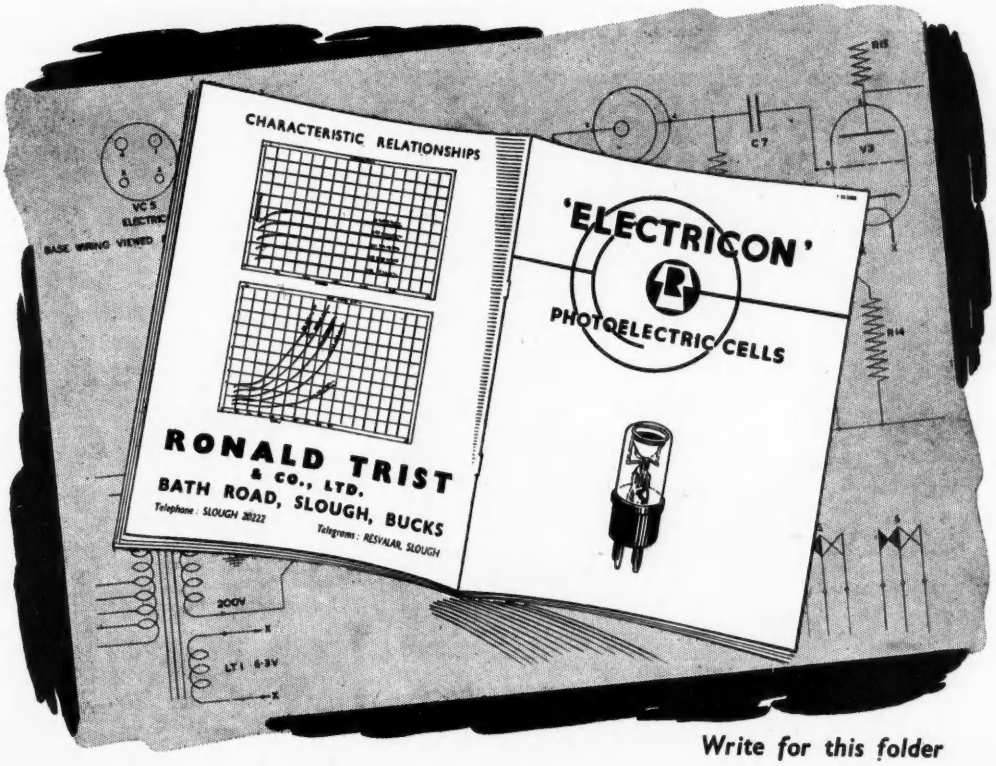
'SINTREX' Electrolytic Iron Powder has solved many problems in electronics. Its exceptional purity gives it excellent electro-magnetic properties—ensuring high permeability and low losses in components such as small transformer cores, pole pieces, etc., for radio, T.V., fluorescent units, measuring instruments and much other equipment.

'SINTREX'
ELECTROLYTIC IRON POWDER

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO. LTD
BROADWAY CHAMBERS · LONDON · W.6
Telephone: Riverside 4141

THE 600 GROUP OF COMPANIES

BB/533/IP3



Write for this folder

Electrons are fussy about their company!

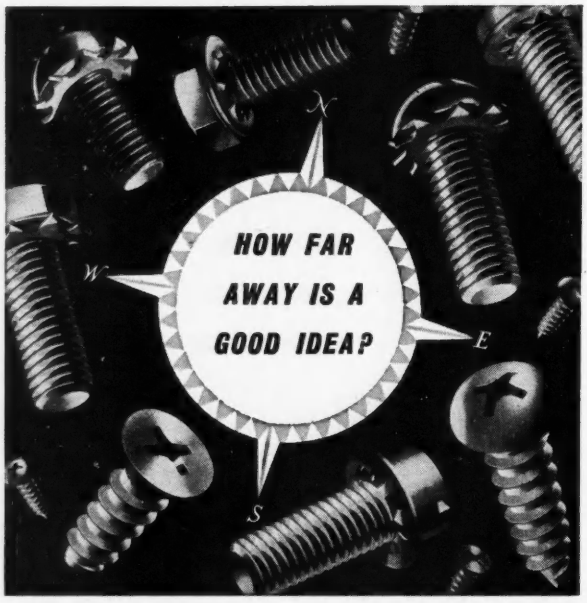
C.R.T. ALUMINISING PLANT
A typical self-contained unit with special gripper device for the aluminising of fluorescent screens.

The performance of cathode ray tubes and other electronic devices is profoundly affected by the degree of vacuum, and many valuable advances n the production of high quality electronic equipment flow from developments in vacuum technique to which "SPEEDIVAC" equipment so significantly contributes.

- **FAST 'HARD' PUMPING SYSTEMS** ranging from simple bench units to large automatic installations.
- **'IN LINE' EXHAUSTING SYSTEMS**
- **NECK AND STEM GRIPPER DEVICES** for C.R.T., lamp and valve processing.
- **FOUR-IN-ONE-VALVES** for roughing and backing lines, air-admittance and high vacuum.
- **'IN-LINE' ALUMINISING PLANT** for coating flourescent screens, front-surface mirrors, Photo-sensitive mosaics, high frequency crystals, etc.

for better vacuum service... **W. EDWARDS & CO., (LONDON) LTD.**
LOWER SYDENHAM. LONDON. S.E.26.

TELEPHONE: SYDENHAM 7026 (8 LINES) TELEGRAMS: EDCOHIVAC, SOUPHONE, LONDON



One of the Productivity Teams which visited the United States found that many American firms were using Sems Fastener Units and Parker-Kalon Self Tapping Screws. Thousands of British firms have been doing the same thing for a long time. Without blowing too loud a blast on our own trumpet might we point out that here in Birmingham we have a pretty useful productivity team of our own which knows a lot of ways of speeding up assembly work and reducing costs. This team is at the service of any firm which cares to

GET IN TOUCH WITH **GKN**

GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS (MIDLANDS) LTD. SCREW DIVISION: BOX 24, HEATH ST., B'HAM 18.

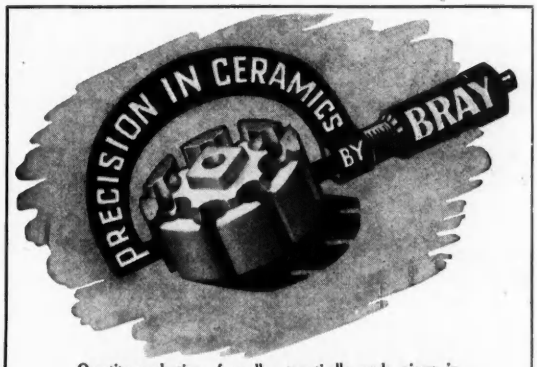
S/GF 2504

TUNGSTEN WELDING ELECTRODES FOR INERT GAS ARC WELDING

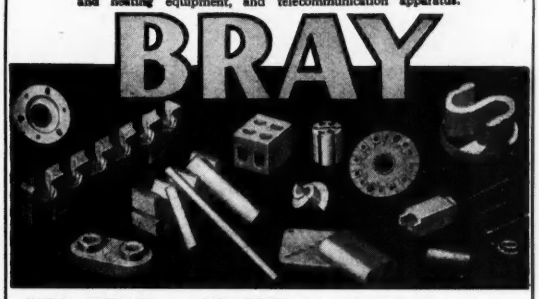
EA LIMITED

Molybdenum Tubes and other Molybdenum Components.
Tungsten Rods and three-piece Lead Wires for tungsten to glass seals.
X-ray Targets with or without cast-on copper body.
Rotating Anodes.
Tungsten Contact Rivets and Screws.

ELECTRO-ALLOYS Ltd.
12, BRUNEL RD., LONDON, W.3.
Makers of TUNGSTEN *and* MOLYBDENUM *Products*



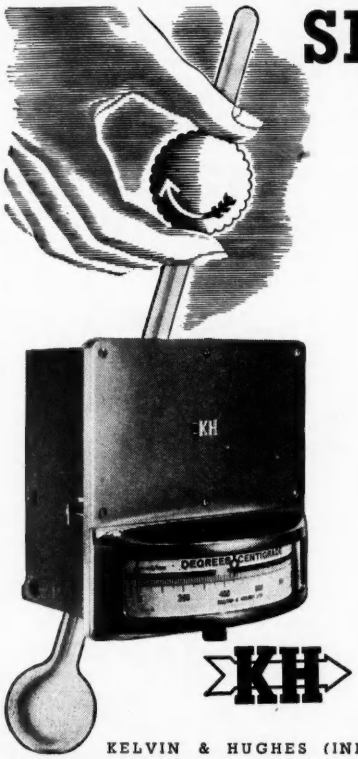
Quantity production of small automatically made pieces in Steatite, Porcelain, and Rutile materials for electric cooking and heating equipment, and telecommunication apparatus.



GEO. BRAY & CO. LTD., Leicester Place, Leeds 2.
Tel.: 20981/9. *Grams.:* "*Bray, Leeds 2*"

KH26

SELECTIVE HEAT CONTROL



With the new Kelvin Hughes Electronic Controller Mk3, the smaller industrial organisation can reap the benefit of highly accurate and sensitive control without adding to normal maintenance personnel. Using a common chassis and unit construction, Kelvin Hughes have achieved standardisation on five different instruments, thus reducing servicing difficulties and cost to the user.
The range covers everything from the straightforward two-position type, to the proportional, with reset programme control. All are designed to protect the plant in the event of failure. Let us send you full particulars.

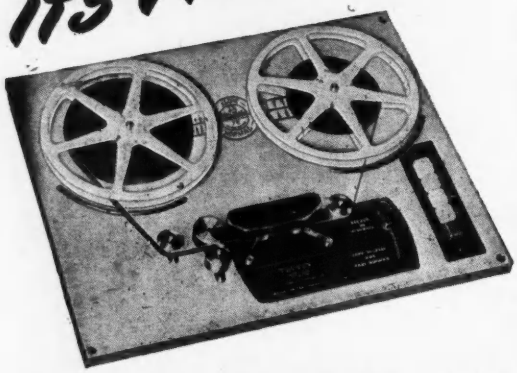
The New **KELVIN HUGHES**
Mark 3 Range
Electronic Temperature Controllers

KH

KELVIN HUGHES
Specialists in Industrial Instruments

KELVIN & HUGHES (INDUSTRIAL) LIMITED · 2 CAXTON STREET · LONDON · S.W.1.
110 Bothwell Street, Glasgow, C.2.

IT'S NEW- IT'S TRUVOX



TAPE DECK MARK III

(Patents Applied For)

THESE ARE THE MAIN FEATURES:—

1. *Three-motor drive.*
2. *"Drop-in" Tape loading.*
3. *Push-button control, electrically and mechanically interlocked.*
4. *Separate push-button brake.*
5. *"Fast-forward" and "fast-rewind" without tape wear.*
6. *Silent drive eliminating "wow" and "flutter."*
7. *Half-track working, and two tape speeds of 7½ inches per second, or 3¾ inches per second.*
8. *Visual playing-time indicator.*
9. *With a suitable amplifier, the equipment covers a frequency range from 50-10,000 c.p.s. at 7½ inches per second.*

22 Gns.

MODEL TR2
200/250 volts
A.C. mains only.

The deck is designed for building into complete recorders which can be handled by inexperienced personnel.

. . . in short supply

but worth waiting for.

TRUVOX LIMITED

EXHIBITION GROUNDS,
WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX

Telephone : WEMbley 1212

$-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-(CH_2-CH_2)_n-CH_2-CH_2-$

POLYETHYLENE TRANSPARENT PACKAGING

gives

Perfect Protection for Small Components

Seal your components against air or moisture contamination during transit or storage, with Frigicold Polythene Containers.

ANY SIZE OR SHAPE
LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES

We will supply any shape or size in small or large quantities. Bags or containers can be made up to your own requirements.

Sample bag on request.

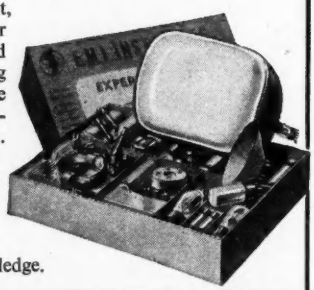
FRIGICOLD LTD.

10 MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1. **WELbeck 8784**

NEW! RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

Instruction *and* Equipment

Here at last is the only *real* way of making home study really successful. Specially prepared equipment, which remains your property, is supplied thus combining theory and practice in the correct educational sequence. Whether your need be for career, hobby or general interest, here is a most efficient method for acquiring knowledge.



POST NOW FOR FREE INFORMATION

To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 11x,
Grove Park Rd., Chiswick, London, W.4.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

IC208

E.M.I. INSTITUTES

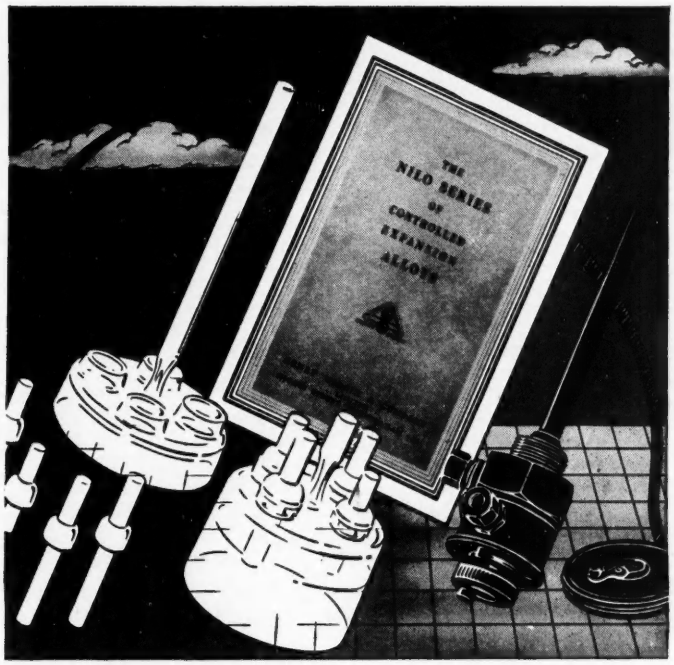
The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

Nilo Alloys

for

CONTROLLED EXPANSION

The Nilo series of nickel-iron alloys has been developed for use where controlled low and intermediate coefficients of thermal expansion are required. Several different compositions are available, having coefficients of expansion ranging from 1·5 to 10 millionths per deg. C.
Properties are described in detail in our publication "The Nilo Series of Controlled Expansion Alloys".



HENRY WIGGIN & COMPANY LIMITED Wiggin Street, Birmingham 16.

"NILO" is a Registered Trademark.

36/NL/7

• DRAUGHTSMEN experienced in

RADIO and TELEVISION RECEIVER DESIGN

(and small mechanical details)

able to prepare drawings for manufacture of prototype equipment. Salaries above the average. Exceptional prospects for men of ability. Well-equipped Drawing Offices and good working conditions.

Successful applicants will be eligible for the Company's Pension Scheme

Apply in writing to Employment Manager,

FERGUSON RADIO CORPN. LTD.,

GT. CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.

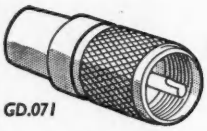
If we had only been about in 1250

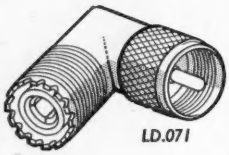
we should have been fashioning natty suits of armour—styling them in the latest trends of fashion—and ensuring that they met the particular needs of the moment. That is our business. Fashioning metal—sheet metal—to do a particular job and do it well—as well as it can be done. If you have a job that should be tailor-made to your requirements, write and tell us about it, we can do it.

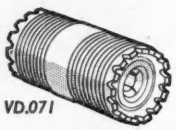
RITHERDON & COMPANY LIMITED
Established 1250

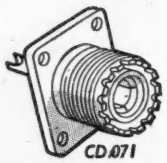
RITHERDON & CO. LTD.
LORNE STREET, DARWEN.
Telephone : Darwen 1028.

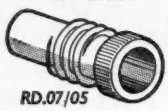
SCREENED CONNECTORS











for cables of 0.2″ to 1.03″ O.D.
Single and multi-way types.
Special types fitted with coupling rings.
Cable joining connectors.
U.S. Type Connectors as illustrated.

CABLE O.D.	TYPE	CODE NO.
0.41″	Straight plug	GD.071
0.25″	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/05
0.2″	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/03
fits on GD.071 CD.071 VD.071	Elbow plug adaptor	LD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Bulkhead (Junction) adaptor	VD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Chassis receptacle	CD.071

Other Transradio specialised products:
CO-AX air-spaced articulated
Very Low Loss Cables.
Microdual Two-speed Precision Drives.

TRANSRADIO LTD
138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, SW7, ENGLAND
Telephone: FREmantle 4421 (P.B.X.)

INSULATION

Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid ; Pressboard ; Vulcanized Fibre ; Cable and Red Rope Paper ; Bakelite and Ebonite ; Varnished Paper and Tapes ; Varnished Silks and Tapes ; Varnished Glass and Tapes ; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings ; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving ; Chatterton Compound ; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes.

PRESSPAHN, LTD.
Bradford, Yorks, England
Established 1900

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone :
Bradford 25135 Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables :
"Presspahn, Bradford"

INDUSTRIAL PROBLEMS

No. 6. CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

The NEW "ADVANCE" Adjustable Constant Voltage Transformer is the answer to YOUR Supply problems.

Suitable for Laboratory, Test Rooms and many Industrial applications

Regulation to within ±1%, for input variations of up to 15%. Harmonic Filter. Two outputs

Output 1. 0-260v. Adjustable output. Regulated ±1%.

Output 2. 230v. Fixed output. Regulated ±1%.

Regulated response. 1.5 cycles or less.

Send to-day for details of the NEW "ADVANCE" Volstat.

The only Adjustable Constant Voltage Transformer on the market !

A. C. FARNELL LTD., 15 Park Place, Leeds, 1.

Telephone : Leeds 32958/9.

CONSISTENT ACCURACY. . .

. . . in precision auto-turned parts

Trouble-free assembly is guaranteed by first-class workmanship and modern plant. Quantity production of parts turned to your own specification, up to a maximum diameter of 1¼ in. A.R.B. Approved.

NORTHERN AUTOMATIC SCREW CO. LTD.

GOLF ROAD · HALE · ALTRINCHAM · CHES · PHONE · ALT · 2184 · 2497

NASCO

SPECIALISTS IN PACKING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SYNTHETIC SUPPLIES LTD.

ALBERT MILLS · SILK STREET
ECCLES · MANCHESTER
Telephones: ECCles 1720 & 3225/6

Casemakers and general joinery : Packing and Preservation : Shipping and Forwarding Agents: Warehousing

Contractors to the Admiralty, Air Ministry, Ministry of Supply & G.P.O. Approval No. B23789/40

THOS. ALLNUTT & CO.

Metal Thread and Wood Screws, Turned or Pressed Nuts, Plain, Shakeproof and Spring Washers for all purposes. Wing Nuts.

SOLDERING TAGS AND EYELETS

LEE CHAPEL LANE LANGDON HILLS, Essex

Telephone: LAINDON 122
Home & Export

TRANSFORMERS
CHOKES
SOLENOIDS
COILS

- MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATION IN ANY QUANTITY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- HIGHEST GRADE MATERIALS AND INSULATIONS USED
- DIE CAST FRAMES OR MOUNTING BRACKETS MADE FOR ALL FITTINGS

Send your enquiries to:–

W.L.R.S. LTD.

DELTA HOUSE, 30 FAUCONBERG RD., CHISWICK, W.4
CHIS. 0384

"SPEARETTE" TOOLS AND AIDS
FOR THE
MANUFACTURE and SERVICING of ALL TYPES of ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

PIN ALIGNING TOOLS. SCREEN CAN TOOLS.
WIRING JIGS. CRYSTAL HANDLING TOOLS.
EXTRACTING TOOLS. VALVE RETAINING CLIPS.

TRIGGA-SNIP WIRE CUTTING INSTRUMENTS

SPEAR ENGINEERING Co., Ltd.,
WARLINGHAM, SURREY

Phone: Upper Warlingham 2774 *Grams*: Spearette Warlingham

Excellence in design...

TYPE APPROVED CAT. A. NO. 464

AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER
(Protected by Acetate Case)

Capacities from 4 to 70pF in voltages of 500 and 1000 D.C. Width 16.5 mm. Length 22 mm. Acetate dust cover optional. Insulation over 10,000 megohms. Power factor less than ·001

OXLEY

DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.

ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCS. · TEL.: ULVERSTON 3306

MILTOID LTD

STOCKISTS OF

BX POLYSTYRENE

A first-class rigid insulating material, supplied in sheets and rods in a range of thicknesses and diameters ex stock.

•

Information and guidance on manipulation, machining and cementing available on request.

MILTOID LTD.

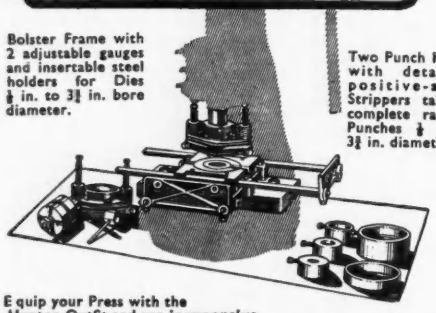
34/36 Royal College Street, London, N.W.1.
'Phone: EUSton 6467. 'Grams: Celudol, Norwest, London

REDUCE YOUR PRESS TOOL COSTS

THE HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES

Bolster Frame with 2 adjustable gauges and insertable steel holders for Dies ¼ in. to 3½ in. bore diameter.

Two Punch Holders with detachable positive-action Strippers take the complete range of Punches ¼ in. to 3½ in. diameter.



Equip your Press with the Hunton Outfit and use **inexpensive standardised Punches and Dies ¼ in. to 3½ in. diameter obtainable from stock—in 1/64 in. sizes—when you need them.** Standardised Tools also available at short notice for Square, Oblong and other shapes, Louvre Forming (up to 8 in. long), Corner Notching, Corner Radiusing, Angle Iron Notching and Piercing, etc.

Get the outfit now—Buy Punches, Dies and tools as you need them

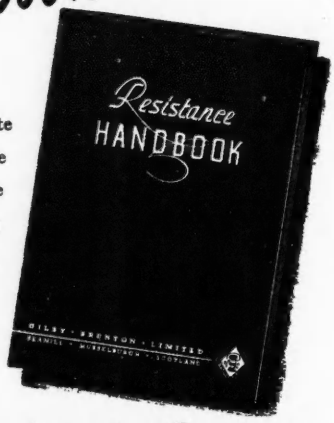
Descriptive brochure and prices on request.

HUNTON LIMITED

Phoenix Works, 114-116, Euston Road, London, N.W1.

Telephone: Euston 1477 *Telegrams:* Untonexh, London

Write for this Handbook—



which gives complete details of the wide range of resistance materials including stainless steel which we draw into wire as fine as .0005"

TOPHET RESISTANCE WIRES

Manufactured by **GILBY-BRUNTON LTD.**

Head Office & Works: **Seamill, Musselburgh, Scotland.** **Musselburgh 2369.**

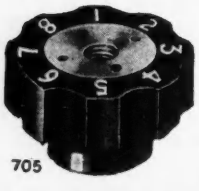
London Office 47, Whitehall, S.W.1. WHItehall 6058.

This is our Silver Jubilee Year

As manufacturers of small components in the field of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, we have experience behind us now extending over 25 years. We specialise in Mouldings to your own drawings and specifications for which our tool-room is fully equipped.

1928-1953

Thermo-Setting Plastic Mouldings



705

HARRISON BROS

PLASTICS LIMITED

39-43, BRANSTON ST · BIRMINGHAM 18

Telephone: COLmore 4270 **Telegrams: "ARISUN, Phone, Birmingham"**

HIVAC

THE SCIENTIFIC VALVE

BRITISH MADE

Pioneers and specialists in Small Valves

MIDGETS
MINIATURES
SUB-MINIATURES
ELECTROMETERS

★

COLD CATHODE TUBES

★

INDICATOR LAMPS
NEON INDICATOR LAMPS

Hivac Ltd

GREENHILL CRESCENT, HARROW-ON-THE-HILL, Middx.

Telephone: HARrow 2655

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

The Service Engineer's First Choice

FIRE !

OUR RECORDS LOST BUT FOR

NU-SWIFT !

"So unexpected, so quickly . . . blazes everywhere . . . three old-fashioned extinguishers failed . . . but reliable Nu-Swift had the fire out in seconds." When will YOU get up-to-date ?

NU-SWIFT LTD · ELLAND · YORKS

In Every Ship of the Royal Navy

What makes the "Plasklip" an outstanding cable clip ?

It is non-metallic, impervious to tropical conditions and almost unbreakable. Samples sent on request.

APPROVED FOR SERVICE USE

INSULOID MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd.

SHARSTON WORKS - LEESTONE AVENUE WYTHENSHAWE, MANCHESTER

Tel. : Wythenshawe 2842

P.1

We specialize in

STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES

covering all voltages from 1 volt — 75,000 volts.

From Stock :—

CAPACITY BOX. ·001 - ·999 mfd. Price £15.

London Stockists :— E.I.C. Meters.
Special calibration in 14 days.

Write for full specifications to :—

Henry A. Patterson & Partners Ltd.

ELECTRONIC LABORATORY FURNISHERS

156 High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.1.

Phone : CHAncery 7717

and at High Wycombe. *Phone : PENN 2334*

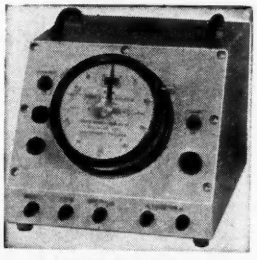
EQUIPMENT FOR

RESEARCH

AND

DEVELOPMENT

- ★ **Vibration Equipment**
- ★ **High Speed Electric Counters**
- ★ **Strain Gauge Equipment**
- ★ **High Accuracy Tachometers**
- ★ **Temperature Measuring Equipment**



NEOSTRON COUNTING UNIT

Valve-triggered counting unit, incorporating D.W.A. High-Speed Pulse Register, for accurate timing applications where the instrument counts tuning fork oscillations, or any other rotary or oscillating motions using photo-electric or other pick-ups.

DAVIS, WYNN & ANDREWS LTD

SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

DWA

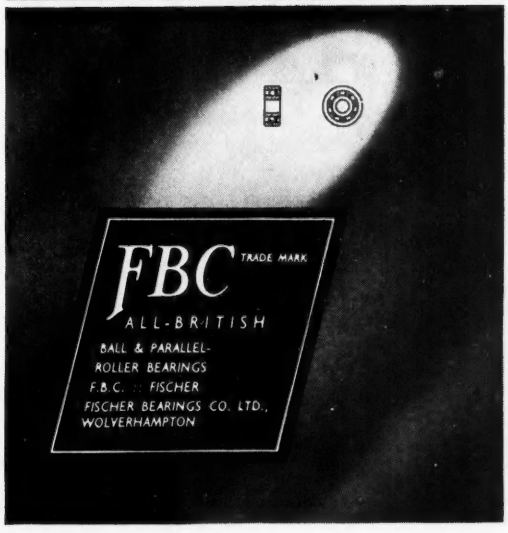
CHELTENHAM ENGLAND

TELEPHONE 53606 TELEGRAMS "INVENTION"

K/DWA. 1.

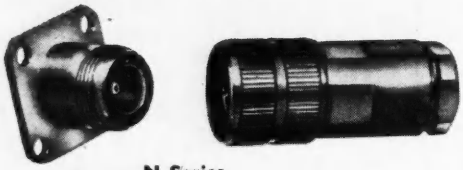
Miniature bearings

TO ALL SIZES AND SPECIFICATIONS

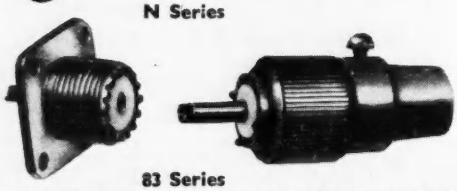


AMERICAN
JOINT-ARMY-NAVY (J-A-N) TYPES OF
CO-AXIAL Connectors

BNC Series



N Series



83 Series

Write for List No. 9. ● *TEFLON (PTFE) INSULATION*

BESSON & ROBINSON LTD.
CONTRACTORS TO M.O.S., A.I.D. APPROVED

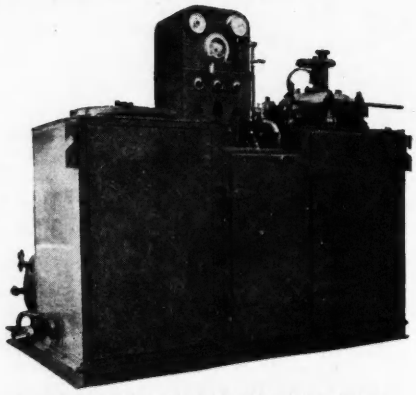
6, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, KIDBROOKE PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.E.3.
Telephone: LEE Green 8541-5

Barlow-Whitney

for **PROCESS HEATING EQUIPMENT**

'B-W' HIGH VACUUM & PRESSURE IMPREGNATING PLANTS

for the treatment of electrical components, porous castings, etc., are built in a variety of standard sizes. They can also be specially designed to individual needs. Write for literature today.



BARLOW-WHITNEY LTD.,
COOMBE ROAD, NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10.
Branch Factory: Bletchley, Bucks. Telephone: GLAdstone 1152
London Office: 2 DORSET SQUARE, N.W.1. *Telephone: AMBassador 5485*

The First published design for BBC F.M. Reception

A HOME BUILT

FREQUENCY MODULATED RECEIVER

by K. R. Sturley, Ph.D., M.I.E.E

Price 4/6 (postage 3d.)

Contains full details and wiring diagrams for the construction of a frequency-modulated receiver for reception of the BBC's high-fidelity F.M. transmitter at Wrotham (Kent). Included in the booklet is a design for a suitable aerial system and a simple modulated test oscillator for alignment for the I.F. stages.

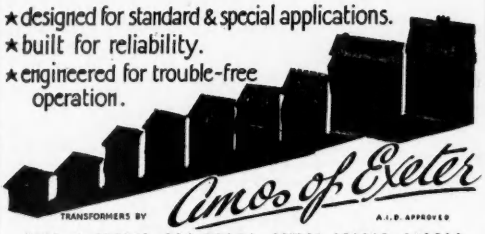
Order your copy through your Bookseller or direct from :—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

WE TALK YOUR LANGUAGE
when it comes to TRANSFORMERS

★designed for standard & special applications.
★built for reliability.
★engineered for trouble-free operation.



TRANSFORMERS BY *Amos of Exeter* A.I.D. APPROVED

AMOS OF EXETER. RTS WORKS COWICK STREET, EXETER.

L. WILKINSON WHOLESALE AND EXPORT
19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON
Phone : CRO 0839 *Telegrams :* "WILCO" CROYDON

"BERCO" WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS
20,000 ohms, 10 watt, type M. Separately tapped at 5,000, 10,000, and 15,000 ohms with final connections to a 6 terminal strip. Complete with 2½ in. instrument knob with 3 in. skirt, and a 3¾ in. plated brass dial scaled 0/100.

BRAND NEW—EX ADMIRALTY—1,600 IN STOCK. 15/- each complete as above.

List available of 50,000 various potentiometers available from stock at low prices.

RACKS. Standard 6ft. P.O. type for 19in. panels, steel channel sides correctly drilled, heavy angle base.

TEST SET 205. Wavemeter range. 3.05 to 3.35 centimetres, built-in oscillator with 9 valves including Klystron type CV.129.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS. Input 230 volt A.C. 21 amps., output 57.5 to 228 volts in 16 steps. With current limiting Reactor. **£10.**

INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRICAL COMPUTATION AND AUTOMATIC CONTROL

We have in stock:–

OVER 40 DIFFERENT MAGSLIP TYPES · IPOTS
SINE-COSINE RESOLVERS · SINE-COSINE POTENTIOMETERS
SINE WAVE GENERATORS · VELODYNE MOTOR GENERATORS
SELSYNS

Brochure and prices from:–

SERVOTRONIC SALES INC. HOPTON RADIO
No. 1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Road
London, S.W.16 Tel. : Streatham 6165

STIKASTRIP
A CLATONRITE PRODUCT

STIKASTRIP is an adhesive sponge rubber sealing strip for eliminating draughts, rattles, and absorbing vibration. It sticks to wood, metal, glass, and other surfaces with a grip of steel. Utilised in many electrical appliances and industrial applications for its wide range of practical uses.

Write for illustrated literature to Dept. A.Q.

HOWARD CLAYTON-WRIGHT LIMITED,
WELLESBOURNE · WARWICKSHIRE
Tel: Wellesbourne 316-7-8 Grams: Clatonrite, Wellesbourne

HYDRAULICALLY FORMED
by a process unique in this country

Combining the properties of:

1. **A compression spring capable of repeated flexing**
2. **A container which can be hermetically sealed**
3. **A packless gland**

for Automatic coolant regulation: Movement for pressure change: Packless gland to seal spindle in high vacua: Reservoir to accept liquid expansion: Dashpot or delay device: Barometric measurement or control: Pressurised couplings where vibration or movement is present: Dust seal to prevent ingress of dirt: Pressure reducing valves: Hydraulic transmission: Distance thermostatic control: Low torque flexible coupling: Pressure sealed rocking movement: Pressurised rotating shaft seals: Aircraft pressurised cabin control: Refrigeration expansion valves: Thermostatic Steam Traps: Pressure amplifiers: Differential pressure measurements: Thermostatic operation of louvre or damper.

Write for List No. M. 800-1 B12

Drayton METAL BELLOWS

Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co. Ltd., West Drayton, Middx.

★ENGLAND'S
SMALLEST TRANSFORMER

Keeping pace with modern developments, Belclere have developed a range of small and miniature transformers for all input, output and interstage purposes. The type "O" transformer, shown above approximately full size, has been specially designed for an all-transistor hearing aid. It measures only ⅜in. x ⅜in. x ½in. Inductance 4 H at 0.4 mA. Mumetal core. Supplied with screening can if desired Write for literature covering full range

JOHN BELL & CROYDEN 117 HIGH STREET OXFORD

POTENTIOMETERS

Wire-wound and Composition types. Single Ganged, Tandem Units. Characteristics : linear, log., semi-log., non-inductive etc. Full details on request

RELIANCE

RELIANCE MNFG., CO. (SOUTHWARK), LTD.,
SUTHERLAND ROAD, HIGHAM HILL, WALTHAMSTOW, E.17.
Telephone : Larkswood 3245

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.B. Metal Products Ltd. 24
Adam Bros. & Burnley Ltd. 67
A.D.S. Relays Ltd. 79
Advance Components Ltd. .. 17 and 61
Aero Research Ltd. 11
Airmec Ltd. 26
Allnut & Co., Thos. 87
All-Power Transformers Ltd. .. 18
Almex Recovery & Refinery Co., Ltd. 70
Amos of Exeter 91
Autoset (Production) Ltd. 68

Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd. .. 74
Barlow-Whitney Ltd. 90
B.B. Chemical Co. 51
Bell & Croyden, John 91
Belling & Lee Ltd. 59
Besson & Robinson Ltd. 90
Booth & Co. Ltd., James 57
Bradmatic Ltd. 77
Bray & Co., Ltd., George 83
British Electric Resistence Co., Ltd. .. 68
British Iron & Steel Federation .. 60
British Physical Laboratories Ltd. .. 75
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. .. 25
Brüel & Kjaer 66
Burndept Ltd. 76

Castle Engineering Co. (Nottingham) Ltd., The 81
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 37
Cinema-Television Ltd. 12
Clayton-Wright Ltd., Howard 91
Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., George .. 81
Connelly's (Blackley) Ltd. 28
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham) Ltd. .. 79
Cossor Ltd., A. C. 23

Darwins Ltd. 80
Davis (Relays) Ltd., Jack 73
Davis, Wynn & Andrews Ltd. 89
Dawe Instruments Ltd. 76
Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd. 71
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd. 91

Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., The Cover ii and 62
Edwards & Co. (London) Ltd., W. .. 82
Electro-Alloys Ltd. 83
Electro-Methods Ltd. 77
Electronic Engineering Monographs 90 and 36
E.M.I. Factories Ltd. .. .. Cover i
E.M.I. Institutes Ltd. 84
English Electric Co., Ltd., The 15 and 65

Enthoven & Sons Ltd., H. J. 14
Erie Resistor Ltd. .. .. Cover iii
Ever Ready Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. .. 65

Farnell Ltd., A. C. 86
Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd. 67 and 85
Fielden (Electronics) Ltd. 37
Fischer Bearings Co., Ltd. 89
Frigicold Ltd. 84

General Electric Co., Ltd., The .. 31
General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd. 16
Gilby-Brunton Ltd. 88
Graham Gear Co., Ltd. 72
Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd & Co., Ltd. .. 78
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd. 82

Harrison Bros. (Plastics) Ltd. 88
Harvey Electronics Ltd. 75
Hassett & Harper Ltd. 33
Hill Ltd., C. & L. 48
Hivac Ltd. 88
Hivolt Ltd. 29
Hunton Ltd. 88

Insuloid Manufacturing Co., Ltd. .. 89
Isotope Developments Ltd. 71

Johnson, Matthey & Co, Ltd. 47

Kelvin & Hughes Ltd. 83

Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd. 3
Langham Thompson Ltd.. J. 79
Leland Instruments Ltd. .. Cover iv
Linread Ltd. 50
Londex Ltd. 73
Lyons Ltd., Claude 30

Magnetic & Electrical Alloys Ltd. .. 55
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 53
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 35
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd. .. 63
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. 39
Micanite & Insulators Ltd. 49
Midland Silicones Ltd. 9
Miltoid Ltd. 87
Muirhead & Co., Ltd. 38
Mullard Ltd. .. .. 10, 46 and 52
Murex Ltd. 92

Nagard Ltd. 69
Northern Automatic Screw Co., Ltd. .. 86
N.S.F. Ltd. 22
Nu-Swift Ltd. 89

Oxley Developments Ltd. 87

Painton & Co., Ltd. 20
Parmeko Ltd. 5
Partridge Transformers Ltd. 8
Patterson & Partners Ltd., Henry, A. 89
Presspahn Ltd. 86
Pye Ltd., W. G. 75

Radiochemical Centre, The 21
Radio Resistor Co., Ltd. 32
Radiospares Ltd. 89
Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd. 70
Randalrak Ltd. 77
Ratcliffe (Rochdale) Ltd., F. S. .. 70
Reliance Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd. 91
Ritherdon & Co., Ltd. 86

Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. .. 84
Saniguard Appliances Ltd. 80
Saunders-Roe Ltd. 27
Scott & Co., Ltd., A. C. 51
Servomex Controls Ltd. 64
Servotronic Sales 91
Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd. 78
Silentbloc Ltd. 66
Smith & Sons Ltd., W. H. 37
Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd. 7
Southern Instruments Ltd. 56
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 87
Spencer & Sons (Market Harboro') Ltd. 73
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 13, 54 and 58
Sugg & Co., Ltd., William 74
Sunvic Controls Ltd. 41
Synthetic Supplies Ltd. 87

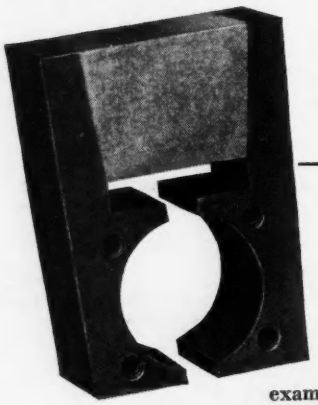
Taylor Tunnicliffe (Refractories) Ltd. 36
Thomas (Richard) & Baldwin Ltd. .. 43
Transradio Ltd. .. .. .. 69 and 86
Trist & Co., Ltd., Ronald 81
Truvox Ltd. 84
Twentieth Century Electronics Ltd. .. 42

Unbrako Socket Screw Co., Ltd. .. 44

Venner Accumulators Ltd. 45

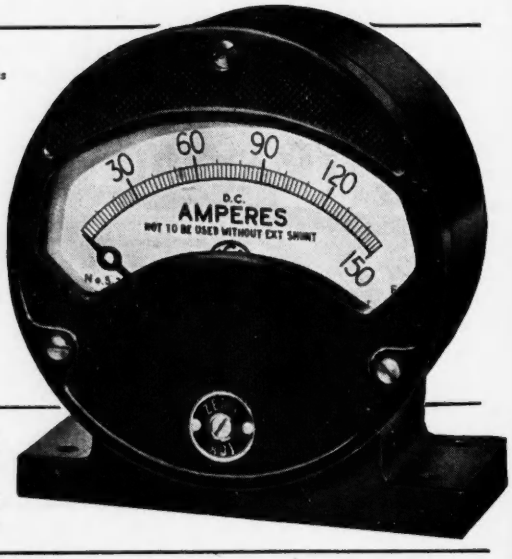
Wayne-Kerr Laboratories Ltd. 19
West London Rewind Service Ltd. .. 87
Westinghouse Electric International Co., The 71
Whiteley Electrical Co., Ltd., ... 3
Wiggin & Co., Ltd., Henry 85
Wilkinson, L. 91
Woden Transformer Co., Ltd. 72
Woods of Colchester 40
Wright, Bindley & Gell Ltd. 72

MUREX 'SINCOMAX' MAGNETS



are used in QUADRANT SWITCHBOARD METERS

Photograph by courtesy of British Physical Laboratories



Another typical example of the use of Murex 'Sincomax' Magnets where the need is for high magnetic stability and efficiency. In this application as in many others Murex Sintered Magnets continue to give accurate and reliable service.

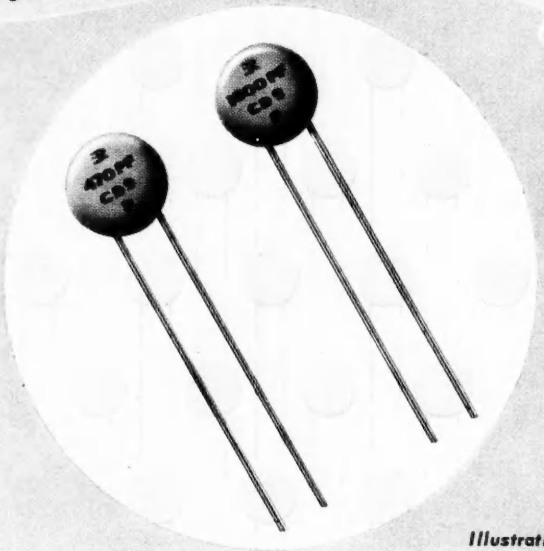
MUREX LIMITED *(Powder Metallurgy Division)*
RAINHAM • ESSEX • *Rainham, Essex 3322*
London Sales Office: Central House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1
Euston 8265

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

O

ERIE* isolators

THE FIRST TO COMPLY WITH B8415



Illustrations actual size

All Erie Isolators are specially designed to comply with BS. 415 which sets safety standards for minimum creepage path and test potentials of 2700 volts D.C., including test potential to earth.

The specific application of Erie Isolators in radio and television is to isolate aerial and earth terminals from a "live" chassis.

You are safe with Erie because in true Erie tradition, the test volts are well above the required standard.

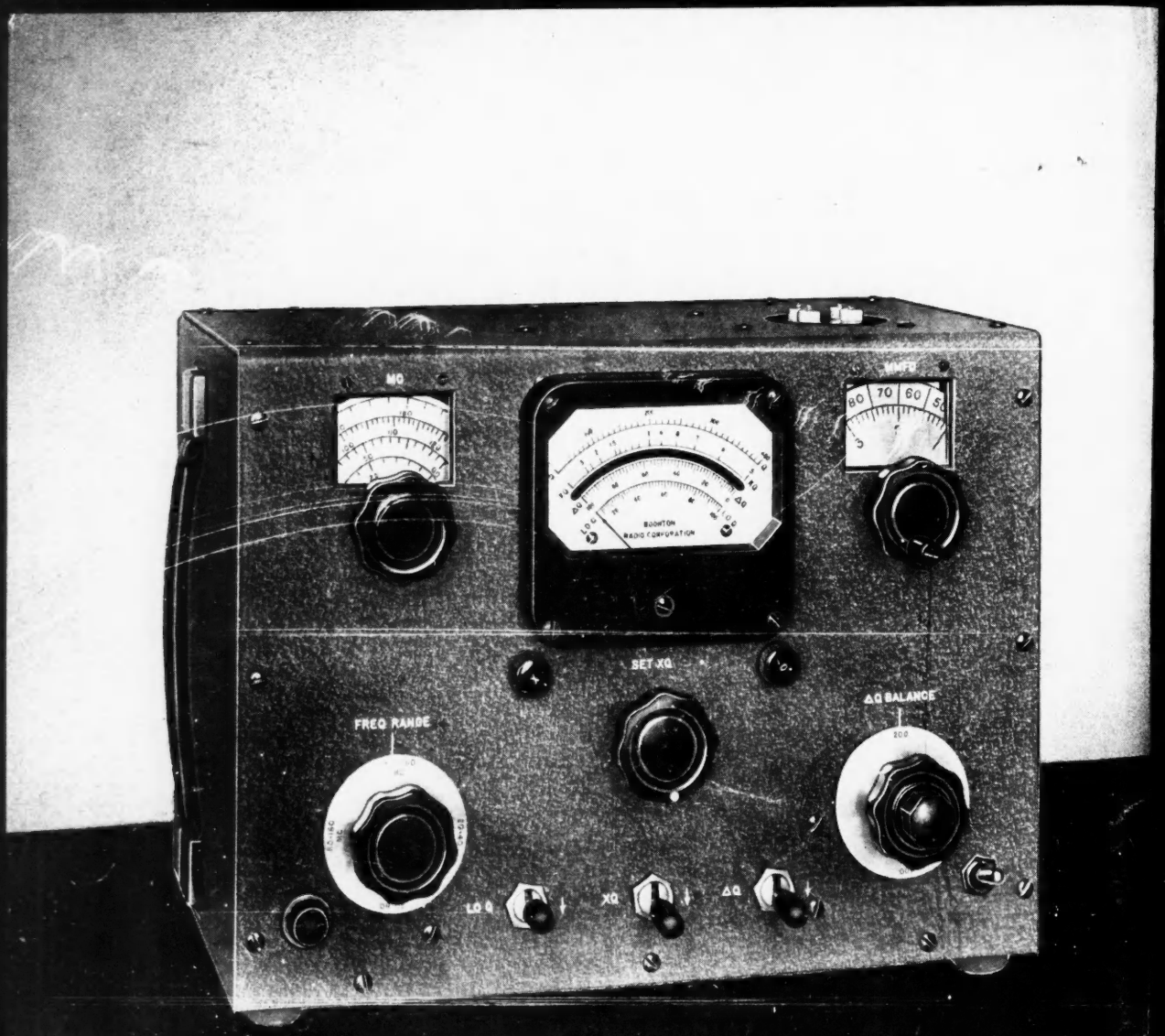
RANGE OF ISOLATORS

Type	Capacitance	Test Volts D.C.
CD9P/100	47 PF or 50 PF ±20%	6000
CD9P/101	470 PF ±20%	6000
CD9P/102	1800 PF +80% −20%	3750
CD10P/100	1800 PF ±20%	6000

ERIE* Resistor Ltd

** Registered Trade Marks*

Carlisle Road, The Hyde, London, N.W. 9., England. Telephone: COLindale 8011. *Factories: London and Great Yarmouth, England: Toronto, Canada: Erie, Pa., U.S.A.*



A NEW Q METER by Boonton – MODEL 190-A

The release of a new Q meter by Boonton is something of an event, and the model 190-A will arouse the immediate interest of all who are concerned with the accurate measurement, not only of radio frequency "performance" or Q but also with the determination of inductance, capacitance and resistance of coils, condensers, resistors and dielectrics.

In designing tuned circuits the effect on Q of adding capacitors, iron cores, or resistors must frequently be determined. These measurements made on Q meters formerly available required the use of a small difference between two large Q values in various formulæ, a measuring procedure which could lead to large errors.

Model 190-A reads the difference between the Q of a reference circuit and the Q of the same circuit when new components are added, the scale indicating the *differential Q* having 4 times the sensitivity of the Q scale.

Frequency coverage has been increased and now covers 20 mc/s to 260 mc/s continuously variable in four ranges, and having an accuracy of ± 1%.

Q readings between 5 and 1200, and differential Q from 0 to 100 are possible with an accuracy of ± 5% up to 100 mc/s and ± 12% up to 260 mc/s.

You are invited to write for data sheets which give the full specification of the Model 190-A, and also for technical information on other instruments in the ranges of BOONTON, CLOUGH-BRENGLE, BALLANTINE, FERRIS, and MIDGLEY-HARMER.

Boonton instruments are available, subject to import licence, from the SOLE CONCESSIONAIRES for the United Kingdom—

LELAND INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Electronic Engineers & Consultants

TELEPHONE: VICTORIA 3243 (FIVE LINES)